

**FREE!**

# INDEX

Arts and Leisure	27-38	Crossword Puzzle	28
Bay Lights	36	Father Farrell	25
Calendar	of	Jazz Tides	38
events	32-33, 35	Letters to the editor	2
Church directory	25	On Stage	30
Classified	39-41	Remember When	9

# The Carmel Pine Cone

and Carmel Valley Outlook

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
CARMEL, CA  
Permit No. 149

OUR 74TH YEAR, NO. 37

September 15, 1988

AIDS child, Ben Oyler

## New book, film tell of family's tragic story

By DAVID LELAND

"I said at the beginning that helping Ben die was the hardest thing I would ever do. I know now I was wrong. Harder by far was learning to live without him."

WHILE SHE was still in high school Chris Oyler had a nagging fear that she could never shake. No matter how hard she tried, she retained the horror that she would lose a child.

*"If nobody ever learns anything, then why did Ben go through this? Everything that came about from him getting sick can really benefit a lot of people."*

— Chris Oyler

Many years later, after her 8-year-old son Ben died of AIDS on July 4, 1986, Oyler found that she did, indeed, have the inner strength to go on living, despite her grief.

"My greatest fear in life was to lose a child. I truly thought that if it happened to me I would go insane," says Oyler, whose little boy gained worldwide attention in autumn 1985 when the Carmel Unified School District decided against letting him attend classes.

Next month Oyler will begin a nationwide publicity tour to promote her new book, *Go Toward the Light* (Harper & Row), which details the pain and hope she and her family eventually gained from the death of her son.

"Endurance is an important part of this life," says the Carmel resident. "Everybody has things that are hard for them. I believe those are given to us for a purpose."

Like his two younger brothers, Beau and Aber, Ben was born a hemophiliac. The gene for this disease is carried by the mother. For all intents and purposes, the boys led normal lives.

Their occasional "bleeds" were treated by infusions of Factor VIII, a highly concentrated dose of the clotting factor pooled from about 2,000 donors. Ben had been exposed to the blood of nearly 48,000 people a year since he had been born.

But after Ben became ill and was diagnosed at Stanford Children's Hospital as having AIDS, the result of receiving infected blood, the Oyler family began its painful journey of preparing someone they love to die.

In addition to writing a book, Oyler's story will be broadcast from 9 to 11 p.m. Nov. 1 on the CBS television network, which will use the same title as the book, *Go Toward the Light*.

The movie features a veteran Hollywood cast: Linda Hamilton (*Beauty and the Beast*), Richard Thomas (*The Waltons*), Piper Laurie (*Carrie*), Mitchell Allen, Brian Bon-sall (*Family Ties*) and Ned Beatty (*Deliverance*).

The movie, although it uses the family name Madison rather than Oyler, presents the true story of how Chris and her husband Grant put aside their own grief to prepare their son for his death.

BY HER own admission, Chris Oyler is a private person, almost painfully shy. It was only after much soul-searching that she decided to make public her grief.

"If nobody ever learns anything, then why did Ben go through this?" she asks. "Everything that came about from him getting sick can really benefit a lot of people."

Oyler, a devout Mormon, says she has gained a tremendous amount of faith from her experience, which she now wants to share with the world.

She is convinced that, while Ben may have left this world, he is waiting for her in another place.

"Families can be together forever — I know that," affirms Oyler. "That gives a lot of purpose in this life. It gives you a destination. You want to be together again. For me that's coming full circle."

In the book, which bears a title identical to one of the phrases on Ben's grave marker, Oyler talks of seeing her son in a dream.

"He was taller than he used to be, grown up, as if he had never been sick," she writes.

"He stood out in the middle of a crowd and I went up to him. But as I opened my arms for his embrace, he stepped back. 'Don't you know, know, Mom?' he whispered. 'You can't touch me here.'"

Oyler says the offers from Hollywood producers started pouring in the day after Ben was buried in nearby Monterey.

"I was exhausted; we had no idea people would call us and want to do the story," she remembers. "They were ready to do the film right then."

The Oylers, who had fought to ward off any publicity during Ben's ordeal, declined any offers then as they had done when Ben's plight attracted worldwide news media interest.

"It was really hard just to exist every day," she says. "We did everything we could just to make ourselves scarce."

Besides, Chris and Grant had their hands full trying to explain to their children that Ben was gone forever.

Chris says her son, Beau, who is now the oldest child, had the most difficulty grasping the meaning of the tragedy.

"I think it was hardest on Beau (who was 7 at the time). He was aware of what was going on, but he couldn't put it together," she says. "It was confusing to him."

She adds that the two brothers, who had a close relationship, began to grow apart as Ben grew weaker and could no longer ride bikes with his brother and play outside.

"Beau really missed him a lot. It's hard to explain to a 7-year-old," says Oyler. "Right when we would think that we had things explained, a question would pop up and we'd know they had no idea what was going on."

A week after the funeral, Aber, who was then 5, asked: "Mom, when's Ben coming back?" He thought Ben was at his grandmother's house in Southern California.

TWO WEEKS after the funeral, the Oylers consented to an interview on local television station KMST-46, which she said went "poorly."

"We wanted to do something good; we wanted to give a message, not just a sad message," says Oyler, of the tearful television interview.



CHRIS OYLER of Carmel spent the month of August in Hollywood, while CBS filmed *Go Toward The Light*, a television movie be-

ing aired Nov. 1 at 9 p.m. Here, Oyler is shown with Linda Hamilton, who plays her in the movie. (Photos courtesy of CBS.)

About a month after the funeral, Beth Polson, who was then producing specials for Barbara Walters, contacted the Oylers and asked how the family was holding up and made herself available if the family wanted to pursue further media attention.

"She asked how the family was; she was the only one," remembers Oyler. "I felt good about her, but I wasn't ready."

Six months went by and Oyler flew to Los Angeles to meet with Polson, who by that time had opened up her own production company.

It was decided that a book would be the ideal way to begin the process because if a movie were done "they would have something to go by."

Polson took the concept to New York. She pitched nine publishers and had seven offers.

Polson then put Oyler together with Laurie Becklund, a staff writer for the *Los Angeles Times*, and work began on the book.

The two worked, mainly by telephone, for

the next year, and Oyler began to purge herself of her pent-up feelings of grief.

She says the process was, at times, agonizing.

"All the feelings that you go through have to come up, but only a portion get into the book," she explains. "I discovered feelings that I never knew I had."

Becklund, who knew Oyler might have varying depths to her answers, would often ask the same question four or five times.

"It was very cleansing to get it all out," says Oyler. "I was able to recognize my feelings."

Many times, Oyler says, Becklund would call at night and they would talk until 1 a.m., which would leave the grieving mother emotionally exhausted.

"I would be up until 3 or 4 in the morning because I was so wound up going through all this," she explains.

Oyler adds that she and her husband

Continued on page 4



# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome. Views on all matters are acceptable, following the guidelines of good taste. While there is no limit on length, brevity is encouraged. Letters are subject to editing for style and length. Each letter must contain name, address and signature. A phone number is needed for verification only. Anonymous letters are not accepted.

## Legislating morality

Dear Editor:

On Aug. 10, *The Herald* reprinted Dan Walter's column from Sacramento, the title, "Legislating Morality." Morality cannot be created in persons by passing a law! Morality is a part of one's integrity learned in viable and constructive life-experience. Immorality, however, can be prevented, by law, from public exposure; and, must be, because it is personally and socially destructive.

Pornography is not a "free speech" issue. "Free speech" is the legal constitutional right of each citizen to contribute to a form of government and to individual-and-community styles of life, free from governmental tyranny. The issues (such as pornography and firearms, et al) are not those of "free speech," but are issues of health and well being.

Morality and ethics are not merely matters of individual, subjective, personal preference. (True, every individual makes or develops a preference.) But, the health and well-being of his/her community are always affected by that preference, directly or indirectly, constructively or destructively; and both (the I-and-Thou) are of equal importance and value.

The health and well-being of every community is the result of the health and well-being of its residents and transients. THAT is the prime issue! Whatever contributes to individual/community health and well-being is constructive; worthy of being protected and enhanced. On the other hand, whatever contributes to individual/community illness and deterioration must be eliminated and eradicated.

Immoral or amoral persons have no "right" to contaminate, pervert, damage, or destroy their communities, directly or indirectly. Such persons must be identified, secured, restrained, confined, and, sometimes, eliminated, in the best interest of health, and well-being of our communities.

The more this specific criterion of "health and well-being" is activated, the more our communities will experience healthy activities among persons of effective well-being.

Jack D. Stocking  
Carmel

## Desperate need

Dear Editor:

How did you like the traffic jams on Highway 1 to Ocean Avenue last holiday weekend? You know that it is only going to get worse.

Would you like to be involved in a bad accident on that stretch of highway, injured, and the ambulance, fire truck and police not be able to get there to assist you and perhaps save your life?

How about the people who live off Highway 1 that become ill and need immediate assistance and the aid cannot reach them in time. Wouldn't that be too bad? Perhaps a home is on fire in that area and fire trucks are unable to get through on time?

I deliver for Meals On Wheels in that area at times on both sides of Highway 1 and Carmel Knolls and it is rather difficult for me

to get in and out of the area of Highway 1.

So, I really would like to make a recommendation to everyone in the Carmel area to please call, write, and visit your supervisors, Congressmen, Senators—both state and U.S.—to get on with building the new freeway as soon as next month before people start driving through Carmel to get around the traffic jams on Highway 1.

There are probably 15 or 20 people trying to hold up the new freeway and who are probably the same people trying to stop the new dam we so desperately need. Let's not allow them to hold us up any longer. Speak up and be heard, please!

Chuck Poland  
Carmel

## Lush lawns and turf

Dear Editor:

This weekend I noted a couple of contradictions to the theme that brown lawns are a symbol of severity of the California drought cycle. At a lawn party at the Hyatt Regency overlooking the Del Monte golf course I was impressed with the lush green grass on the golf course and running right snug against the hotel. Knowing that all that green comes from our drinking water supply rather than recycled water, I had to grab my anti-acid pills to settle my stomach. If we can afford such lush lawns at public places, we must be fooled into believing there is indeed a drought crisis. Of all the places to save on water, lawns have the lowest priority for survival. The winter rains will rejuvenate them.

I also noted while playing golf at one of the golf courses in Pebble Beach where the fairways, tees and greens were in great shape and even the sand traps were wet even though we've had no rain for months now. These Del Monte Forest golf courses are much greener than they were in the drought of '76-'77 even though the irrigation costs now may exceed \$12,000 per month. It would be comforting to know that at least some of these courses were using reclaimed or recycled water.

Do all of us really take water conservation seriously? Have we prepared the community to accomplish across-the-board water savings where all of us get equally frugal? Can't we establish meaningful cutback priorities as our readily available water supplies dwindle? Lush lawns using drinking water supplies during this drought should be frowned upon as were the excessive Christmas lights during the energy crisis a few years back. How about a public weekly GIG list for those green turfs qualifying for the most conspicuous consumption of water?

William C. Woodworth  
Pacific Grove

Dear Editor:

That was a flattering article David Leland wrote about our cataloging the archival material at the Pebble Beach Co. We have received numerous calls as a result of his story that appeared in the Sept. 1 issue of the *Pine Cone*.

However, there was one typo: Hotel Del Monte was built in 1880 and not 1888. It was rebuilt after the 1887 fire and formally reopened in 1888. We realize that this is nit-picking but we do want to set the record straight.

We enjoyed talking to Dave during the interview and we look forward to his regular articles in the *Pine Cone*.

Elena Lagorio  
Elmer Lagorio  
Carmel

## Scenic bypass

Dear Editor:

Are we so desperate a community that we need and welcome the new interchange as something that will put Carmel Valley "on the map?" Where are your aesthetics? Doesn't it make more sense to be "on the map" for its beauty?

The "scenic bypass," as some would like to call it, is there purely for more development. Caltrans statistics say that in 20 years, 32,000 cars will be descending on the valley. The purpose of the freeway, in the meantime, is to let the tourists (approximately 14 percent), pass through on the grand runway and hope that the locals (80 percent approximately), will continue to use the old route. How quaint! So, while the tourists bottleneck after the river where the freeway ends, the locals get to sit in traffic waiting for lights to change.

So many EIRs have been done on the valley, but they seem to miss the most basic point. Just take a look all around us. The air quality is going down very fast. Look at what has happened to the Adriatic Sea. It is so full of toxic waste that the thousands of tourists who go there each year has dropped by two-thirds. And those of you who say that the tourists will keep on coming, think again. Are they really coming to see another smog-filled valley like LA or San Jose?

Is it really progress when the environment is ruined beyond repair? There is only one earth and there are no replacement parts or refunds. Let's take care of this area before it is too late.

Paola Berthoin  
Carmel

## Stranger than fiction

Dear Editor:

Could my eyes deceive me?

Did the quote "Unfortunately, the general plan is so ambiguous we first have to define what it is talking about," come from the same mouth that had so much to say during all those meetings about the general plan?

Truth is stranger than fiction.

Mrs. William M. Shanner  
Carmel

## Carmel-by-the-Mall

Dear Editor:

At the Carmel City Council meeting of Sept. 6, Dr. J.S. Holliday called attention to a recent release of the Carmel Business Association which deserves the serious consideration of every Carmel resident who treasures the beauty and serenity of "village" life in this lovely bit of natural handwork.

We have seen on Ocean Avenue, already, the gradual replacement of quality shops by sweatshops, shoes, and plastic rack quick sale junk, movable to the next location as soon as the (horribly inflated) rent can't be met.

What Dr. Holliday warned the city council against was a prospective, and exponential, increase of the junk. The CBA proposes, so its astonishing release asserts, to invite folks as far away as Dallas and New York to participate in "Christmas in Carmel." And the come-on?

Hey folks! You-all like shopping malls? Well here in Carmel we have "the largest mall you have ever been to—downtown Carmel." So says the CBA flyer. And who are they trying to attract?

The folks from Dallas, do you suppose, who already have Neiman-Marcus, among others? Denizens of New York, accustomed to the elegance of Lord & Taylor or Saks Fifth Avenue? Or is it probable that such a pitch would reel in something more like the teenage hordes who already inhabit many of the big new (though allegedly not as large as ours) shopping palaces?

Could we expect animal acts, a rock band in the park, and perhaps Santa Claus with a Carmel-by-the-Sea Shopping-Mall T-shirt to augment the mobs?

Is being "the largest mall you have ever been to" really what Carmel is all about? And if it isn't, we who live here, and love this place, should ask the city council to explain why they have appropriated over \$10,000 of our tax money to help finance such ventures,

while at the same time cutting cultural and social grants by 25 percent!

Many of us, myself included, have defended business and commerce in the village as an appropriate and welcome part of the community.

Yet, with such an example as this, one wonders if it may not be time to consider somewhat higher local property taxes, thereby achieving less dependence on revenues from commercial activity, if Carmel-by-the-Sea is to remain anything like the place we want to continue to live in and enjoy.

William Eaton  
Carmel

## Art for sale

Dear Editor:

How many of us (local, Carmel area artists) have taken work or slides to local art galleries and have been told, "This does not meet our needs" or "This won't fit into the style of the gallery"?

I'm sure all of us have at one time or another. We have compared our work to the "stuff" for sale and decided that, even with our biased opinion of our own work, we still think we compare favorably with what's being offered.

For many galleries it's not so much that our work is poorly done or not "commercially" viable, it's that we cannot offer the markup that broker-supplied chain galleries enjoy. We cannot produce \$35 paintings to be marked up the many thousands of percent as is the practice of many of the chain galleries.

We have been made to think we are not good enough. One large gallery chain in town states that there aren't too many who will paint-to-order the faux 19th century "art" they push as "investment art."

What sells in tourist trap America? We see, in our area, Eskimo products done with power tools for food and kerosene credits. Art goods from mainland China and the Soviet Union each exporting "western" styles at low prices to promote and develop demand. The gallery chains only have to run slick ads in magazines and distribute glossy brochures and the import is "famous." The market will soon be flooded with imported factory art goods done to an imposed standard and sold to novice collectors for big bucks.

Local artists who must meet rent and expenses here cannot compete. It has nothing to do with if their art would sell but in how much the galleries would make on their art if the artist insists on one-half or one-third or whatever is fair. This is why we are not in the Carmel galleries.

We must educate the public. They should know how much an artist makes on a sale. Especially the "investment art" sales. The public would be shocked at how little the artist makes, usually less than the cost of the frame.

The art business is controlled by people who know nothing of art. They seek and to a large extent control artists and art for their own profit. There are few laws and the ones that exist are ignored whenever convenient. It's easier to counterfeit art than to counterfeit money and a lot more profitable besides. The ones charged with upholding the laws lack education and expertise in the art world so existing laws concerning art fail to get upheld to a great degree. Any request for full history disclosure on a piece of "art" can result in evasive and/or hostile answers.

The truth needs no elaborate hype. Giving the public the simple truth would free up wall space for the true local artist since it would no longer be profitable to import "art" and laws would be enforced to keep the public from being scammed. Please join with your fellow artists to expose the abuses and support one another.

Ann Magill  
Carmel Valley

Bill Brown ..... Editor and Publisher  
Mac McDonald ..... Managing Editor  
Anne Papineau ..... Arts Editor  
Nancy Hills, David Leland ..... Staff Writers  
Joanne Tenenbaum, Jo Ann LaTorra  
Joe Guzzetta, John Detro, Ray Mungo,  
Sam Colburn, Gunnar Norberg,  
Betty Barron ..... Contributing Writers  
Marge Neswitz ..... Society Editor  
Adeline Kohn ..... Editorial Assistant  
Julianne Wutke, Dari Blodgett,  
Karen Carlson ..... Advertising  
Jackie Martinez ..... Production Supervisor  
Susan Dodds ..... Typesetting  
Gary Shallicross, Cathy Blake ..... Production  
Laura Hamilton ..... Advertising Design  
Karen Carlson ..... Accounting & Personnel Supervisor  
Patti Saunders ..... Accounts Receivable Supervisor  
Michelle McCulloch ..... Accounting  
Alice Estes ..... Receptionist  
Robert Vonnelsen ..... Circulation  
Jim Duerksen ..... Maintenance

## The Carmel Pine Cone

and Carmel Valley Outlook

PUBLISHED EVERY  
THURSDAY

Vol. 74, No. 36  
September 8, 1988

Published by Brown & Wilson, Inc.  
a Calif. corporation

The Carmel Pine Cone, established in 1915, is a legal newspaper for the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea, the County of Monterey and the State of California, established by Superior Court Decree No. 34750.

The Carmel Valley Outlook is a legal newspaper of general circulation for Monterey County and the State of California established Oct. 6, 1961, Superior Court Decree No. 52029.

Northeast corner San Carlos and Ocean Ave.  
P.O. Box G-1, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif. 93921  
Telephone (408) 624-0162  
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: Monterey County, \$30/year; outside Monterey County \$42; out-of-state \$50; foreign \$70.



# Water board OK's emergency relief for river

By NANCY HILLS

**THE MONTEREY** Peninsula Water Management District board approved an emergency relief program Sept. 12 for Carmel River's aquatic life and vegetation, but it remains to be seen whether the program will stave off water rights hearings before the State Water Resources Control Board.

As voted on by the board, the plan:

- Reduces the amount of water California-American Water Co. can take from its dams that store surface water so more water is released into the upper Carmel River and aquifer. The additional water is to keep portions of the river full for fish habitat. Cal-Am will pump more from the lower aquifer to make up the difference. Cal-Am is now able to take 35 percent of its water supply from the dams. The program reduces that to 29 percent.

- Support Cal-Am's claim to the Public Utilities Commission rate hearings that increased pumping adds an additional \$55,000 to the annual cost of water delivery.

- Provides for a \$284,000 irrigation program along the river banks to keep the vegetation alive. The district is already in the process of installing the drip-irrigation equipment.

- Approves the district's participation in a steelhead fish rescue/transportation plan that trucks trapped fish from pools in the upper river to the ocean. The board set aside \$30,000 in a contingency fund for the program and Cal-Am has donated two trucks for the transportation of the fish.

- Authorizes the district to hire a biologist to assist with the interim relief programs, particularly those involving steelhead.

The plan was developed in a series of meetings after the Carmel Steelhead Association filed a water rights protest with the state water control board early this year. The steelhead association must still decide if it wishes to drop its protest and will meet with SWRCB and district officials Sept. 27 to discuss the issues.

If the association continues to pursue its official protest, it could lead to major prolonged controversies about how to divvy up the use of the water in the Carmel River, aquifer and watershed.

In water rights hearings, the SWRCB would decide how much water such major pumpers and suppliers such as Cal-Am can take out of the natural system. The river and aquifer provide more than 80 percent of the peninsula's water needs. Private pumpers would also have to file for water rights.

**REPRESENTATIVES** OF the steelhead association said they were happy with most of the plan, but strongly objected to the board's decision not to fund a fish-rearing program. The association has sponsored and maintained the program in the past.

"It's a matter of responsibility," said steelhead association member Robert Zanpatti.

Steelhead association president Roy Thomas, a Carmel dentist, told the board that the fish habitat was being destroyed by pumping to supply municipal water use, therefore it was the district's responsibility to provide for relief.

"The association views the fish as the miner views the canary," Zanpatti said.

When the fish are unable to survive it means the entire ecosystem is in trouble, he explained.

"Do we have enough water or is it that it is so badly managed?" Zanpatti questioned.

He added that "the releasing of water from the dam should have been done before our protest."

The plan requires Cal-Am to reduce the amount of water it diverts directly into its municipal water supply facilities from the two small dams upstream of Carmel Valley Village.

That allows more water to flow from the dam storage into the upper Carmel Valley aquifer and river, keeping the pools of water in the river above Scarlet Narrows from drying up.

Those pools of water provide habitat for the adult and young steelhead trapped upstream when the river failed to reach the ocean this year. The steelhead migrate upstream from the ocean to spawn; adults return to the ocean after spawning and the young after hatching.

The combination of low rainfall and continuous pumping in the lower Carmel Valley to supply water demand caused the river to dry up between its upper reaches and the ocean.

The lower aquifer and river is drier than the upper reaches because it is farther from the river's primary watershed area in the Ventana Wilderness.

**DIRECTOR DICK** Heuer was in favor of the plan, but voted against the provisions because of the board's refusal to provide any backup for the fish-rearing system.

Heuer was joined in his vote by Monterey County Board of Supervisors' representative to the board, Karin Strasser Kauffman.

Strasser Kauffman said that she was in

favor of the entire program but the board could show more support for fishery on the peninsula.

"If Cal-Am and the district weren't shipping the water away to other areas, the fish wouldn't be having problems. We have a responsibility to restore the fish. We should stop apologizing for the environmental programs we have to do," she said.

Heuer spoke against the district taking financial responsibility for the program, but advocated inclusion of some language that would indicate if all other funding failed, the board would help the steelhead association.

"The only issue which was controversial was the provisions for rearing the fish," Heuer said the next day. "I asked that the issue could be separated from the other issues

so I could vote so separately on the issue. The chairman decided not to allow that and since I disagreed with that aspect of the program, I voted against it."

Chairman Nick Lombardo said he felt that it was unnecessary to separate the items because the board had voted to provide a biologist and would consider assistance for the steelhead association during critically dry years. Lombardo had also offered the use of his golf course facilities for a fund-raiser.

Lombardo said he felt that if the water district became involved, that the steelhead association would lose the grant funds it applies for every year. Additionally, having a government agency such as the water district provide the funding could entail a long bureaucratic process.

## Bill Hill picked new fire chief

By NANCY HILLS

**NO ONE** is going to have to show the new Carmel Fire Chief Bill Hill where to stow his gear.

When, Hill, currently assistant chief, takes over retiring chief Robert Updike's position on Nov. 1, he will have already put in 24 years in the Carmel Fire Department.

Hill, a Carmel native and graduate of Carmel High School, started as a volunteer fireman in 1964 while a student at Monterey Peninsula College. His emphasis was marine biology.

After four years, he was on the full-time crew, while getting his bachelor's degree in business administration from Hayward University.

However, neither his original interest in marine biology nor his degree in business had the same pull for him as his experience in the fire service.

"Even as a small child I always followed the fire engines," Hill said.

Hill became assistant fire chief about 14 months ago. That position, which he is vacating, will be filled later.

When Hill takes over in November, he will inherit both an active and unusual department.

A primarily volunteer department, it answers about 100 calls a month.

"That is on the upper end of activity for a volunteer department," Hill said.

But that does not mean that it is unable to meet the challenge, he pointed out. Hill believes that the volunteer program can offer advantages that full-time departments do not have. Other cities on the peninsula, such as Pacific Grove, have volunteer departments.

Furthermore, the 40 volunteers work with a highly trained, full-time professional staff of eight, Hill said, an interaction that is crucial to the success of the department.

"The two main things on the plus side of the volunteer system are the numbers of firefighters and the economics," Hill said.

"We usually have about 25 people respond to a reportable fire," he said, a far greater number than departments that have to pay full salaries to every member of its department.

Additionally, because new recruits are volunteers, the city can afford to give them a full three months of training without it costing the city. Other departments must put their people to work right away, and can end up giving on-the-job training.

Financially, the volunteer system "saves Carmel hundreds and thousands a year," Hill states.

Hill explained that four of the full-time staffers are fire engineers that share 24-hour "bunk-in" duties.

The volunteers come from all walks of life, Hill said, and while they are not required to live in the city, they must be close enough during work hours or when at home to be able to respond quickly.

**CARMEL ITSELF** offers some challenges to the department, Hill added.

Getting the trucks and equipment out onto the relatively narrow, busy streets can be difficult and the age of many of the buildings add to their vulnerability to fire.

"There are complete blocks of commercial buildings that do not have any fire separation between them," Hill said, "and traffic is a big problem."

The cost of buildings and property can also make even a small fire very costly, he added.

Most of the calls are medical, Hill said, which is not surprising for an area that has a higher-than-average age population.

The number of tourists that descend upon the town also adds to the population the department needs to serve, he added.

The department is in the process of "modernization," Hill said, including a new engine that will replace a 20-year-old truck.

"We are also working on improving our communications equipment," Hill said.

He said that "this administration has been very supportive of the department."

The "first big step" in the process of modernization was the switch over to a large diameter hose system, he added.

Hill lives "just two blocks outside of city limits" with his wife Danielle and their 8-year-old son, Jean-Paul.

## Dunham is new Red Cross head

**THE CARMEL** Chapter of the American Red Cross named Judith Dunham as chapter manager Monday.

Dunham replaces Rhonda Sawyer, who held the position for only two months before unexpectedly vacating the post.

Sawyer had replaced long-time chapter manager Sue "Ad" Addleman.

"Red Cross in Carmel is such a part of the community and the community is such a part of the Red Cross and we want to keep it that way," said Dunham.

Before moving to Carmel with her family, Dunham lived in Albuquerque, N.M., with husband Dale, now a retired Air Force colonel; and sons Daley, 17 and Tommy, 14, who are now attending Carmel High School.

She said friends on the peninsula notified her of the job opening and she leapt at the chance.

"It was my turn to pick (where to live)," she said. "I fell in love with Carmel 25 years ago and, as you can see, I'm back."

Dunham began her work with the Red Cross in 1963, while her husband was stationed at Miramar Naval Air Station in San Diego. She continued her dedication to the organization when her hus-



**THE CARMEL** chapter of the American Red Cross named Judith Dunham as its new manager this week. She brings with her more than 20 years of service to the Red Cross. (David Leland photo.)

band was transferred to Andrews Air Force Base in Washington, D.C. in 1970.

In 1974, the family was transferred to Naha Air Base in Okinawa, Japan, where she became chairman of the Red Cross Volunteers.

## Housing, rentals top planners' agenda

**THE CARMEL** Planning Commission will review two major ordinances — subordinate units and transient rentals — at its meeting next week.

The commission will meet at 3:30 p.m., Wednesday, Sept. 21 in Carmel City Council Chambers.

Both ordinances are part of the program to bring the current code into compliance with the revised general plan.

The ordinances will go to the city council once the planning commission conducts its review and approves the new codes.

The draft transient rental ordinance prohibits the rental of any single-family dwelling unit in the R-1 district for less than 28 days. That includes subordinate units, single-family homes, and apartments.

"Transient use of residential real property for commercial purposes including, but not limited to, bed and breakfast inn, motel,

hotel, resort or transient lodging purposes for remuneration is prohibited in the R-1 land use district, except as otherwise expressly permitted by this code," it reads.

"Any person acting as agent, real estate broker, property manager, reservation service or otherwise who arranges or negotiates for the use of residential real property" as a transient unit has committed an infraction, it states. An infraction carries a fine of up to \$500 a day for the length of the violation.

Howard Nieman, acting as legal clerk to city attorney Don Freeman, said that 28 days was selected so month-to-month rental agreements would not be affected.

The subordinate unit ordinance includes provisions for legalization of existing second kitchens, also called subordinate units.

The ordinance sets a maximum size for the subordinate units. The ordinance states that units built and rented for at least one month six months prior to April 5, 1988 are to be legalized.

The unit can have a maximum of 600 square feet and must meet minimum health and building code safety standards.



## Oyler family saga in book, film

Continued from page 1

agreed that she would be the one to speak in the book, which would give a clearer message with only one person talking.

"You have to choose somebody's viewpoint," she says. "And I spent the most time with him."

It is also important for her son, Danny, who was only 8 months old when Ben was sick. She hopes the book might help him to know his brother.

"We wanted to do the book as a tribute for Ben," she says. "I wanted something Danny could pick up in his later years and know how much we loved him."

She says that memories can fade, no matter how hard you try to hold on to them.

"This is something that we can go back and re-read with all of our boys," she explains. "It will bring back good memories."

FOR THE next month or so, Oyler will have to put her shyness on the back burner, while she travels the country beating the drum for her book.

During her tour she will be dealing with news media heavyweights: *Entertainment Tonight*, either Phil Donahue or Oprah Winfrey, *People* magazine, *Women's World*, and a condensed version of her book in next month's edition of *Reader's Digest*.

Through it all she is trying to keep in mind her purpose in spreading the word.

"It's about the experiences you go through and good things coming from those experiences," she says. "Ours is just one example of going through something that would be difficult for anyone. I believe that you are never given more than you can handle."

"One day I will see Ben again. I know I will...but, as I'm sure Ben could tell you, that doesn't mean I wouldn't give the world for a hug."



PLAYING THE grandparents and Madison family in *Go Toward The Light*, from left are Piper Laurie, Ned Beatty, Joshua Harris and Linda Hamilton. The film portrays the

ordeal of Carmel's Grant and Chris Oyler, who had to deal with the death of their 8-year-old son to AIDS.

## BRUNO'S

MARKET & FULL-SERVICE & DELI

### School Lunches

Fresh Deli Meats & Cheeses  
Fresh Baked Breads & Rolls  
Lunch-Size Chips  
Snacks & Juices  
Fresh Fruit  
...and more!



6TH & JUNIPERO  
CARMEL

Ample Free Parking  
Home Delivery

624-3821

Open  
7:30-8 M-Sat.  
8-7 Sun.

## LOADS OF BARGAINS

SALE BOOKS  
50%-90% OFF

MORE BARGAINS EACH WEEK

BOOKS INC.

3 STORES WEST OF MISSION  
OCEAN AVE., CARMEL

—PLUS—

Paperbacks • Cookbooks  
Children's Books • Art Books  
Gift Wrapping • Mailing within USA

(408) 625-2550

### Recreation activities brochure available

CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA'S FALL recreation brochure, which features activities and classes sponsored by the department September through December, is now available.

Activities for pre-schoolers, youth and adults are planned. Something new for the younger set includes a series of arts and crafts classes and workshops.

A class "Autumn Apple Workshop" for children 4 to 7 years old, features a morning

of cooking and craft activities using apples and will be held Saturday, Sept. 24.

Another new pre-school program, "Let's Make Music," provides an opportunity for 3/ to 5-year-old to make musical instruments, listen to a variety of music, then create music together.

For school-age children, the ballet program on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons continue through fall. Classes in painting, drawing, and art history are also planned, starting Thursday, Oct. 6.

For a complete listing pick up the 1988 Fall Recreation Brochure at the recreation department, Fourth and Torres, or at city hall or the library.

For more information call 626-1255.

**GEPETTO'S  
WORKSHOP-TOYS**

Toys for  
Tots to  
Teens

**DOLORES BETWEEN  
OCEAN AND 7TH  
CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA  
408-625-1408**

**GEPETTO'S  
COLLECTIBLES**

Tender  
loving  
Treasures

**CROSSROADS-VILLAGE  
208 THE CROSSROADS  
CARMEL, CA. 93923  
408-625-6162**



# Water stats show chairman of water board high user

THE MONTEREY Peninsula Water Management District board listed the top water users in the district and its own chairman's holdings were one of the highest in its category.

Water board chairman Nick Lombardo's two 18-hole golf courses at Rancho Canada Golf and Country Club used a total of 703 acre feet — 334 acre feet per course — for the 1986 to 1987 water year. The water is also used to irrigate the Carmel River vegetation.

Water use figures were from California-American Water Co. in the Sept. 12 water board packet and included in a letter from Robert Greenwood of Carmel Valley Property Owners Association, who identified some major Carmel Valley water users.

Lombardo uses four private wells in the Carmel Valley aquifer to irrigate his 217 acres. New figures for private pumpers for this year will be released at a later date.

Other private pumpers in the valley identified in the CVPOA letter include Quail Lodge Golf Course, 18 holes, with 282 acre feet in 1986-87 and Carmel Valley Ranch Golf Course, also 18 holes, with 221 acre feet. Carmel Valley farms used 441 acre feet.

Greenwood said he requested and received the information from Bruce Buel, water district general manager.

Lombardo said he uses at least 100 acre feet a year to irrigate the riparian vegetation and soil and wind factors contribute to the amount of water used.

"As chairman of the water district, I would like to say that people or businesses don't have to make an excuse for their daily use of water," Lombardo said.

A beneficial use of water includes water for businesses as well as government needs, such as for steelhead fish, he said.

"That is not to say you can waste water," he added.

Lombardo said that Rancho Canada has reduced its water use by 15 percent to 20 percent these past few months and complies with the district's water waste ordinance.

Actually, The Inn at Spanish Bay's golf

course water use tops Lombardo's with 391.47 acre feet for one 18-hole course during a 12-month period from July 1987 to June 1988. Lombardo's courses use 334 acre feet per 18 holes and riparian vegetation irrigation.

Golf course in Carmel Valley will require more irrigation than courses along the coastline because of the difference in weather and atmospheric moisture.

The Spanish Bay golf course was second in line as Cal-Am's top water users for the past water year. The course, however, has only been in existence for a little more than a year and had to be built "from scratch" on the existing dunes.

Leading the list was La Mesa Village, a 877-home U.S. Navy housing unit in Monterey. La Mesa Village used 423.47 acre feet this last water year. It has a population of 2,816 people.

The Presidio of Monterey is third on Cal-Am's list with 355.20 acre feet; Pebble Beach Golf Course and Lodge fourth with 254.88 acre feet; and Naval Postgraduate School fifth, 189.61 acre feet. Monterey Peninsula Country Club and Pebble Beach Dunes and Shore Golf Courses (36 holes), Del Monte Golf Course, Poppy Hills Golf Course and Spyglass Golf Course all rank sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth respectively. Hyatt Regency Monterey is 10th with 129.40 acre feet.

## Water rationing meeting Sept. 22

TWO COMMITTEES of the Monterey Peninsula Water Management District will meet next Thursday to discuss the development of an equitable water rationing plan.

The district's demand management committee will discuss at a 2 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 22 meeting in Seaside City Council

Chambers, the background of the future ordinance. The Urban Water Conservation Committee will join the discussion at 3 p.m. The meeting is not a public hearing, but the public is invited to attend. No public testimony will be taken.

The committees will discuss how to equitably ration water to residents and

businesses if rationing becomes necessary.

The committees will discuss such questions as whether to allow homes more water than apartments, how to ration to hotels and motels and whether to apply different standards to different areas of the peninsula.

The committee's recommendations will go to the water board in October.



## CARDIFF STATIONERY & GIFTS

Fine Writing Instruments

Complete Selection of Office Supplies

Custom Engraved Stationery

Invitations • Thank You Notes

Full Line of 1989 Calendars and Planners

Academic • Professional  
Personal • Decorative

Fine Gifts & Cards  
for All Occasions

Christmas Cards,  
Gifts & Bags have arrived!

Mon.-Sat. 9-6, Sun. 11-5  
221 THE CROSSROADS  
CARMEL 624-2001



Vendetti

A signature that is a  
statement of high standard  
of originality & quality

# VENDETTI

On charming Lincoln Street, South of Ocean, Carmel (408) 625-6720  
FASHION FOR WOMEN WITH DISCRIMINATING TASTES



## Offshore drilling may be delayed

THE HOUSE gave final approval to a provision authored by Rep. Leon E. Panetta which would delay oil and gas leasing off the California coast until at least Oct. 1, 1989.

The provision is part of the Interior Department's Fiscal Year 1989 appropriations bill. The House approved the final version of the bill, which was agreed to last month by a House-Senate conference committee.

The Senate is also expected to approve the measure this week and send it on to the White House for the president's signature.

Panetta said the leasing delay represents a victory over the present administration's efforts to lease some of the most environmentally sensitive areas of the California coastline for oil and gas drilling. But he warned that the victory could be only temporary if the next administration pursues the same goals.

"This is a great victory for the California coast and for good sense," Panetta said. "The Watt-Hodel policy of putting one of the world's most beautiful coastlines on the auction block has failed."

"But this victory could be only temporary. The future of the California coast depends on the policies of the next president. It is more important than ever that the two candidates tell us whether they are prepared to implement a comprehensive national energy policy that emphasizes good stewardship of our natural resources and preserves the most sensitive areas of our coastlines."

The legislation delays Lease Sale 91 off the northern California coast until at least Oct. 1, 1989. It does not alter the tentative dates of January 1990, for Lease Sale 95 off the southern California coast and March 1991, for Lease Sale 119 off central California.

The bill also bans all test drilling off the California coast and provides for leasing delays along portions of the Massachusetts and Florida coastlines.

The bill also bans all test drilling off the California coast and provides for leasing delays along portions of the Massachusetts and Florida coastlines.

To  
Life!



American Red Cross

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Community

We'll Help Will You?



### Coming home

TWO BALD eagles released by the Ventana Wilderness Sanctuary in Big Sur have returned to the Central Coast area and have been spotted by area residents. The birds, originally from British Columbia, were released when they were 6-8 weeks old at the group's "fledging" tower located in the Ventana Wilderness. The non-profit sanctuary, which operates totally from privately donated funds and some corporate support, hopes to release 41 birds by 1990. The appearance by the birds comes after a more than 50-year absence in the Big Sur area. The last nest was seen in

1932; at one time bald eagles were native to the area. According to Sal Lucido, sanctuary president, the group needs the public's help in keeping track of the eagles' travels. The birds wear an identity bracelet on their right legs, black, with a white letter of about 1-inch high. Above the letter is a number, either 0 or 1. If spotted, please try and stay away from the eagles, use binoculars to view them, and record any pertinent information, such as place, time of day, and markings on identity bracelet. Contact the VWS at 629-4623 or 659-4667 to report sightings.

### Knowledge of CPR could save lives

MORE THAN 70 percent of all CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation) rescues occur in the home on an individual known by the rescuer.

Statistics show that more than 650,000 people in the United States died from heart attacks in 1986 and that heart disease is the leading cause of death in Monterey County.

On the other hand CPR saves more than 250 lives a day; the more people that know CPR, the more lives that can be saved.

With that in mind the Carmel Chapter of the American Red Cross offers CPR classes twice a month all year.

Classes are held at the Carmel Red Cross house at Eighth and Dolores. Classes include demonstrations and teaching of the Heimlich maneuver. Cost is \$15 for the eight-hour class. A certificate will be presented upon completion.

For more information call the Red Cross at 624-6921.



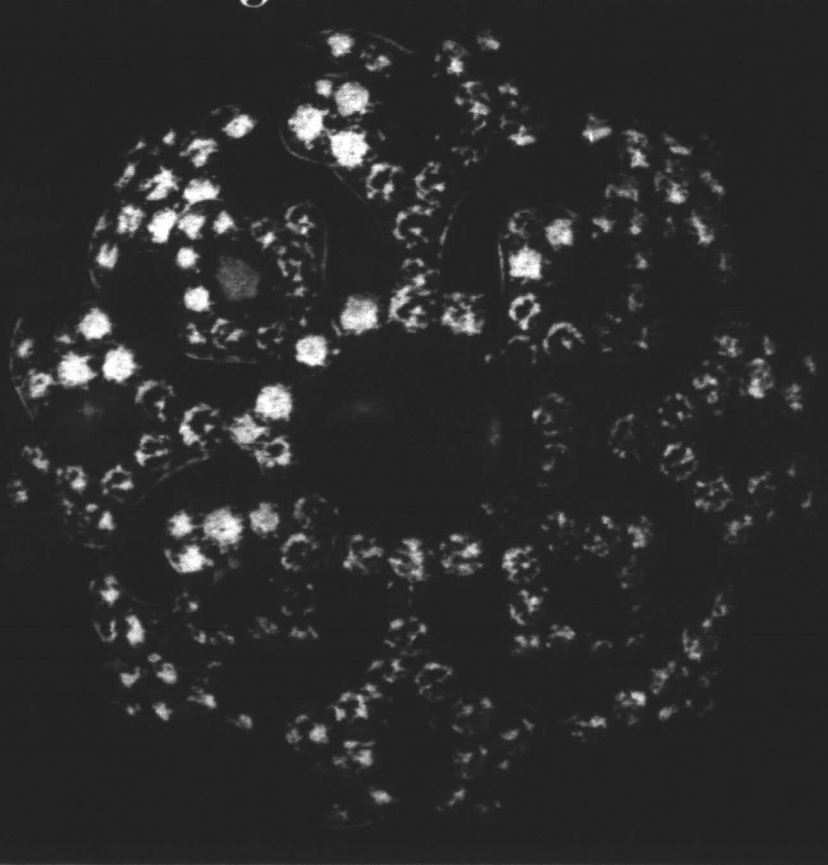
## CALIFORNIA REMODELERS

SERVING THE ENTIRE PENINSULA AREA  
ONE CALL SERVICE FOR YOUR ENTIRE PROJECT  
Yes, we do repairs and small projects

CUSTOM REMODELERS • NEW CONSTRUCTION  
DESIGN AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

PHONE 625-3437  
CELLULAR 1-671-0955  
Rick Rowan G.C. 504975

## ESTATE JEWELRY SALE



Our annual gathering of estate jewelry in Carmel is more dazzling than ever. Choose from Victorian, Edwardian and Art Deco pieces in diamonds and other precious stones. Consider the value of more recent examples—many signed by the world's greatest jewelers. All were chosen for their quality, craftsmanship and exceptional style, and gathered from all our salons.

Sale continues through Saturday, September 24

*Laykin & Co. at J. Magnin*  
Buyers and purveyors of precious jewels for over a half century

Ocean at Junipero, Carmel • (408) 621-1871 • Validated parking in Carmel Plaza Garage  
We welcome major credit cards

## AMERICAN PLUMBING

Avoid being caught in the cold... service your furnace NOW! We change the filter, oil the motor, check the belt & basic cleaning.



We also install "LOW-FLUSH TOILETS," garbage disposals & water heaters. New Construction & remodeling.

WITH THIS AD  
\$45

24 HOUR SERVICE

624-1500

394-3100





# PASSING NOTES

By Ticien Carlson



"MOM, COULD you PLEASE bring me my emergency card?" It happens every year. During the summer the school sends you a little white card that you're supposed to write emergency phone numbers on and have your parents sign. You must have this card to get your schedule, the notice warns. But every year a handful of people forget and have to call home. It's one of the lessons you learn in school that will serve you your whole life. The last place anyone wants to be on the first day of school is the office, calling home, when everyone else is in class. So you vow to yourself that you will never be disorganized again, a vow which you may not live up to, but won't soon forget.

get used to. The advantage of a small student body is a lower student-faculty ratio and therefore more attention from teachers, but high school just isn't quite high school with too few students making noise. Therefore, I was relieved to learn that the number of students in the elementary schools is way up and what I am experiencing may only be the calm before the storm.

(Editor's Note: Ticien Carlson is a senior at Carmel High School. She's an honor student, a student body officer and peer counselor. Her interests include writing, animals and being outdoors. She also owns a horse and rides daily. Her column will continue to appear regularly in the Carmel Pine Cone.)

## Are We Having Fun Yet?

"1-9-8-9 SENIORS, all right!" we yelled at the top of our lungs last Friday at the first CHS pep rally of the year. And it wasn't so long ago that we were nervously chanting "1-9-8-9 freshmen, all right," although it's strange to remember because we aren't the same people now that we were then.

School has begun once again and it's hard to believe that it's the last time for us seniors but the inevitable scattering of freshmen in the hallways before us makes it official. Besides, it's about time we got to sit on the prestigious "senior bleachers" during the rallies.

And what is a rally without class competitions? The best one last week was schemed up by our new pep commissioners Colleen Crosby and Courtney Cook. They had a guy from each class lie on the gym floor with a styrofoam cup on his forehead. A girl from the same class had to stand on a chair above him and fill the cup with water. The twist was that the senior girl was given a small can with a narrow nozzle and the cans got larger by class. The freshman watering can was nearly as large as the freshmen themselves and they got pretty wet. Of course, the seniors won. It's a tradition.

"PLEASE WRITE your name here to see your counselor," it says on a piece of paper taped to the closed door. There are more than 20 names on the list above yours and you think you might die if you don't get your third-period class changed by tomorrow. Don't worry, you aren't alone. I don't know anyone who doesn't try to change their schedule at the beginning of the semester. Courses look a lot different on paper in May when you choose them than they do in September when you are sitting in the classroom.

The good news is that you probably will get in to see your counselor in the near future. The bad news is that he or she might not be able to get you exactly the class you want instead. With such a small school, many people cannot change their schedules at all because some classes are offered only once a day. You think you're frustrated? Try being a counselor...

THE FIRST thing I noticed on campus this year was how empty it felt. The student body is at a record low, which makes for more walking space and less noise, but both are difficult to

## Free tours offered of observatory

Free tours of the Oliver Observing Station run by the Monterey Institute for Research in Astronomy at Chews Ridge will be offered at 1 and 3 p.m. on Sunday, Oct. 9, weather permitting.

Reservations must be made since space is limited. To make a reservation and obtain a map and instructions, call the MIRA office at 375-3220.

Founded in 1972, MIRA is one of very few independent professional observatories in the United States. MIRA's 36-inch telescope, state-of-the-art instrumentation and unusual observatory building combine to permit the rapid acquisition of high-quality data. MIRA astronomers are engaged in a wide range of projects, from the study of the birth, life and death of stars, to comets sweeping through the solar system.

LEARN  
CPR,  
PLEASE.

American Red Cross

# AMERICAN OFFERS...

# 7 1/2 %

Current  
Rate\*

\*Certain restrictions apply.

This rate is offered for a limited time only and is subject to change without notice. The rate will be adjusted if the balance drops below \$10,000.

## PREMIUM CHECKING

- FUNDS FSIC INSURED FOR SAFETY
- EARN A PREMIUM RATE WITH COMPLETE LIQUIDITY — AT ANY TIME
- A MINIMUM BALANCE OF ONLY \$10,000 AND YOU MAY DEPOSIT AS MUCH AS \$99,999
- PREMIUM CHECKING AVAILABLE AT MORE THAN 185 LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT CALIFORNIA
- NO PENALTY FOR EARLY WITHDRAWAL! YOUR FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE WHEN YOU NEED THEM

Call Information For The Branch Nearest You

# AMERICAN SAVINGS,

A FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION



WHEN THERE  
WILL BE  
NO LONELINESS  
NO DESOLATION  
NO SICKNESS  
NO WAR  
ONLY THEN  
WILL THERE  
BE NO NEED  
FOR THE  
AMERICAN  
RED CROSS

There is a need in  
your own hometown.  
Please join your  
local chapter.



American  
Red Cross



## New public works director

# Cullem brings wealth of experience with him

By NANCY HILLS

WHEN JAMES Cullem was selected as the City of Carmel's new superintendent of public works, it fit in very nicely with his plans.

After retiring from a 22-year career in the Army Corps of Engineers last January, Cullem was in the market for a position as a public works director.

"I think it's a great challenge — every day is different," he said, adding that "one of the great advantages to being a civil engineer is you can drive by and look at your accomplishments."

On Sept. 1, Cullem stepped into Bill Askew's shoes in the all-important position of Carmel Director of Public Works, one city job that literally takes one into the streets and face to face with both the residents and tourists — and gauge their physical impact on the city.

"As I walk around Carmel, I see a very attractive and well-maintained city. That tells me after 30 or 40 years, somebody has been doing a fine job for the city," Cullem said in acknowledgement of Askew's work.

Cullem said he has been "very impressed with everybody here at the public works department."

His career in the Army Corps of Engineers led to his participation in such projects as the original beach restoration at Shoreline Park done in the 1980s along with many other major projects, Cullem said.

He retired with the rank of lieutenant colonel and his last position was Deputy Commander, Seattle Engineer District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineer.

As well as his practical experience, Cullem also has two masters degrees: one in engineering from MIT and one in business from Roth School of Management at Long Island University.

Cullem now lives in Skyline Drive with his wife Eleanor. His two college-age children,

20-year-old James, who attends U.C. Davis, and 21-year-old Christine, who attends University of San Francisco, drop by to raid the refrigerator every so often, he said.

Cullem believes two positions in particular have prepared him for what he will encounter as the public works head in Carmel.

"I spent four years as the director of Engineering and Housing for the military community in Mannheim, Germany, a community of 23,000 military personnel and their families," Cullem explained. "That is where I essentially cut my teeth on dealing with a pretty good-sized community."

In that position, Cullem said he "got involved in everything from the wattage of the light bulbs and the type of fire extinguishers" to "a major energy conservation and environmental improvement program."

That program, Cullem said, "contributed to our military community being selected as the best in Europe for quality of its lifestyle."

The second job that prepared him was a nearly year-long stint with the City of Monterey Department Engineering and Maintenance as parks project manager. Cullem began working there after his retirement from the military, and held that position until he was hired by Carmel.

"In this, I was essentially responsible for taking public parks proposals and bring them through the political system and design phases," he explained.

In dealing with the public, Cullem said he found you "have to be a diplomat."

"You have to be not only technically competent but sensitive to the public's needs," he said.

However, things have to get done and sooner or later the debate has to stop, Cullem said.

A MAJOR goal of Cullem's is to maintain "long-range" planning for city projects. "I would like to set up a long range

replacement and repair program rather than just fix the latest pothole," he said. "It keeps the cost down to repair things before it becomes too expensive."

That includes coordinating with other agencies the repairs of cables, pipes and equipment buried under Carmel's streets so it can be done in the most logical manner possible.

"I see the keeping of the streets in good repair as one of my top priorities," Cullem said.

Balancing the needs of the residential community and the consequences of the intense visitor traffic is a problem public works must deal with.

"First and foremost, Carmel is a residential community. That's what makes it so desirable a place to live, its hometown environment. But we have to deal with the realities of it as a tourist area and within the confines of a Prop. 13 budget," he said. "It is a painful process of tradeoffs."

Cullem said he hopes to be able to involve the public as much as possible in the decision-making process.

Another important duty of the public works superintendent, he said, is to facilitate the implementation of the capitol improvement program and the general plan.

Capitol improvement projects are the large budget items, including major street and building repairs and proposed projects, such as the Sunset Center parking garage.

"I can supply another set of eyes and a brain to the community discussion and draw on my expertise to help bring the projects along," he said.

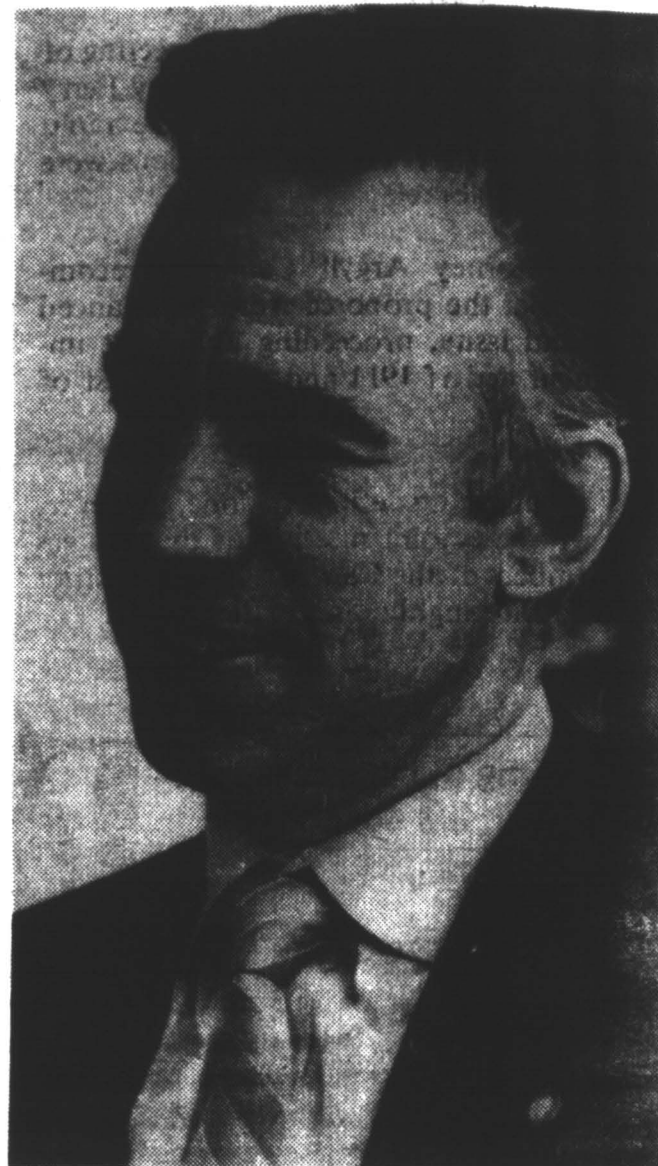
Cullem said he can make sure that whatever the city builds will be maintainable and he will help analyze its impact on the road system, not only traffic flow, but the wear-and-tear of the city streets.

Cullem said he hopes to gain input on problems and solutions from his staff as well as the public.

"I like to know people and I like to work

with them. Everybody has something to offer and everybody starts off with a clean slate. Once I get to the know people, I hope to build on their strengths," Cullem said.

"I have found two basic tenets working for the government: one, there are no compromises when dealing with public funds and resources; and two, everybody who collects a government paycheck owes the public an honest day's work."



JAMES CULLEM has been named the City of Carmel's new public works director, replacing the retired Bill Askew. (Chuck Scardina photo.)

## INTRODUCING A QUIET CELEBRATION



EXCLUSIVELY  
MERCEDES-BENZ

STAHL MOTOR CO.  
60-YEAR ANNIVERSARY  
SAME LOCATION  
DOWNTOWN MONTEREY

In celebration, for the remainder of Sept. over 35 new Mercedes autos are specially priced for this occasion.

To assure success for this milestone anniversary,

all Mercedes are clearly marked with 'stunning' discounts.

It's simply our way of sharing our good fortune with those of you considering a new or preowned Mercedes-Benz. Take the drive to Old Monterey visit the aquarium, play golf, enjoy our seashore, but don't miss out on this opportunity.

Due to the nature of this promotion, pricing structure cannot be advertised, nor can pricing be discussed by phone.

We look forward to your visit!!



Stahl Motor Company  
INCORPORATED

498 Fremont in Old Monterey  
375-2456

## If It Doesn't Fit.....Ship It !



Heading for **COLLEGE**, home from **VACATION** or **MOVING**, Mail Boxes Etc. will get your things there safer, faster and all in one piece. **We can even pack your boxes for you!**

### Other services:

- Mailbox rental
- Western Union
- Packaging supplies
- Notary
- Fax
- Copies
- Passport photos
- Business cards
- Rubber stamps

Postal and Business Services

**MAIL BOXES ETC. USA**

CROSSROADS SHOPPING VILLAGE, 225 CROSSROADS BLVD., CARMEL 93923, 625-2800

Make Hayward Your  
Choice For Quality  
Lumber, Plywood &  
Building Materials

"You can't buy better."

Mon.-Sat. 8 to 5 • Closed Sun.

**HAYWARD  
LUMBER**

3RD AVE. AT TORRES • CARMEL • 625-5601



If there's a pain in  
your chest, be a  
pain in the neck.

Complain to a doctor.

Emergency



**American Heart  
Association**  
WE'RE FIGHTING FOR  
YOUR LIFE

DO.  
OR  
DIE.

If you don't do something about heart disease, it just might do you in. You see, heart disease, stroke and related disorders kill almost as many Americans as all other causes of death combined. The American Heart Association urges you to quit smoking, reduce the fat and cholesterol in your diet, and control high blood pressure. Take some steps to reduce the risk of heart disease. It could be a fatal mistake not to.

**American Heart  
Association**  
WE'RE FIGHTING FOR  
YOUR LIFE



# REMEMBER WHEN????

**65 years ago**  
*from the Carmel Pine Cone*  
September 22, 1923

## WEIGHTY MATTERS BEFORE TRUSTEES

At a cost of approximately one hundred thousand dollars it is proposed to install a sewer system in this city.

The matter was brought up at a meeting of the city trustees last Tuesday night by Perry Newberry. He stated that, due to the rapid growth of the city, sanitary conditions were becoming intolerable.

City Attorney Argyll Campbell recommended that the proposed work be financed by a bond issue, proceeding under the improvement act of 1911 and the bond act of 1915.

Before anything definite is done, however, there will be a joint meeting of the trustees and members of the Carmel Sanitary District board to thoroughly discuss the matter.

**50 years ago**  
*from the Carmel Pine Cone*  
Sept. 16, 1938

## FREE SERVICE OFFERED

"That's true Carmel spirit!" Mayor Herbert Heron declared enthusiastically when Joe Oliveira suggested the police put their phone in his office. He offered the space free and the city wasted no time in taking him up. He may answer the phone for the police too, thus facilitating calls. Joe said he would also run around town in search of the officer on duty in case of an emergency, and this service would be free, too.

**25 years ago**  
*from the Carmel Pine Cone*  
Sept. 19, 1963

## GROUND BROKEN FOR CV COUNTRY CLUB

Construction began this week on the Carmel Valley's Golf and Country Club's

new 18-hole championship course and the land development project, located three miles from the mouth of the Carmel Valley on the former Dwight Morrow Ranch with entrance just west of the Valley Hills Shopping Center.

Edgar Haber, President of Green Meadows, Inc., which is developing the Carmel Valley Golf and Country Club project, stated that he is hopeful that the course will be seeded by the first of the year before the rains, so that the course will be playable by June.

**10 years ago**  
*from the Carmel Pine Cone*  
Sept. 14, 1978

## CONCEALED WEAPONS REQUIRE PERMITS

Ever wonder how many people in Carmel have permission to carry a concealed weapon?

The answer is 16 and that includes two women.

Most of the group is composed of business people who carry large sums of money or valuable items like jewelry or rare coins.

Only concealed weapons need a permit. They are issued at the discretion of Police Chief William Ellis. Ellis said in an interview that he was confident those who carry a hidden weapon are capable of handling it safely.

**5 years ago**

*from the Carmel Pine Cone*  
*and the Carmel Valley Outlook*  
Sept. 15, 1983

## SUNSET PARKING PROPOSAL GETS COLD SHOULDER

A plan by private enterprise to build a five-story parking garage at Sunset Center is being down-played by the Carmel City Council for fear that it may have an impact on the Nov. 8 election.

Monterey developer Jack Paquin and his architect, Hewitt Clark, have presented the city with a proposal that basically says they will pay for the parking garage if the city leases the land to them inexpensively.

The developers would recoup their losses by charging fees to park in the garage.

But the council, looking ahead to the Nov. 8 election, has released a statement that clearly says that the proposal was unsolicited and has not been discussed by the council.

## Airport newsletter

THE QUARTERLY newsletter of the Monterey Peninsula Airport District, *The Flyer*, is available to anyone on request.

To be included on the mailing list call 373-3731 or write: *The Flyer*, Monterey Peninsula Airport District, PO Box 550, Monterey CA 93942.

**Lower the numbers  
and raise the odds.**

Controlling your blood pressure can  
reduce your risk of heart disease.



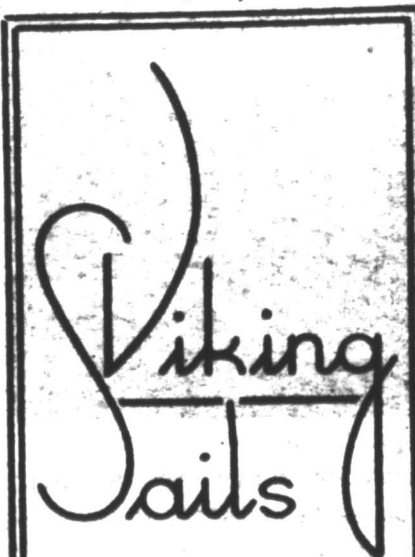
**American Heart  
Association**  
WE'RE FIGHTING FOR  
YOUR LIFE

**Back-to-School  
Band-Aids**



**ABINANTE  
MUSIC STORE**

425 Alvarado Street  
Downtown Monterey  
372-5893



**Swarovski  
Villeroy & Boch  
Kusak Crystal  
Nambe**

Free Gift Wrap  
UPS Shipping  
Bridal Registry

5th Ave. next to Post Office  
Carmel • 624-7029

# THE AMERICAN MONEY MATRIX ACCOUNT.

Current Rate

**8.00%**

Yields

**8.33%**

Annually  
ON DEPOSITS OF  
\$500 to \$99,999  
FOR 180 DAYS

\*Federal regulation requires a substantial  
interest penalty for early withdrawal. Annual  
yield based on daily compounding when interest  
is left on deposit for one-year term. Rate, yield and  
term subject to change without notice.

DEPOSITS FEDERALLY INSURED TO \$100,000 BY THE FSLIC

**AMERICAN SAVINGS,**  
A FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION



# Unique tour takes shoppers through supermarket jungle

By DAVID LELAND

THERE'S NO doubt about it, shopping at the supermarket often resembles a life and death proposition. Forget the crowded checkout stands, unsupervised children running amok and the lousy drivers who bang their carts into yours while they look for a bargain.

The real danger, as explained by registered dietician Barbara Quinn this week during her "Nutritional Expedition Tour," lurks in the sometimes less-than-straightforward labeling, which can load your body up with fats, cholesterol and sodium.

"Labels do not lie," she says, "but they can be misleading."

Food manufacturers are much more creative than people give them credit for, says Quinn.

As the federal government requires a more complete list of ingredients, producers stay one step ahead of the game finding ways to baffle the shopper.

A quick example: bakeries are well aware of the fact that holistic Californians know the perils of white flour — but a shopper would be hard-pressed to find a label with that term written on the ingredients tag. Instead, they find "wheat flour" topping the list. Sound healthy? Actually, it's just a tricky way of saying "enriched flour," which has all the fiber removed from it.

Quinn, who presented similar tours in Albuquerque, N.M. before relocating in Carmel last June, says healthy adults stand to come out on top after taking her two-hour tour of Albertson's supermarket in Carmel Valley.

"People are really surprised at what they learn," she explains. "It's a new concept in teaching about nutrition. It's at the grocery store where people get confused on what they should and should not buy."

The word seems to be spreading among both standard consumers and peninsula professionals, who claim that a little knowledge goes a long way.

"I thought that it wouldn't hurt to expand

my nutritional horizons, both personally and professionally," says Molly Quinn, a registered nurse, at Community Hospital of the Monterey Peninsula.

Quinn adds that many times, however, patients ask questions regarding their diet that she is unable to answer.

"We have to refer to dietitians," she says. "I'd like to be a little more informative."

Quinn offers her supermarket tours either from 9 to 11 a.m. or from 7 to 9 p.m., the cost is \$35 per person or \$60 per couple.

ALSO JOINING Quinn this week, in an effort to educate themselves to the idea serving and buying healthier food, were three residential-care home professionals.

Pearl Williams and Erika Cefalu both represent Williams Residential Care Homes in Carmel Valley, while Tad Church is owner of The Church House of Carmel.

Williams also plans to spread her new-found knowledge via her radio show, "Community Awareness," from 10 to 10:30 a.m. on KNRY-AM (1240), which is broadcast on Monday and Wednesday.

"A lot of low-income people don't know how to shop and prepare food," she says.

Quinn explains that her tour is really not geared toward special diets, such as that of the diabetic, although she can privately counsel those people.

Before the aisle-to-aisle tour of the supermarket begins, Quinn assembles her students in Albertson's employee lounge, where each person explains why they are taking the class.

Quinn then drops the bombshell, "How would you like to lose 10 pounds in the next year without changing your eating habits too much?"

She points out that, by using one of two butter substitutes, a person can cut their calorie intake by 36,000 calories a year.

"Fat makes you fatter faster than a protein or carbohydrate," she explains, and adds

SUPERMARKET SHOPPING can be a puzzling experience for those who are unaware of how to wade through the massive amount of nutritional information. But

that a gram of fat contains nine calories while protein and carbohydrate each have only four.

She also provides each student with a "Fat Finder" percentage wheel, which enables a person to figure out the percentage of fat contained in a product. That proved to be an eye-opening experience.

For example, cheddar cheese contains about 80 percent fat.

"I was amazed that it had this much fat," marveled Williams, "because I use it a lot."

Quinn also points out that "light" cream cheese also contains 80 percent fat, as oppos-

registered dietician Barbara Quinn is now offering classes in how to make the best choices. (David Leland photos.)

ed to about 90 percent found in regular cream cheese.

The cheese manufacturer manages to say the fat content is reduced by 25 percent by tallying the figures by weight, rather than by single serving.

She also offers tips on how to eat less cholesterol by using more egg whites than yolks, say two to one.

Each student leaves Quinn's tour with sample menus, a glossary of nutritional terms and a weekly meal plan called "Dieting Under Stress."

She has a simple theory to describe healthy eating habits: "Eat more of the best and less of the rest."



## Fall '88 Recreation Activities

Sponsored by Carmel-by-the-Sea Recreation Dept. & Carmel Youth Center

This is a partial listing of programs offered by the Recreation Department September through December. Please consult the Fall Recreation Brochure for a complete listing and mail-in registration form. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 626-1255

### LET'S MAKE MUSIC

Rhythm, rhyme and song are natural expressions for children. This workshop is an opportunity for youngsters to make instruments together, listen to music and then create their own music. Parents are welcome to participate.

**Day:** Saturday  
**Date:** A. Sept. 24 (1 session)  
B. Oct. 22 (1 session)  
**Time:** 9 to 10:30 a.m.  
**Place:** Carmel Youth Center  
**Age:** 3½-5 years old  
**Fee:** \$7  
**Staff:** Nancy Ochs/Nina Rappeline



### MOM & ME (DADDY, TOO!)

Finger paint, kitchen clay and nature crafts will be some of the projects that parents and children will create together. Meet and talk with other moms (or dads) who have children of similar ages.

**Day:** Thursday  
**Date:** Oct. 6-Nov. 10 (6 sessions)  
**Time:** 4 to 5 p.m.  
**Place:** Carmel Youth Center  
**Age:** 2-5 years old  
**Fee:** \$20  
**Staff:** Patti Long

### ADULT TENNIS

This program is designed for beginning and intermediate players. Instruction will be provided on forehand and backhand strokes, volley, serve and the principles of scoring. This program is taught under the direction of John Monnier of the Mission Tennis Ranch. Students should bring one unopened can of balls to their first class.

**Day:** Saturday  
**Date:** A) Sept. 24-Oct. 15 (4 sessions)  
B) Oct. 22-Nov. 12 (4 sessions)  
**Time:** 2 to 4 p.m.  
**Place:** Mission Tennis Ranch  
**Fee:** \$28  
**Staff:** Mission Tennis Ranch

### CREATIVE COOKING

Tempt the taste buds of your child with their own creations. Children will learn a few simple kitchen safety rules and then make and eat lunch. They will also bring home their own recipe booklet.

**Day:** Friday  
**Date:** Nov. 4-18 (3 sessions)  
**Time:** 11:15 to 12:15 p.m.  
**Place:** Carmel Youth Center  
**Age:** 4-6 years old  
**Fee:** \$14  
**Staff:** Nancy Ochs/Nina Rappeline

### JUNIOR CHEF

This class will provide instruction in basic cooking techniques. Students will learn kitchen safety, how to read a recipe and prepare healthful snacks and simple meals.

**Day:** Saturday  
**Date:** Oct. 1-22 (4 sessions)  
**Time:** A) 9 to 10 a.m. (5-7 years old)  
B) 10:15 to 11:45 a.m. (8 years & older)  
**Place:** Carmel Middle School, A-1  
**Age:** (as above)  
**Fee:** \$18  
**Staff:** Debbie Raymond



### ART HISTORY

This is a drawing and painting class with special emphasis on techniques associated with particular periods of art history. Students will have the opportunity to recreate the styles of famous artists such as Monet, Van Gogh, and Picasso, and take a look at art history from prehistoric cave art to modern art. A fun away to gain a greater appreciation of classical art.

**Day:** Tuesday  
**Date:** October 4-25 (4 sessions)  
**Time:** 3:30 to 5 p.m.  
**Place:** Carmel Youth Center  
**Age:** 6 years and older  
**Fee:** \$14  
**Staff:** GERALYN MAUL

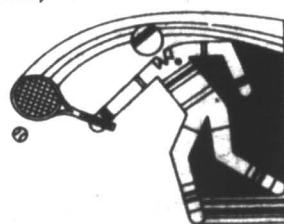
### PRE-BALLET - BALLET III

This is a comprehensive program for children 3 years old through teen. Classes are held on Tuesday and Thursday. The fall semester begins the week of September 19th. This program is taught by Carol Benton.

### JUNIOR TENNIS

This program is designed for beginning and intermediate players. Instruction will be provided on forehand and backhand strokes, volley, serve and the principles of scoring. In addition the staff will try to instill a healthy attitude with emphasis on sportsmanship. This program is taught under the direction of John Monnier of the Mission Tennis Ranch.

**Day:** Tuesday and Thursday  
**Date:** A) Sept. 20-Oct. 6 (6 sessions)  
B) Oct. 10-27 (6 sessions)  
**Time:** 3:30 to 5 p.m.  
**Place:** Mission Tennis Ranch  
**Age:** 6 years and older  
**Fee:** \$27  
**Staff:** Mission Tennis Ranch  
**Day:** Saturday  
**Date:** Sept. 24-Oct. 29 (6 sessions)  
**Time:** A) 10 to 11:30 a.m. (6-10 years old)  
B) 11:30-1 p.m. (11 years and older)  
**Place:** Mission Tennis Ranch  
**Age:** As above  
**Fee:** \$27  
**Staff:** Mission Tennis Ranch staff



### ADULT INTERMEDIATE GOLF

This is a continuation program with emphasis on strategy and shot making. Students will be provided instruction on short game skills and learn more about trouble shots. Class will play nine holes on the course with instructor.

**Day:** Saturday  
**Date:** Oct. 22-Dec. 3 (6 sessions)  
**Time:** 8 to 9 a.m.  
**Place:** Poppy Hills Golf Course  
**Fee:** \$54  
**Staff:** Jack Guio and Staff

### ADULT BEGINNING GOLF

This program will provide basic golf instruction with emphasis on sound fundamentals. Grip, stance, footwork, balance, and swing mechanics will be taught through drills and course practice.

**Day:** Saturday  
**Date:** Oct. 22-Dec. 3 (6 sessions)  
**Time:** 9 to 10 a.m.  
**Place:** Poppy Hills Golf Course  
**Fee:** \$54  
**Staff:** Jack Guio and Staff





# Captain Cooper School: more a family than school

By DAVID LELAND

WHETHER IT'S concerned parents chipping in to help solve the lack of a multi-purpose room or Superintendent Bob Infelise entertaining the troops playing Santa Claus, Captain Cooper School in Big Sur typifies an extended family rather than a learning institution.

Serving the Big Sur area since 1963, the small kindergarten through fifth-grade school presents a step back in time to when teachers and students often had close and meaningful relationships.

"They definitely get more attention here," says Bob Douglas, the school's teaching principal for the past 12 years. "It's an interesting school — it has somewhat of a family feeling."

Located just off of Highway 1 in a small clearing among 26 acres of redwoods and hills, the 55-student school is essentially housed in a single building.

The results of a low teacher-student ration have obvious payoffs.

"Discipline problems are rare, if non-existent," marvels Douglas, who has about a dozen students in his combined fourth/fifth-grade class. "The older kids watch over the

younger kids. Everyone knows everyone else — there are no strangers at school."

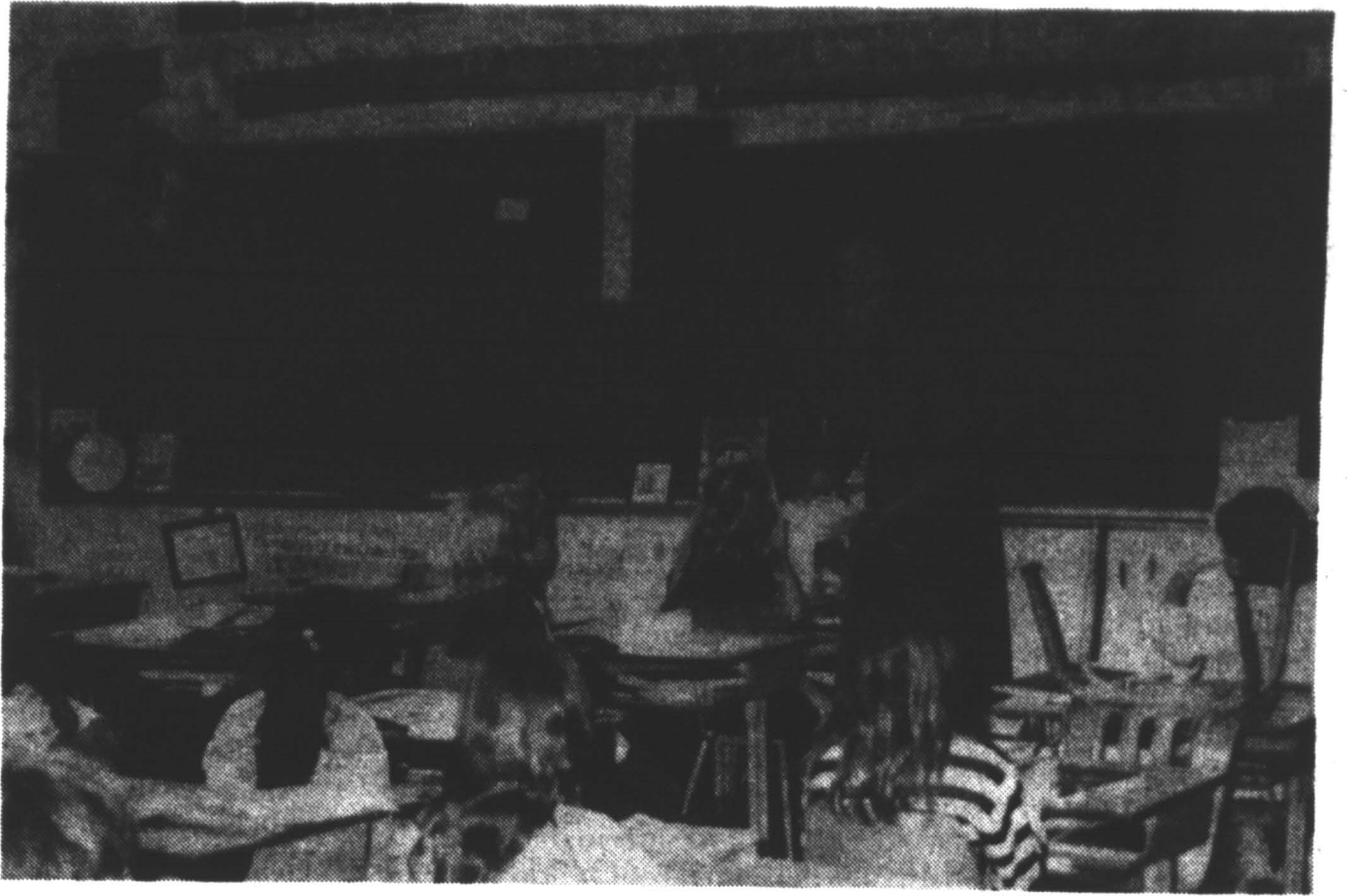
Joining Douglas on the staff at Captain Cooper are full-time teachers, Paula Walling (K-1) and Jean Rudolph (second through third).

In addition, the school employs special education aide Madeline Shannon; office worker/classroom aide Susan Eikenberg; custodian Peter Rosen; part-time music teacher Sherry Zens, who also teaches at Tularcitos School; and even has its own bus driver, Jean Krausfeldt.

"I definitely get to know the kids better here," says Zens, who adds that the only drawback, besides the lack of a music room, is that the small class size limits some styles of folk dancing. "I feel like they can learn more — it's like a private school."

Indeed the school has proven such a success that the Carmel Unified School District Board of Trustees does not balk at the cost of providing an education for the small group of youngsters.

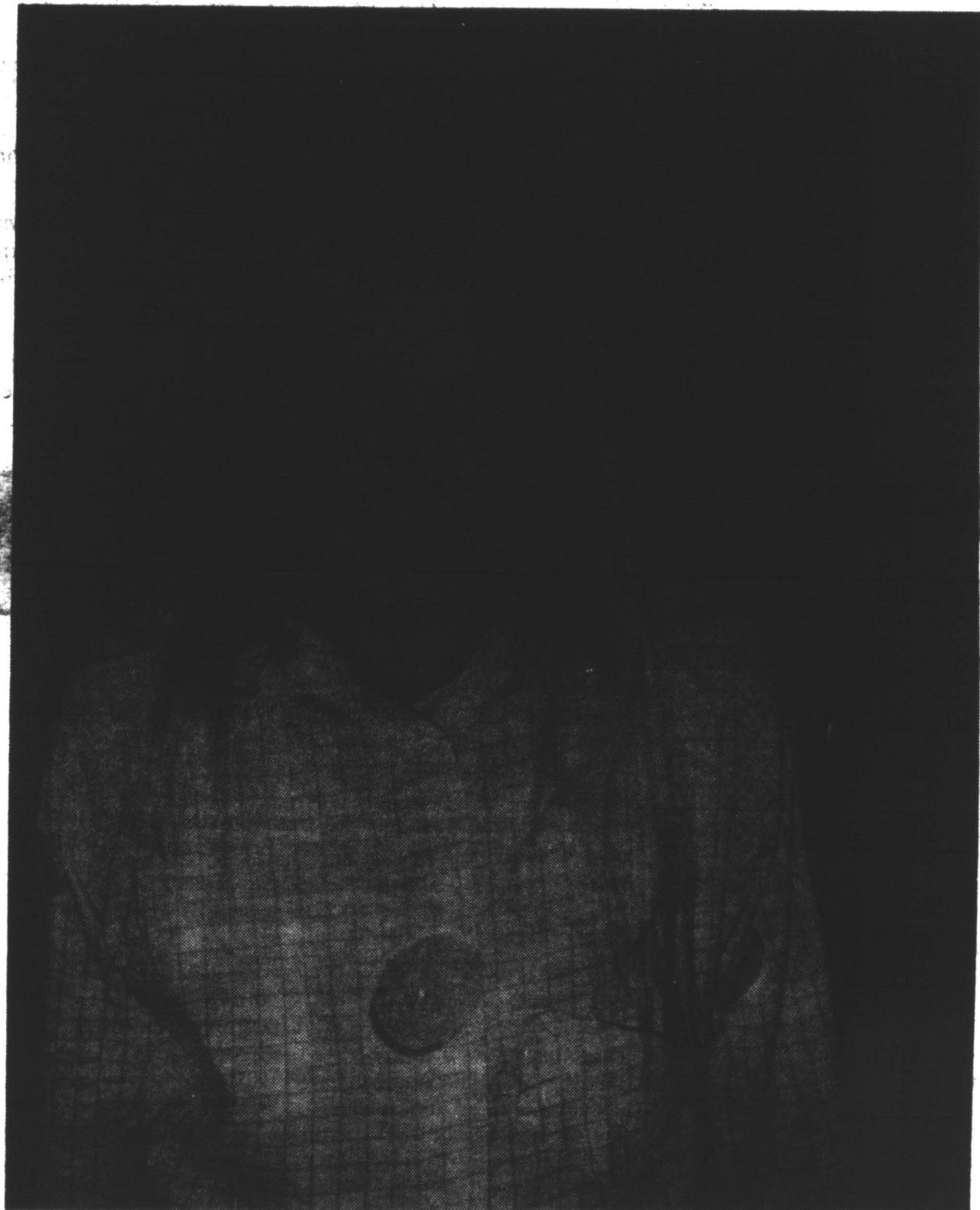
"The existence of Captain Cooper shows that the school board goes beyond cost-effectiveness to service the community," explains Infelise. "The inference is Captain Cooper School is an absolute delight."



DURING MATH lessons at Captain Cooper School in Big Sur all eyes are focused on second- and third-grade teacher Jean Rudolph. (David Leland photos.)



FOR PAULA Walling, who teaches kindergarten and first-graders, the idea of working closely with students is an appealing one.



FOR 10-year-old Harmony D'Angelo, Captain Cooper School has been a safe and comfortable way to begin her education, but she

adds that she is also looking forward to attending Carmel Middle School next year.

## Coastal Commission's Hatton freeway hearing Sept. 29

CALTRANS' PROPOSED Hatton Canyon Freeway project is scheduled to be heard at the state Coastal Commission's hearing in San Diego Oct. 11-14, but not before a hearing is held in Carmel first.

The commission has scheduled an informational meeting starting at 6:15 p.m. Thursday, Sept. 29 at the Sunset Center, San Carlos, between Eighth and 10th avenues.

Project displays will be available at that time for viewing. The meeting will begin at 7 p.m., at which time the public will be given an opportunity to express their views and concerns about the project.

Coastal Commission staff will conduct the hearing; all oral comments will be summarized and presented to coastal commissioners, along with commission staff recommendations, all prior to the October hearing in San Diego.

The commission will also accept written comments, which will also be forwarded to commissioners. Please address written comments to: California Coastal Commission, Central Coast District, 701 Ocean St., Room 310, Santa Cruz CA 95060, Attn. Rick Hyman.

With the right  
HP calculator,  
there's no telling  
what you can achieve.

A+



Hewlett-Packard features a full line of business and technical calculators for students. Pick out the one that's right for you.

Come in today.



"Where You Buy Service Not Just a Product"

OFFICE SUPPLIES FURNITURE BUSINESS MACHINES

**PACIFIC OFFICE PRODUCTS**

475 ALVARADO STREET · DOWNTOWN MONTEREY

Open Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5:30 • Saturday 11-3 (Monterey store)

390 E. ALISAL • SALINAS • (Mon.-Fri. Only 9-5)

373-2642 • FROM SALINAS: PH. 422-8497



# BUSINESS BEAT

By David Leland

## Meetings on the rise

**LA PLAYA**, Carmel's ritzy hotel and full-service meeting facility, reports a substantial increase in meetings, conferences and banquets for the year.

"Bookings for the first nine months of 1988 have run 12 percent ahead of last year," reports Karen Detwiler, director of sales. "And more than 50 percent of the bookings are repeat guests. We expect to finish the year about 10 percent ahead of projections, making 1988 our biggest year."

Thus far, 726 organizations, including Hewlett-Packard, Associated Press Broadcasters and Upjohn Laboratories, have utilized the 75-room property.

Along with being just about the only show in town, Detwiler says guests find two services at La Playa sets the facility apart from its competition: a full-time, on-site conference coordinator and exclusivity for meeting groups.

"In nearly every case, our meeting groups are here one at a time, so the group doesn't compete with any other for service or attention," says Detwiler. "Unlike many other resorts or hotels, where the largest meeting group gets the most attention, every meeting at La Playa receives our undivided attention under the supervision of our conference coordinator."

In addition to providing on-site services, conference coordinator Anita Sloan attempts to be creative in providing an interesting stay on the peninsula for La Playa conference guests.

Among Sloan's side trips are tours of the peninsula — via helicopter, moped or horseback —, wine tasting, art gallery showings, whale watching and sport fishing.

**New to you...** Devata, located in The Crossroads, is now featuring original designs in fine jewelry.

The small salon takes pride in letting the customer make a non-pressured decision in choosing their creation, with choices ranging from contemporary to classical stylings.

As direct importers of fine pearls, Devata stocks saltwater, freshwater and South Sea pearls in strands, earrings, bracelets, rings, and single loose pearls.

**Also new to you...** Art fanciers will probably recognize the owners of Quintessence Gallery — Marialaine Torrente and Carleen Jeffery — as two women who have been active in the local art scene and custom framing business for the past five years.

Located near Jimmy's American Place in the Carmel Rancho Shopping Center, Quintessence Gallery offers some of the most creative matting techniques in the area.

"Our specialty is custom framing with an emphasis on creative matte design," says Jeffery.

And while the store provides the perfect place to have a picture framed, Quintessence also is offering limited editions, serigraphs, lithographs and handmade paper arts.

**SBA update...** Under recent federal legislation, the Small Business Association will be able to increase its lending capability from a quarterly ceiling of \$500,000 to \$750,000.

"This new act will allow lenders to make larger loans to small businesses under the SBA guarantee program," says Peter Bergin, SBA district director, of the Small Business International Trade and Competitiveness Act. "Under the previous guaranty rates, SBA's average size guaranteed business loan was \$175,000 with an average eight-year maturity."

"Under the new act, SBA loans will be for much larger amounts and will allow businesses to make large dollar purchases (land, buildings, expensive equipment), thus expanding more rapidly and creating more jobs."

Any loan approved after Aug. 23, 1988 may qualify for the new and higher ceiling.

"We at SBA anticipate this new act to attract many new and existing businesses to apply for loans that they might of otherwise have been turned down for due to the large dollar amount requested," adds Bergin.

**Ownership change...** After serving residents for 10 years (to the day), Sally's Boutique changed ownership Sept. 1.

But don't fret, former owner Sally Nasborough will continue to work at the store — located on Lincoln between Ocean and Seventh — and do the buying while new owner Sandra Stang learns the ropes at the contemporary women's clothing store.

Give Stang a break, this is the first time she's ever run her own business (she worked in a women's boutique, but that was when she was 16, and for \$1.25 an hour).

"It's something I've wanted to do my whole life," gushes the 11-year veteran of the San Jose Police Department records division.

With that in mind, Stang sold her home in Los Altos and jumped into life in Carmel lock, stock and barrel, so to speak.

"It's time to do something new," she explains. "And I have the best teacher around."

**It's never too early** To jot down an important date on the ol' calendar, and the upcoming '88 State of the Bay Conference certainly fits into that category.

Focusing on issues and concerns specific to the Monterey Bay, the conference will take place from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Saturday, Oct. 22 at the Monterey Conference Center.

Conference organizers plan to present information gathered by educators, researchers, legislators and users of the bay.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Domestic waste disposal.
- Urban and agricultural run-off.
- Status and prospects of offshore oil development.
- Coastal erosion issues.
- State and national legislation affecting Monterey Bay.
- Present and future research efforts by area institutes.

There will be a question-and-answer period following the various presentation and exhibits will showcase the interests of a variety of regional organizations and agencies.

Organizers plan to make the conference into an annual event, which will serve as a catalyst for ongoing public education in increasing awareness and involvement in the protection and management of Monterey Bay.

This year's conference is a follow-up to the 1986 Managing Inflows symposium.

The '88 State of the Bay Conference is sponsored by: AMBAG, the state Coastal Commission, Elkhorn Slough Foundation, Monterey Bay Aquarium, Assemblyman Sam Farr's Monterey Bay Task Force, the city of Monterey and Sea Grant Extension.

Reservations must be made in advance. While there is no charge for attending the conference, lunch will be provided at cost. For further information call Suzanne Bowen at 425-1503 or Nick Papadakis at 373-6116.

**Planning for the holidays...** Despite the recent flap in which Carmel was erroneously cast as the "largest shopping mall you've ever seen," the CBA is going ahead with plans to increase tourism during the winter months.

Under the heading of "Holiday Time in Carmel," the CBA is attempting to convince people from the Bay Area, Sacramento Valley, San Joaquin Valley and Southern California to enjoy the off months in our fair town.

The plan is for retail shops, restaurants and inns to create packages in which businesses will offer coupons for discounts, special offers, gifts or services. Inns will offer special rates for lodging.

The information will be carried by newspaper display ads, radio commercials and mailings.

The CBA is stressing that time is short and interested businesses need to join up...now.

**IRS to the rescue...** Next month the Internal Revenue Service will offer a free workshop geared toward small business owners.

Slated to take place from 12:30 to 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, Oct. 4 at the John Steinbeck Library in Salinas, the workshop will educate small business owners about the federal tax system.

The workshop will emphasize tax requirements and benefits of small business ownership, as well as highlight business recordkeeping, tax withholding, filing procedures and employment tax requirements. The advantage of sole proprietorships, partnerships and corporations will also be discussed.

Reservations need to be received by the IRS's taxpayer education office by Sept. 29. Reservations should include address, phone number and the date of the workshop. Send your request to IRS, Taxpayer Education 77-01-6400, 55 S. Market St., San Jose, CA. 95113.

**A classy joint...** Ever since the Adobe Inn/Bully III finished its remodeling, it's been the talk of the town.

The work began with a complete overhaul of the kitchen, which now puts it in the state-of-the-art category, replete with plastic walls that can be cleaned with a damp rag and stainless steel fixtures.

The end result for you, the consumer? A menu that's doubled in selections from 20 to 40.

Co-owner Lee Mark is also quite pleased with the new U-shaped bar, which used to be L-shaped. He adds that the new alignment provides more space.

**New business continued...** Just a little reminder that Tony Franzetti's delightful restaurant From Scratch is alive and well in The Barnyard and doing quite well under his new ownership since he took over the grill July 22.

Offering, you guessed it, meals made from scratch, using only local products and no canned goods, From Scratch provides a healthy breakfast and lunch.


Located next The Thunderbird Bookstore, From Scratch presents an atmosphere of warm color and soothing music (mostly New Age and classical).



Visit us at our new location in the Court of the Golden Bough

We look forward to offering you the same friendly service and fine quality products....

On Ocean btwn. Lincoln & Monte Verde • 624-8507



**Mickey Mouse — "60 Years with You"**  
**The Collector's Proof Set Edition**  
A special commemorative proof set edition for a very special mouse...  
© Walt Disney, Co. 1988

**Carmel Coin Exchange, Inc.** 204 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel • 625-0400

**NEED A PROFESSIONAL BUILDING CONTRACTOR WITH ALL THE RIGHT STUFF?**

LOCAL REFERENCES • PLANNING & DRAFTING • STATE & LOCAL LICENSES  
BONDING, LIABILITY, & WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE  
COMPUTER ASSISTED ESTIMATING

**MORITZ CONSTRUCTION**  
HAS WHAT IT TAKES!!

SPECIALIZING IN ADDITIONS, REMODELING & RENOVATIONS  
OUTSTANDING WORKMANSHIP • UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY


26 YEARS ON THE MONTEREY PENINSULA • MEMBER, BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

**625-9021**  
HONESTY • RELIABILITY • INTEGRITY

CAL. LIC. 349756

**There's only one way to come out ahead of the pack.**

QUIT

 **American Heart Association**  
WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

**Neptune Society**  
San Jose Since 1974

**COMPLETE CREMATION SERVICES**

For information or immediate need:  
**24-Hour Phone 408/649-4838**

A Fully Licensed & Bonded Cremation Service • Cem. Bkr.  
Burial at Sea, Cemetery, or Urn Returned to Family

No Salesman Will Call  
2084 Alameda Way, San Jose, CA 95126



# FIRE LINES

by Sidney Reade

## EMS Week

**THE WEEK** of Sept. 18-24 is EMS Week. Emergency Medical Services Week has been designated to give recognition to the Emergency Medical Services System throughout California.

Here in Monterey County, on Tuesday, Sept. 20, the board of supervisors will recognize individuals who have made a special contribution to the EMS system, including Citizen of the Year, dispatcher, first responder, ambulance person, emergency room nurse and physician of the year. These individuals are nominated and selected by their peers.

The Emergency Medical Services System is comprised of an interlocking chain of people/agencies that work together to provide emergency life support to the sick and injured.

In Monterey County the EMS System starts with YOU, the citizen.

The first person on the scene of a medical emergency plays a very vital role in the execution and delivery of care for the victim. The citizen has many responsibilities: recognizing the need for help, knowing life saving techniques such as CPR and the airway obstruction technique, knowing the number to call (911), and knowing how to accurately report an emergency, and knowing what to do until trained help arrives. The "trained citizen" role has been proved to be a major factor in survival for victims of heart attack, sudden illness and traumatic injury. If you are lacking in any of this knowledge, you can receive information and/or training through your local fire department.

The next link in the EMS System is the dispatcher. These people are specially trained to question and quickly obtain the necessary data to effectively dispatch the appropriate resources to the scene of the emergency. Dispatchers need to know:

**What type of emergency?** Is it medical, fire or police related, and a brief description such as auto accident, victim of a fall, etc. They may ask you about the victim's condition such as "Is the person breathing?"

**The exact location of the emergency?** That includes street number, cross street, apartment number, city.

**Your name and telephone number you are calling from?** This information allows them to call you back if more information is needed. The average call to 911 takes 30 seconds.

The dispatcher then utilizes computerized equipment to alert the appropriate emergency services agencies to respond. Their ability to stay calm and calm down the reporting party plays a critical role in setting the pace for effective care.

**THE FIRST** responder role is that of the first emergency service agency that arrives on the scene. In most cases this is

## MONTEREY COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES SYSTEM



the local fire department. In some areas, this can also mean the police department or state parks personnel. First responders are specially trained to provide the emergency medical services demanded of that position. Although they sometimes arrive in a fire engine or police car, don't let it confuse you. They are dispatched because they can arrive quickly and provide life support. First responders respond with the necessary equipment to initiate emergency treatment.

The next link is, perhaps, the most familiar...the ambulance. Ambulance service is provided by either a private ambulance company or through the local fire department. The Carmel Chapter of the American Red Cross operates three ambulances. The Carmel Red Cross ambulance, which services Carmel Highlands, the mouth of Carmel Valley, City of Carmel and a portion of Pebble Beach, is staffed by volunteers from Carmel Fire Department. The Big Sur Red Cross Ambulance services down the coast and is staffed by Big Sur area volunteers. The Carmel Valley Red Cross Ambulance services Carmel Valley Fire Protection District and is staffed by Carmel Valley Fire Department volunteers. The Mid Carmel Valley Fire Protection District has an ambulance which is staffed by Mid Carmel Valley Fire Department volunteers. All of these ambulances provide free "Basic Life Support Services."

A private ambulance company services the remainder of Pebble Beach, Carmel Hill, Pacific Grove and Monterey. Ambulances carry all necessary equipment for treatment and transportation of the sick and injured. Ambulances are staffed with a minimum of two Emergency Medical Technicians (EMT), and in some areas, a paramedic and EMT. Paramedics are currently provided by the private ambulance company on the Monterey Peninsula. There is a goal for Monterey County to provide paramedic services throughout.

**THE NEXT** link in the EMS system is the Emergency Room — both nurses and physicians. These doctors and nurses are specialized in emergency medicine and are responsible for receiving and sorting vital patient information, and giving instructions via ambulance radio to ambulance staff prior to arrival at the emergency room. Patients are evaluated and treated in the emergency room, and in some cases are treated and released to go home. But the Emergency Room can be a temporary holding place for patients who need further specialized treatment. In this case, the Emergency Room staff provides crucial patient stabilization until the next level of care can be rendered. The emergency room interfaces with the Cardiac Care Unit, Intensive Care Unit, surgery, X-ray and many other specialized services, all the way through rehabilitation services. All of these are links in the Emergency Medical Services System in Monterey County.

The patient is literally transferred from citizen to Emergency Room, and sometimes, beyond, through effective interface by all links in the Emergency Medical Service System. This is accomplished only through professionalism and caring on the part of all personnel involved.

The Monterey County EMS Agency (M.C. Health Department) oversees the Emergency Medical Services System in Monterey County. They are responsible for monitoring all training and services provided in the county. Each link in the EMS chain requires specialized knowledge and training, and the EMS Agency works to insure not only training and certification of personnel, but adequate coverage and response times throughout the county.

During EMS Awareness Week, take time out to get to know who provides your emergency medical services, and find out what you can do as a citizen. There are CPR classes available as well as other valuable information on life safety through your local fire department.

## THE RATCATCHER

### English Riding Apparel & Tack New & Resale

Sell on consignment your used, but in good condition, items you no longer need or your child has outgrown!  
Buy the items you need...  
at less than original retail price!

*New items, too, at reasonable prices!*

Riding Breeches • Coats • Hats  
Boots and Accessories  
Saddles • Tack

Hours: Wed. & Sun. 12-5 • 624-0963

Carmel Rancho Shopping Center  
At the Mouth of Carmel Valley  
(Between Baskin-Robbins & Guiseppe's Pizza)

NEW 1988 A FORD ESCORT	NEW 1988 A FORD FESTIVA	NEW 1988 A ISUZU I-MARK 4-DOOR
		
#0104388 <b>1 ONLY AT THIS PAYMENT</b>	#121067 #100400 #142621 <b>3 AT THIS PAYMENT</b>	#414751 #422683 <b>2 AT THIS PAYMENT</b>
<b>TRANSPORTATION FOR THE BUDGET CONSCIOUS!</b>	<b>WITH ALL THESE FEATURES</b>	<b>WITH ALL THESE FEATURES:</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AM/FM Cassette</li> <li>• Power Steering</li> <li>• Tinted Glass</li> <li>• Tilt Wheel</li> <li>• Rear Window Defroster</li> <li>• Interval Wipers</li> <li>• Power Mirrors</li> <li>• Clearcoat Metallic Paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power Brakes</li> <li>• Automatic Transmission</li> <li>• Tinted Glass</li> <li>• Rear Window Defroster</li> <li>• AM/FM Stereo</li> <li>• and more</li> </ul>
<b>\$299 DOWN</b> <b>\$139 PER MONTH</b>	<b>\$399 DOWN</b> <b>\$169 PER MONTH</b>	<b>\$399 DOWN</b> <b>\$169 PER MONTH</b>
<small>9.9% annual percentage rate. Term 5 years. Selling price \$8322.42. Total of payments \$8340. Amount \$8557.27.</small>	<small>9.9% annual percentage rate. Term 5 years. Selling price \$7726.41. Total of payments \$10,140. Amount financed \$7972.49.</small>	<small>Annual Percentage Rate 11.88 Selling Price \$7717.27 after \$50 Isuzu Rebate total of payments \$10,560. Term 5 years amount financed \$7988.81.</small>
<b>Where quality &amp; confidence count.</b>		
<b>SALINAS VALLEY</b>		<b>ISUZU</b>
622 ABBOTT ST. • SALINAS • FROM MONTEREY CALL TOLL FREE 373-5555		

\*All prices plus tax, license & doc. fees.  
Offer Expires 9-21-88

Open Monday-Friday  
9 a.m.-8 p.m.  
Saturday 9 a.m.-7 p.m.  
Sunday 10 a.m.-5 p.m.





## SOCIAL SCENE

Margye Neswitz • 625-5322

### A Cousteau weekend

LOCAL MEMBERS of the Cousteau Society and guests attended a dinner for **Jean-Michel Cousteau** given by **Gary Koeppel**, founder of Marine Art Expo.

As the founding director of the not-for-profit Cousteau Society, the honored guest not only has extensively explored the ocean aboard the vessel *Calypso*, but, also concentrates his efforts on public education to promote an increased awareness of the beauty and fragility of our planet's resources. He hopes to inspire others with a desire to protect and preserve the environment.

Mr. Cousteau, who came here from his work at the Great Barrier Reef down under, said, "We are billions of people who are bound together, who, in the words of my father (Jacques-Yves Cousteau), 'protect what we love.' That is why I am dedicated to communication and education as a way to go."

During the champagne hour guests were drawn to the terrace for the spectacular ocean views from The Highlands Inn. The theme was continued during dinner in the Surf Room with the beautiful photographs of the coast area done by Helmut Horn.

Table decorations gave the feeling of sitting down to dine in an underwater setting. Dark sparkling table coverings were centered with orchids, shells, undersea-type spikes and glittering sea urchin lookalikes.

The delicious dining experience was arranged by **Don Ferch** (chef) and **David Fink** (food and beverage director) who selected Jacquart for the champagne, 1986 M. Vineyard Chardonnay Limited Reserve to go with mussel bisque; '86 Olivier Laflaive Bourgogne Blanc for the grilled swordfish; 1980 Chateau Latour with superb rack of veal and 1983 Suduiraut to accompany dessert. The dinner was elegantly served by the staff.

Mr. Koeppel waited until diners were seated before he auctioned seven pieces of art donated to the society by artists **Christopher Bell**, **Helmut Horn**, **Margery Spielman**, **Richard Stiers**, **Douglas Wyler**, **Greg and Gayle Appleby**, **John Ballou** and **Anne London** and **Walt Youngstun**. His assistant, **Lynn Jordan**, showed each piece as bidding began. The sculpture by Pacific Grove artist **Chris Bell** brought the top bid of \$550.

Gary, owner of Coast Gallery in Big Sur, brought Mr. Cousteau here for the Cousteau Society fund-raising weekend, which was climaxed by the premiere showing of *Sharks of Treasure Island* at Robert Louis Stevenson School to a capacity house of 520 people with the dedicated Mr. C answering all questions. However, the marine art shows will continue until the end of September at Coast Gallery.

IN THE spacious dining room (encased in the stone walls of "The Cotswolds" in The Forest), elegance prevailed at the fall season opening of the Symphony Guild Tea. Special honorees **Mrs. John A. Andrews, Jr.** and **Mrs. Clarence A. Mitchell, Jr.** poured from silver services to start the afternoon. **Gene and Hildegard** were honored for their outstanding leadership as past-presidents and for their continuing support.

Other guild past-presidents who attended were **Mrs. Peter Wright**, **Mrs. Cecil Barker**, **Mrs. Robert McFarren** and **Mrs. John Roland**. All board members were helping to serve guild-made sandwiches and sweets to around 200 guests.

A symphony-related event would never be planned without music. The afternoon tea music of **Richard LaSalle** delighted the ears. He offered humorous musical flourishes during the brief meeting when guild president **Mrs. Albert (Marie) Taylor** presented Maestro **Clark Etienne Suttle** with a new baton to wish him continued success as he starts his fourth season as conductor of the Monterey County Symphony Orchestra.

Musical director Suttle thanked everyone for being good ambassadors and for bringing more members into the musical family. In the three years under his baton the county symphony has gained a national reputation for training youthful musicians. "This is one of the best recommendations an orchestra can have," he said. "You will see some new faces this fall because several members have been selected to play with larger symphonies across the country."

The patio and drawing room of the home of **Mrs. Roberta Stevenson Atherton** was filled with excitement over the coming musical season beginning with a pop concert Sept. 24 in Sherwood Hall in Salinas and with the social fund-raisers throughout the year planned by the guild. Quite a number of new Guild members were signed up according to **Mrs. D. H. (Mary Teel) Johnson**.

LOYAL CLIENTS of M'Lady Bruhn fashions came from as far away as Walnut Creek and even glamorous Beverly Hills to attend the luncheon/fashion show given at La Playa Hotel.

The loveliest view in Carmel is in La Playa's garden, but all 200 eyes were focused on models showing them what they will be wearing for the active fall/winter season.

**Robin Shaffer** did a breezy commentary on what's "in." **Leathers**, wool jerseys, novelty furs (as she put it, "both flexible and luxurious"), buttons, buttons everywhere, welcome washable silks, mix/match outfits in purple, black, red, teal, elongated tops and skinny pants, beading (still a



**JEAN-MICHEL COUSTEAU** (left), joined Coast Gallery owners **Emma and Gary Koeppel** at the Highlands Inn dinner honoring Cousteau. (Philip Neswitz photos.)



**ARTIST CHRISTOPHER Bell** and his wife **Nancy** at the Highlands Inn dinner with centerpieces depicting underwater themes.



**SUE SIGNORELLA**, **Sam** and **Ann Morse** (left to right) listened as **Bob Signorella** made a point at the reception preceding the Cousteau Society dinner.



**DR. AND Mrs. Tom Fisher** and **Charles Vinick**, vice president of the Cousteau Society, with **Nancy Main** at champagne reception honoring Jean-Michel Cousteau.



**THE SUN** had just set when artist **Margery Spielman** joined **Jean-Michel Cousteau** on the deck of the Highlands Inn.



**CLARK SUTTLE**, Monterey County Symphony conductor, gave **Marie Taylor** a hug after she presented him with a new baton. (Chuck Scardina photos.)



**MRS. FREDERICK Henderson** and **Mrs. Charles Pickett** attended the Symphony Guild tea in Pebble Beach.



**LONG-TIME SUPPORTERS** of the Monterey County Symphony, **Mrs. Robert Graham**, **Mrs. Nihla S. Knight**, **Mrs. D.H. Johnson** (seated), and **Mrs. Howard Henley** (left to right), at membership table of the Symphony Guild.

major theme but used in less profusion), and dynamite necklaces.

A parade of Diane Friese dresses was the grand finale.

TO MAKE certain that our Kingdom-By-The-Sea is no longer filled with subjects sans royal titles, the GroveMont Crown Circle was formed. It started last Saturday evening at Carmel's Outdoor Forest Theatre when royal titles were acquired with a regal flair but in the democratic way, of course, with money.

The serious and stately art of bidding was handled by Royal Auctioneer **Craig Hemphill**, who was introduced by the Royal Master of Ceremonies (and Scribe) **Stephen Moorner**.

So, instead of kissing a frog to become a genuine princess, it was just a matter of gaining the top bid and bringing out the checkbook. An added bonus to the titles will be invitations to royal parties throughout the year for the exclusive GroveMont Crown Circle.

Royal harpist **Amy Krapski** played as the evening began with food served by costumed Ladies from the cast of *The*

Continued on page 15



# SOCIAL SCENE

BY MARGYE NESWITZ

Continued from page 14

**Three Musketeers.** While nibbling food, rampant sword fighting broke out all over the area.

A Royal Silent Auction Table held such items as a "Cabbage & Kings" sweater and sets of monogrammed theatrical mugs.

Morgan Stock is now Lord of Ireland and Henry Littlefield, Baron of Scotland. Bud Allen has his pick of Count Dracula or King of Tarts, with the Royal Gopher, Sue Dewar, becoming Queen of Tarts. T. Scott Moore, Royal Court Jester, Charles Davis is Lord in the Kingdom of Hearts and Barbara Schuler was welcomed as a titled member of the Kingdom of Spain.

Sue Fishkoff is Princess of the Ancient Kingdom of Ireland and Rod Dewar is King Henry VIII. However, he has another royal title and may give one away for a Christmas gift, so check that out before bowing before the king. Richard LaSalle is Royal Court Musician.

After the Royal Auction the tomfoolery took on a more regal air as the Monterey Sheraton Royal Kitchen, supervised by Bob Miklovich, served up a "hot supper" to the newly titled subjects of the various kingdoms.

Act II will be *The Masked Ball of King Louis XIII — M'Lady's Revenge — The Story of the Four Musketeers* by Dan Gotch on Sept. 23 at the Forest Theatre. The exciting conclusion of the classic Dumas swashbucklers battling wits with the infamous M'Lady DeWinter and battling for their lives with the evil Cardinal Richelieu.

Phone GroveMont for info on memberships in the GroveMont Crown Circle and Center Stage Ticketing for tickets for the masked ball production.

**LILY TRUBE**, Carmel artist who died last February at age 84, "Started drawing at age 8," said her sister Frieda Peck (of Carmel). "And she never put down her pencil, brushes and paint until her life stopped."

According to her brother, Sam Caplan (of Florida), who is visiting Frieda for a month, "Lily was an inspiration to my two sons who are both artists. One is an art teacher in New York and the other is director of Altos de Chavon School of Design in the Dominican Republic."

Mrs. Trube, a highly versatile and creative artist who worked with paint, watercolor and in collage, produced a unique sphere of cosmic structures in her later years. She had solo shows at the Carmel Foundation Gallery, New Monterey Neighborhood Center, the Marjorie Evans Gallery, Seaside City Hall Art Gallery, Sausalito Gallery, Landell Gallery and was one of the founders of the Central Coast Art Association's annual juried exhibit.

"A Tribute To the Life and Art of Lily Trube" will be presented by Sam Farr in the Highlands home of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Richter on Sept. 25.

**SALON VI** welcomes you at La Mirada Sunday afternoon Sept. 25 for the cultural and educational pleasure of hearing artist Keith Lindberg speak. Mr. L's interest in art began early in life and he started his formal training at Kansas City Art Institute, continuing his education at the Chicago Art Institute where he experimented with color, light, dark, design and dimension.

He started out as an abstract expressionist and has altered his style over the years. He says, "I provide only 50 percent of the vision and leave the rest to the viewer's concept of it

Continued on page 16



MRS. WILLIAM B. Provost arranged a tray at the tea table at Symphony Guild tea while Elisa Booth poured tea and June Oliveria sampled the edicacies.



FRIEDA PECK and Sam Caplan surrounded by art of their late sister Lily Trube of Carmel. (Chuck Scardina photos.)



FRANCINE NISSEN, Renee Tomlinson and Marilyn Silva (left to right), came from out of town to attend M'Lady Bruhn fashion show and luncheon at La Playa Hotel. (Chuck Scardina photos.)



MODEL CES Gregory drew a lot of attention in a full-length fun-fur coat at La Playa luncheon.



ZIONA AND Eric Gorem of Marina and Kimberly Maddox of Walnut Hills, shared a table at M'Lady Bruhn luncheon.



KAREN FRUDDEN, Marie Hook, and Joyce Afman (left to right), modelled for M'Lady Bruhn fashion show at La Playa.

Frank Mattison Morgan M.D. F.A.C.P.  
Internal Medicine

Announces The Opening  
Of His Office

26615 Carmel Center Place  
Suite 103  
Carmel, California 93922

By Appointment Only

Telephone  
626-0618

BLUE RIBBON  
PHOTO

Because you  
really care  
about quality

ENLARGEMENT  
SPECIAL

Reg. \$5.25 ea.

NOW ONLY \$2.49 EACH

3-day service— Good thru Sept.  
Limit 10 per customer

FRAME your 8x10's — see our  
great selection of  
fine wood, metal &  
plastic frames.

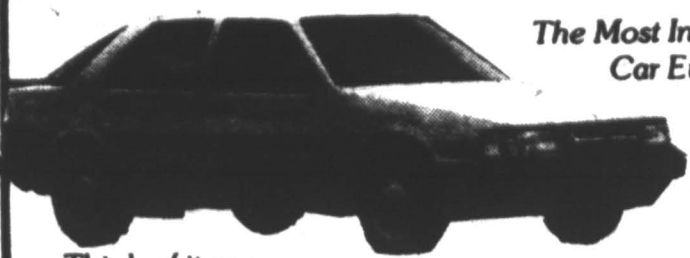
30 MINUTE  
Film Processing  
3½"x5" PRINTS

In the CARMEL PLAZA  
Ocean & Mission Ave., Carmel  
625-1919 Open 7 Days

CAMERAS • BINOCULARS • ELECTRONICS



**SAAB**  
The Most Intelligent Car Ever Built



Think of it as a Porsche for people with more than one friend.

**WESTER-SAAB**  
1851 The Mall • Seaside • 394-6801

**PIZAZZ!**  
for him and her

Casual  
Contemporary  
Fashions

**GIRBAUD  
AXIS**  
ADRIENNE VITTADINI  
SPORT  
PLATINUM  
BASCO

San Carlos between Ocean and 7th, Carmel  
Open 10-6 Every Day  
624-0823

**precision**  
A U T O P A R T S

Parts for  
**MERCEDES**

■  
Hard-to-Get  
**MERCEDES** Parts

■  
Easy-to-Get  
**MERCEDES** Parts

■  
**MERCEDES**  
Trim & Body Parts

■  
In fact...most  
**MERCEDES** Parts  
PAYING TOO MUCH?  
Call Precision first!

435 Washington • Monterey • 373-7781

## SOCIAL SCENE

BY MARGYE NESWITZ

Continued from page 15

because I believe no two people view and interpret art the same way."

"I paint in high key because I am comfortable with it and I am comfortable with it because that's who I am." His high color key provides an immediate impact and the same may be said for his personality, but don't ask this nationally recognized artist how long it takes to complete a painting!

Salon VI is sponsored by Jesters of the MP Museum of Art. Please book ahead for the talk and reception which follows.

WE ALL need to wipe our feet on a doormat. Right now to remove the dust, and soon, if we're lucky, mud. Handicapped Activities Unlimited (HAU), not only produce art and have an exhibit for the month of September of African Mask Design Collages in the Sunset Theatre Lobby, but they make doormats to sell. Attractive stock designs include ancient sailing vessels, Monarch butterflies, dogs, whales, fish, your initials, or your customized logo or design in bright colors for \$15 each in durable polyvinyl. What a bargain!

They make great Christmas and B & B gifts. Call 375-0800 at the Pacific Grove headquarters, 511 Grand Ave.

TALL SHIPS, full-scale replicas of *The Californian* and *The Pilgrim* set their sails for Monterey Bay on Sept. 12. On Saturday Sept. 17, sailors will row a longboat to shore and walk to the Custom House for a reenactment of the official stamping ceremony for the payment of required duties.

At 1 p.m. a Sea Shanty Concert will be given at Custom House Plaza along with a one-man show portraying author Charles Henry Dana. The public is invited free of charge.

When not on special duty, *The Pilgrim* is a living classroom in the Orange County Marine Institute. The ship's officers are often marine biologists who teach in the institute's programs. Dona Penwell has info at 646-3851.

### ENTRE NOUS...

• The very special *Kitty Ragsdale* will be honored as Citizen of the Year by Parade of Nations Oct. 2.

• TARA O'LEARY is filling in as acting director of the Monterey Film Commission while Julie Armstrong takes maternity leave. Julie will return in early '89, meanwhile, Tara (evening radio host on KWAY Radio), has an impressive background in television and radio with several awards to her credit. Ms. O'Leary will be assisting major film and video production companies with projects throughout the county.

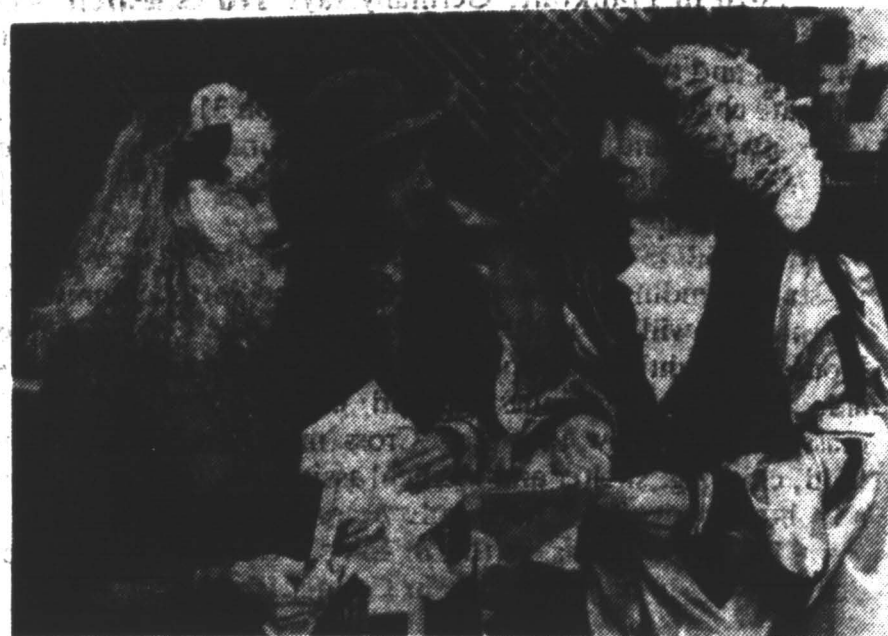
• BARBARA HONEGGER, who created nationwide ripples when she resigned from President Reagan's staff a few years back, is quietly sequestered in Pacific Grove writing a book about it all including info on the hostages release and more.

• "I CAN Cope," a 12-hour support program that helps cancer patients and caregivers learn to live with cancer, begins

Continued on page 17



SUSIE SKIRIKOW modelled M'Lady Bruhn fashions at last week's luncheon.



DENIS AND Craig Hemphill with GroveMont founder Stephen Mooror at GroveMont Crown Circle auction at Outdoor Carmel Theatre.



MORGAN STOCK, Rod Dewar, and Henry Littlefield, who all received royal titles at the auction, were served by actress Julie Hughett.

Makes a great gift!

**Videow**

**TRANSFER SERVICE**

We transfer slides, prints, negatives & movie film to broadcast quality video tape, VHS or Beta

**BAY PHOTO LAB**  
372-6337  
580 LIGHTHOUSE • MONTEREY

For those certain occasions where **BIRKENSTOCK** simply "won't do" Birkenstock **INSOLES** from Germany **WILL!**

Imagine Birkenstock comfort in all your conventional shoes!

Great for **GOLF SHOES** too!

For Heels or Flats!

**Birkenstock Foot Forms**

Sizes: Children's 9-10 Men's 15  
OPEN 7 DAYS  
Visa, MC  
San Carlos btwn. Ocean & 7th, Carmel 624-5779



# SOCIAL SCENE

BY MARGYE NESWITZ

Continued from page 16

Sept. 26. Classes meet once a week from 5:30-7:30 at the Community Hospital. There is no fee but pre-registration is required. Call Dana Calhoun at the American Cancer Society. 372-4521.

• CHARTWELL SCHOOL has expanded classrooms to accommodate increased enrollment. You may tour the facilities and observe the multi-sensory teaching method by calling the school says Marian Kirkbride, director. Chartwell offers the only full-time educational program on the Central Coast for those with dyslexia and language disabilities.

• MEL AND Anne Dick of Pebble will be celebrating their 50th wedding anniversary the whole year of '89.

• THE BETTER-THAN-USUAL Sale of the MP Museum of Art will offer art, collectibles, antiques, jewelry, books in many languages, two V'Soske carpets, dolls, an espresso machine, an antique quilt, etc. on Saturday 10-3 at San Carlos Hall, Monterey.

• SALVATION ARMY and Visiting Nurse Association are joining Reagan and Congress in proclaiming "Adult Day Care Week" Sept 18-24. They have open houses scheduled for Sept. 19, 1-3 p.m. at SAFE Center, Salvation Army, 1491 Contra Costa, Seaside; Sept. 21 9-10:30 at Alzheimer's Day Care Resource Center, 1295 LaSalle Street; SHARE Center, on LaSalle St. on Sept. 22, 10:30-3 p.m. On Sept. 23 there will be two open houses in Salinas facilities.

• INTERNATIONAL CULINARY Olympics will be held Oct. 18-20 in Frankfurt, Germany says Ted Balestrieri, who serves on the foundation. After two years of regional tryouts 14 chefs and two sous chefs of the US Team are ready for the ultimate challenge. In 1980 the US team won 31 gold medals, 2 silver medals and a special gold medallion. Four years later they won 27 gold, 3 silver and 2 bronze medals along with two gold medallions.

• RED CROSS offers volunteers an opportunity and a place to start mending the world right in the local community. Orientation will be held Sept. 15 at the Red Cross Chapter House at Eighth and Dolores, Carmel, with training in first aid, water safety, nursing and community health. It's reassuring to know that Red Cross meets emergencies with food, clothing, shelter and medical assistance, fire disasters on a 24-hour basis. They need volunteers.

• CINDY DAVIS says the SPCA's "custom-designed dog domiciles" will be on display in Carmel Plaza Sept. 19th.

## CALENDAR CHECK

Sept. 17: Jesters Barnfest, barbecue dinner at Carmel Mission Ranch Barn, 5:30, \$15.

Sept. 17: Training for American Cancer Society classes for



SUE FISHKOFF, who became an instant Princess of Ireland last Saturday evening at Outdoor Forest Theatre in Carmel, get congratulations from Elan. (Chuck Scardina photos.)



BUD ALLEN and Rod Dewar shared a laugh with GroveMont's Dan Gotch before the former purchased royal titles.

patients and families at CHOMP, 9-3 with recertification training Oct. 1, 9-3 at Watsonville Hospital. Call 372-4521.

Sept. 17: Reception for Jerry Venditti, 4-7 p.m. at Zantman Art Galleries.

Sept. 20: Professional Women's Network sixth birthday party, Community Room, The Crossroads, 7-9 p.m.

Sept. 25: The Richard D. Collins Cancer Wellness Center and

the PB Foundation Luncheon Buffet at Collins Polo Field before the California Challenge Polo Match, Noon, \$50.

## Top of the evening.

Now the blouse moves out and over the waist with ease. Draped in a veil of silk chiffon that's lit with golden threads. Kindling new interest for night.



TWO COURT photographers, Edie Ellis (left), and Marianne Mangold, with actor Ellis Allbee.



From Adrianna Papell, paisley print silk chiffon surplice top with gold lurex threading, sizes 4 to 14, \$200. Adrianna Papell.



KING LOUIS XIII (Valerio Biondo), and courtesan (Eleanor Wyld), were guests of honor at GroveMont Crown Circle Auction for royal titles.

Carmel Plaza at Ocean Avenue, Carmel-by-the-Sea. 624-6300.  
Open daily, 10 am to 6 pm; Sunday, 12 to 5 pm



# TAKE MY WORD FOR IT

By D. Patrick Gallagher

## Right to counsel

WHEN WE get ourselves into trouble with the law, we assume the right, automatically, to have an attorney represent us in court even if we cannot afford to pay one. That assumption is correct, but the law was not always so interpreted.

In many state courts this privilege was not recognized at all. It was a right limited to federal cases only. The idea that the state should provide an attorney, at the expense of the taxpayer, for indigents, social undesirables and some racial minorities, simply because they couldn't afford to pay for their own, was considered ridiculous. Like many present-day constitutional rights, it required an interpretation of the U.S. Supreme Court to establish the practice. It wasn't until 1963 that what we now consider an absolute right, became in fact just that.

In 1961, Clarence Earl Gideon, a 51-year-old Florida indigent, was accused of petty theft. He could not afford an attorney and was denied a court-appointed one. He was forced to defend himself, lost and was subsequently imprisoned. From his jail cell, he penciled a crudely written note. "It makes no difference how old I am or what color I am or what church I belong too (sic) if any. The question is I did not get a

fair trial." On the basis of this note, which arrived in the mail at the U.S. Supreme Court, a decision was made to review Gideon's case.

That in itself is a remarkable thing. A letter, scrawled in pencil and sent from a prison cell to the highest court in the land, was sufficient to place in motion one of the most historic of the court's constitutional decisions and one which is under attack today. From that decision emanated others governing the rules of evidence, the treatment of the accused and the conduct of criminal cases in all our courts.

The Sixth Amendment to the Constitution appears to be quite clear. It says in part, "In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to...have the assistance of counsel for his defense." Despite this seemingly clear language, previous decisions had denied the extension of this right to anything other than federal prosecutions and, to this day, some lawyers, such as former Attorney General Edwin Meese, deny that the original intent of the Bill of Rights was to suggest that indigents be provided with attorneys at taxpayers' expense.

President Reagan has supported his attorney general's efforts to present a case to the court that would reverse Gideon, declaring the practice to be an unnecessary economic burden on state budgets and an example of one more trespass by the state, into the private sector. Gideon is a decision that is diametrically opposed to the president's political philosophy.

Archibald Cox points out in his book, *The Court and the Constitution*, that it was probably not the intent of the authors of the Bill of Rights to give indigents charged with crimes the benefit of counsel at public expense, but that there was "...a conscious intent to guarantee anyone charged with a crime a fair trial." To force anyone, unaided in a modern courtroom, to choose between pleading guilty and defending themselves without benefit of counsel, is to defeat that larger intent of the Sixth Amendment.

The circumstances of courtroom procedure are far different today from conditions in 1791. Overwhelming dockets, bustling crowds, the pressure of time, cases that are rushed along, all these conditions often deny judges the opportunity for cautious deliberation and put at risk the defendants' rights. The application of general principles to changing modern

particulars is essential if this 200-year-old document is to serve the individual's needs for protection. We often forget, as I've mentioned before, that the Constitution is a unique document in that it alone among all our written laws limits, not the rights of the individual, but those of society. Those who would insist on law and order may, upon occasion, find themselves at odds with this great charter. Order is not always what the Constitution provides, because it most often defends the rights of the least among us over those of society.

Justice Hugo Black wrote the decision in Gideon and it was to the literal wording of the Sixth Amendment, "In all criminal prosecution..." and to the inferred intent of the authors of that amendment, that he addressed his remarks with simple and straightforward eloquence.

"From the very beginning, our state and national constitutions and laws have laid great emphasis on...safeguards designed to assure fair trials...This noble ideal cannot be realized if a poor man charged with a crime has to face his accusers without a lawyer to assist him."

From the cell of a Florida prison, in a note scrawled in pencil, came the opportunity for the nobility of the law to triumph over its often myopic and daily drudgery. In a retrial, Gideon, with the assistance of counsel, was acquitted.

## Art submissions sought for gala

Artists, collectors and galleries are invited by the Carmel Gallery Association to submit slides of artwork that will be considered for exhibition and sale at the Carmel Gala of the Fine Arts.

The first gala is scheduled to take place Jan. 22-29 at the Mission Ranch in Carmel.

According to organizers, entries will be judged on originality, intellectual stimulation, cultural and historical relevance, technical superiority, plus uniqueness and rarity of composition, materials and subject matter.

A total of five slides per artist will be accepted for consideration, and one piece per chosen artist will be exhibited.

The Carmel Gallery Association is a non-profit organization. For details, call James Ogle at 625-6688.

# THE CROSSROADS SHOPPING CENTER



DEVATA

• fine jewelry •

Original Designs in 18K Gold & Platinum  
Set with Diamonds, Pearls and Gemstones

**SPECIALIZING IN PEARLS**

All varieties, including Salt Water, Fresh Water,  
and South Seas in Necklaces, Single Pearls,  
Rings, Earrings and Clasps.

**Rare & Unusual Collectors Items**

HOURS: Mon.-Sat. 10-5:30, Sunday 12-5

105 The Crossroads (Under the Clock Tower)

Hwy. 1 & Rio Rd. Carmel • (408) 626-0171

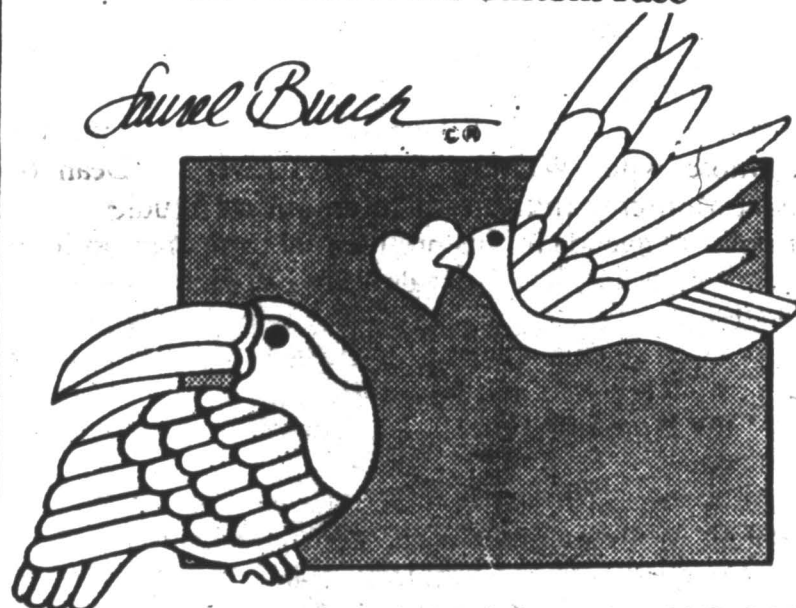


**AN INEXPENSIVE WAY  
TO CREATE A NEW OUTFIT...**

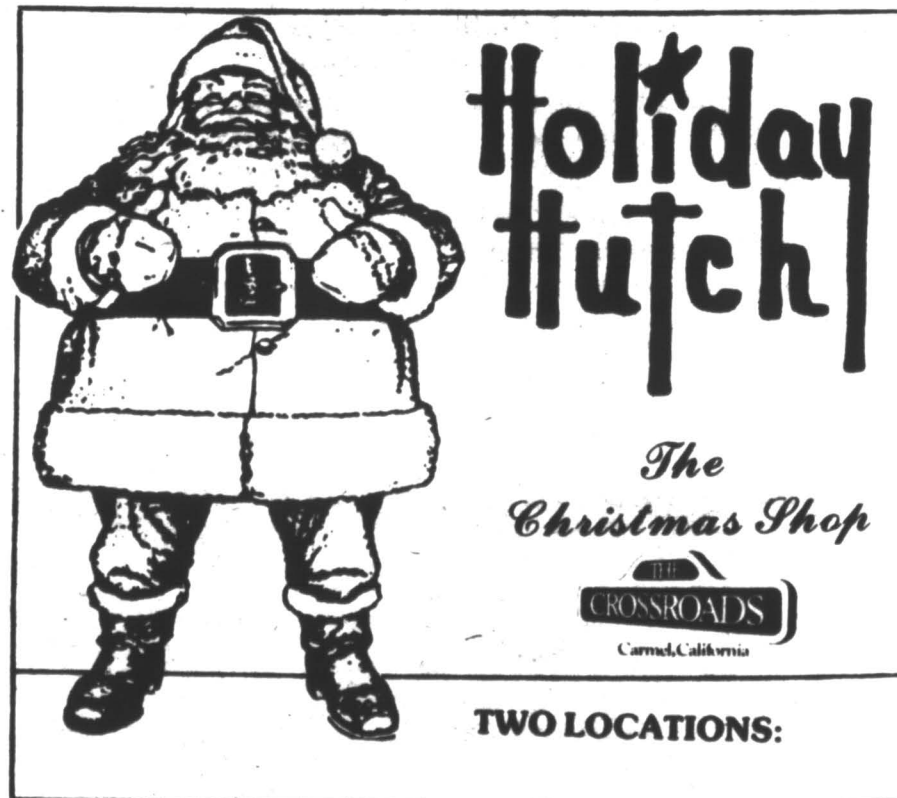
Let us help you make the most of  
what you already have with  
coordinate earrings, necklaces,  
scarves, purses & belts to match.

206 CROSSROADS BLVD.  
CARMEL (408) 0496

**MERLE NORMAN**  
The Place for the Custom Face



203 Crossroads Blvd. Carmel • 625-3001



The  
Christmas Shop

CROSSROADS  
Carmel, California

TWO LOCATIONS:



*An Adventure  
for the Spirited...  
in a relaxed shopping atmosphere*

**JAKE STOCK  
QUARTET**

performing

in the Lobos Lane area

Saturday, Sept. 17th • 2-4 p.m.

HIGHWAY 1 &  
RIO RD., CARMEL  
FREE PARKING  
Mon.-Sat. 10-6  
Sun. Noon-5





# PINE WHISPERS

## CHILI COOKERS SOUGHT FOR CV COOK-OFF

The Carmel Valley Community Center is still accepting applicants for their upcoming chili cook-off slated for 10:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 24 at the center in the valley.

Winner of the chili cook-off will walk away with a \$500 first prize. Entry fee is \$50. There will also be four live bands, games, other food and refreshments, and more. For more information, or to register for the cook-off call 659-3983.

## AAUW STARTS FALL PROGRAM

The American Association of University Women, Monterey Peninsula Branch, invites all members, prospective members, and especially recent college graduates to its first general meeting of the new year's program. It will be a brunch at 10 a.m., Saturday, Sept. 17, in the Community Room of the Monterey Public Library.

Richard Kezirian, chairman of the History Department, Monterey Peninsula College on the timely topic of "America's Great Presidents: Insights for Election '88."

Marcia F. DeVoe, president of AAUW, will chair the meeting.

## BETTER THAN BETTER THAN USUAL SALE

The annual Better Than Better Than Usual Sale, organized by volunteers of the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art, will be held Saturday, Sept. 17 at the Parish Hall of the San Carlos Church in Monterey. Discriminating shoppers will find a delightful assortment of items which include works of art, collectables, antiques, jewelry, quality books in many languages, easily handled furniture in good condition, and quality used clothing that has been cleaned and sized. Come in and browse.

Among many fascinating items, you'll discover an antique quilt with a double wedding ring pattern, an espresso machine, a library table, dolls and gifts, two V'Soske carpets with a shell and scroll design, a mink stole, and a lovely upholstered sofa from La Mirada.

The sale is from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. and will be held for one day only. All proceeds benefit the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art.

## MIKE GRAVEL TO ADDRESS NEW FORUM

How reality is avoided by American politics will be discussed by Mike Gravel, former U.S. Senator, at the first fall luncheon of The New Forum Monday, Sept. 19, at noon in The Lodge of Pebble Beach.

"Reality and the Political Agenda" will be the title for Gravel, whose wife, Whitney Stewart Gravel, is Dean of Students at Monterey Institute of International Studies.

"Our political agenda in this presidential campaign, as in so many others, does not face the realities of our global society," says Gravel.

A Monterey Peninsula resident for the last two years, Gravel has had a long career in Alaska politics, including a term as Speaker of the House in Juneau, and climaxed by 12 years in the U.S. Senate.

His many accomplishments during the years in the Senate from 1969 to 1981 included a successful campaign to halt underwater nuclear tests in the North Pacific, release of the Pentagon Papers, and a lengthy string of bills relating to water pollution, satellite communications, productivity, taxation, energy and environment.

The *Senator Gravel Edition, Pentagon Papers* (Beacon Press—five volumes) led to his prosecution by the Justice Department, and a landmark Supreme Court decision. He also authored *Citizen Power* and *Jobs and More Jobs*.

A graduate of Columbia University and holder of four honorary degrees in law and public affairs, he had a three-year Army tour in Europe as an intelligence officer.

Reservations for the New Forum luncheon and Mike Gravel's lecture can be made in advance by writing: The New Forum, P.O. Box 22214, Carmel, CA 93922, or by calling The New Forum at 625-9967.

The public is invited to attend a Colonial Tea given by the Commodore Sloat Chapter, National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, to be held Saturday, Sept. 17, from 3 to 5 p.m., at Colton Hall Museum, Pacific Street between Jefferson and Madison, in Monterey.

The tea celebrates a significant date in American history, the 201st anniversary of the signing of the United States Constitution on Sept. 17, 1787. Thus this year, the United States observes the first year of the Constitution's third century of existence. The United States Constitution established the world's first government of the people, by the people and for the people.

Local dignitaries have been invited to the event, to include the mayors of all Monterey Peninsula cities. Punch, cookies

Continued on page 20

## SENIOR LINE

By Bill Schneider

### Durable power

**Q.** MY husband has been in a nursing home for about three months since I am no longer physically able to care for him at home. Most of the time he is mentally alert and able to communicate with me and the nursing home staff. Twice, during the past week when I visited, he seemed in a dream world and I notice this condition more frequently as the days pass. He is aware of this and is frightened that, at some point in time, he will be unable to direct and choose his own treatment as he sees fit. Is there any way we can make advance directions for his care?

M.T., Castroville

**A.** There are several different courses you could take. First, if you have an attorney, consult him and particularly about the Durable Power of Attorney for Health Care. Your doctor should be able to provide more information or the Monterey County Ombudsman office would need to be consulted in any case, since the law requires that an ombudsman be one of the two witnesses necessary to execute such a document for a resident of a nursing home. A Living Will and the Directive to Physicians have some of the provisions of the Durable Power of Attorney but their legal status is not nearly as firm in the state of California.

**Q.** MY father moved from out of state to live with me after my mother died four months ago. Dad had a stroke three years ago and was working at his speech and physical therapy programs until mom became ill and died. Since then he just doesn't seem to care much and hasn't exercised for the last three weeks. I hope you can direct me to some program to get Dad back to his exercises.

R.B., Salinas

**A.** Better than that, I urge you to contact the Creative Living Center on San Miguel in Salinas. The center puts on a wonderful Rehabilitation Education Assistance Program (REAP) which provides various therapies, training, and counseling for physically disabled adults. In addition to the REAP program, the center offers many other interesting programs for senior citizens.

**Q.** I never worried about my safety when my husband was alive but in the past 10 years our once middle class neighborhood has witnessed robberies, muggings, vandalism and harassment of older persons by bands of teenagers. My good friend and I always shop together and go to church together but even so we have been very frightened on several occasions. What can we do to once again make our neighborhood a safe and decent place to live? No city!

**A.** Your neighborhood sounds like a candidate for a community action of some sort. I suggest you contact your police department and ask for information on how you can better protect yourself and whether there is any movement toward a "Neighborhood Watch" or similar program. If not, contact your church authorities, local businessmen, civic groups and other neighbors. In most instances if enough interest is shown, a member of your police department will be happy to attend a meeting and explain how some of the more successful programs operate. Just remember that the police want to help and all the officers I've ever known seem most disturbed over crimes against children and the elderly.

(Need information on senior affairs? Write Senior Line, Area Agency on Aging, 1184 Monroe Street, Suite 10, Salinas, CA 93906 or call 372-7662. Senior Line needs your name, address and phone number but these will be withheld on request. Printed letters may be edited to meet space requirements.)

## MATTRESSES

WE DESIGN THEM  
WE MAKE THEM  
WE SELL THEM

LOCAL  
FACTORY DIRECT  
SAVINGS

FREE



625-9911

26362 Carmel Rancho  
Lane • Carmel

701 Redwood Ave.  
Sand City

## Get on Board!



## YOUNG CHILD ENRICHMENT PRESCHOOL

Fall Term Now Enrolling

Two's Can Too (2 yrs.)  
T/Th 8:30-11:30

Threes (3 yrs.)  
T/Th 12:30-3:30

Play Factory (2's & 3's)  
M/W/F 8:30-11:30

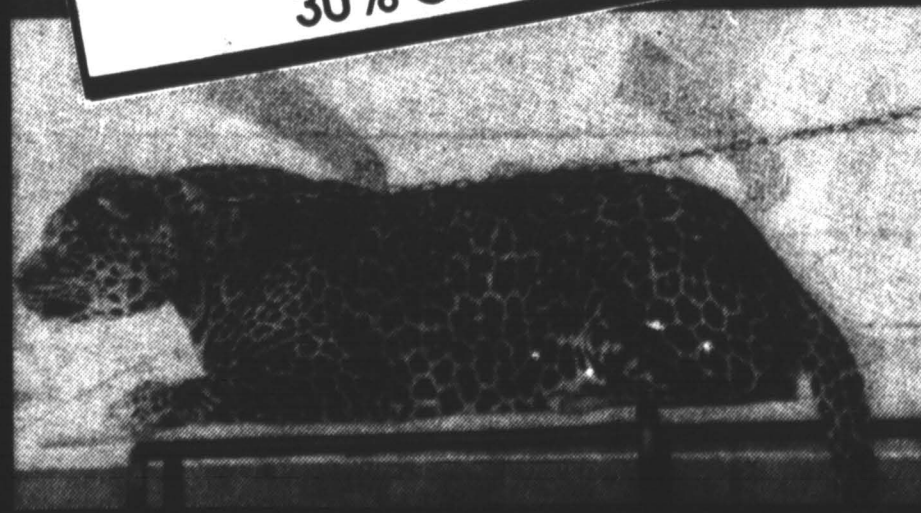
Alphabet Zoo (4's & 5's)  
M/W/F 12:30-3:30

Church of the Wayfarer  
7th and Lincoln  
624-3550

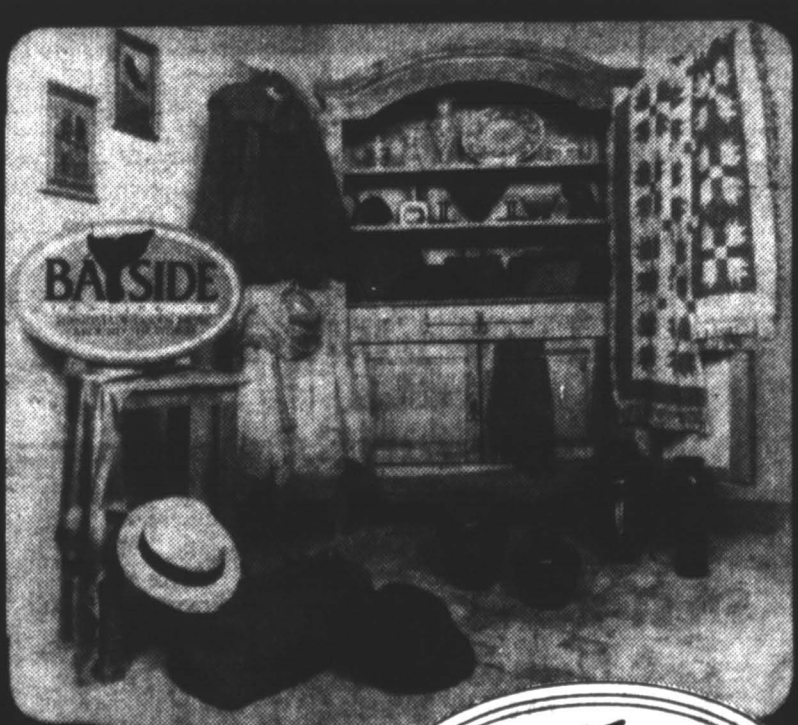
## SINGULIER

PARIS • CARMEL

SALE  
Everything in the store...  
making room for our new collection  
SAT. & SUN. ONLY: SEPT. 16 & 17  
20% OFF ALL LEATHER & SUEDE  
30% OFF ON SWEATERS



Leather Couture for Men, Women, & Children — Junipero btwn 5th & 6th, Carmel (408) 625-0326



Handmade goods from  
around the world. High  
quality gifts at low prices.  
Open seven days. On the  
quiet end of Cannery Row.



225 M Cannery Row, Monterey (408) 646-9944



# PINE WHISPERS

Continued from page 19

and sandwiches will be served. The event is free and open to all.

## SANTA CATALINA WELCOMING TEA

The Santa Catalina Service League will begin the new year with a welcoming tea from 2-4 p.m. Thursday, Sept. 22. The

tea will be held in the Hacienda on the Santa Catalina School campus.

The newly elected officers for the 1988-89 school year are: Carol Anstey-Benton, president; Margaret Duflock, vice president; Laurie Sheldon, recording secretary; Donna Kennedy, corresponding secretary; Mary Ann Laffel, treasurer; Charlene Etienne and Jane Cosani, project coordinators.

The league was founded in 1973. Members support the school through fund-raisers, sewing for school drama productions, sale of used uniforms and school mailings.

In addition to the tea, the league will be sponsoring a number of events throughout the school year: a Faculty Appreciation Dinner, a fall fund-raiser and a special event at Stonepine in May.

## We'll pamper your pet while you're away



Boarding without cages in a loving home environment. Call for free brochure.

**Pets Are Inn**  
659-2979/646-4567

# Normalizing<sup>SM</sup>

The Quintessence of body Care

Remarkable Skin!!!  
the results of Remarkable Care.

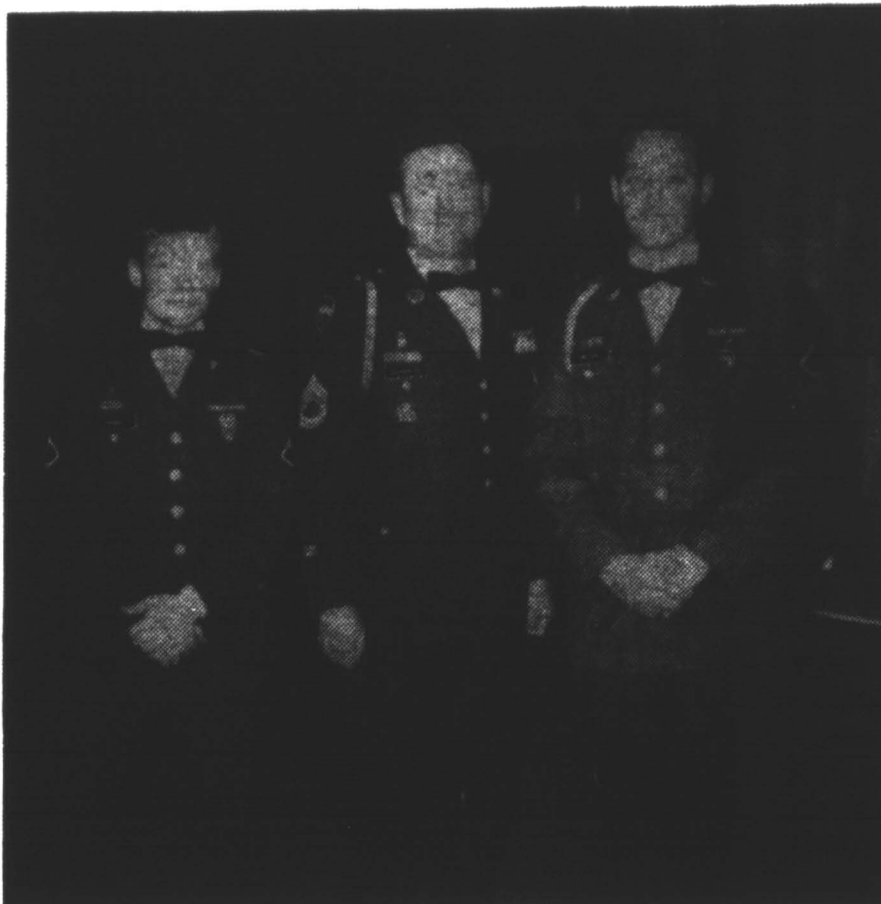
Using only pure herbal products



*Norma M. Russo*  
European Trained Aesthetician

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY  
**625-5114**

26555 CARMEL RANCHO, SUITE 8, CARMEL



## Elks' honor

REP. LEON Panetta was on hand to honor three Fort Ord soldiers at Public Safety Night dinner hosted by the Monterey Elks Lodge No. 1285. The three soldiers Pfc. Brian Liddle, Sgt. 1st Class William Sanders and Pfc. Randall Hattox, all from Co. B 4th Battalion, 21st Infantry, were presented with Certificates of Achievement for their roles in apprehending suspects involved in two separate robberies. Liddle and Hattox apprehended a suspect in Gilroy, Sanders in Monterey.

## SLIC

The Spanish Language Institute of Carmel

Private Tutoring Group Lessons Seminars

Evey Torres Russo,  
Credentialed Instructor  
(408) 624-0572



## New director

THE VENTANA Wilderness Sanctuary, which has recently re-introduced the bald eagle to the Big Sur area after an absence of more than 50 years, has named a new executive director, Nell Newman, 29, of Westport, Conn., who has replaced Glenn Stewart, who remains involved with the group. Newman has spent the last four months with The Environmental Defense Fund, is a board member of the Peregrine Fund in Vermont and member of the North American Falconers Association. She has an extensive background in working with birds of prey and has a bachelor's degree in human ecology (with a major in ornithology), from College of the Atlantic in Bar Harbor, Maine. Newman is only the second executive director in the organization's history, Stewart was the first. The sanctuary is a tax-exempt, non-profit wildlife breeding, rehabilitation and research center in the Ventana Wilderness of the Los Padres National Forest.

## ARE THE COURTS BIASED AGAINST WOMEN?

The issue of sex discrimination in the courtroom will be the topic of a luncheon meeting of the League of Women Voters of the Monterey Peninsula, Thursday, Sept. 22 at the First Presbyterian Church, 501 El Dorado, Monterey.

The speakers are Los Angeles Superior Court Judge David M. Rothman, co-chair of the Judicial Council Advisory Committee on Gender Bias in the Courts, and William E. Davis, administrative director of the courts and secretary of the judicial advisory committee.

The two will explore such issues as the role of sex stereotypes in judicial decisions and courtroom interactions, as well as in education for the bench and bar.

Rothman serves with State Sen. Diane Watson as the co-chair of a committee appointed by two successive California Chief Justices to study the problem of gender bias in state courts.

Gender bias in this study is defined as misconceptions or  
Continued on page 22

# Jazz FESTIVAL

## Highlights...

See us for great selection from the bottle shop!  
Premium Brandies, Cognac and Other Spirits  
Chilled Fine Wines and Premium Beers & much more!

# SURF'n SAND

Open 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. • Free Delivery • Free Parking  
Seven days a week, 365 Days a year! 6th & Junipero, Carmel • 624-1543



Meet  
**W.G. "Tex" Ilfeldt**  
at a reception for his new book

**THOUGHTS WHILE TENDING SHEEP**

**SATURDAY, SEPT. 17TH**  
12:30 to 2:30 p.m.

**Thunderbird**

In the Barnyard, Hwy One & Carmel Valley Rd.  
Call 624-1803 to reserve a signed copy if unable to attend.



### Use toll-free line for park reservations

There is a toll-free telephone number for making reservations at California State Parks through the MISTIX reservation system — 1-800-444-7275.

Reservations from out-of-state callers will still be made through the toll number of 1-619-452-1950.

The toll-free number is not only for state park camping reservations, but also for Hearst Castle tours.

### Draw butterflies to your garden

The Tuesday, Sept. 20 meeting of the California Native Plant Society will feature a presentation by John Lane, education director of the Santa Cruz City Museum.

He will speak and show slides on strategies for creating gardens that attract butterflies.

Admission is free to the meeting, which will begin at 8 p.m. in Brey Library at Carmel High School. A book sale will begin at 7 p.m.

### Museum expands education programs

The Extended Education Program of the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art is expanding its autumn courses. Accredited classes run through November.

The program includes sculpture, a number of Saturday morning children's classes, outdoor sketching, watercolor techniques and a variety of painting and drawing classes. Classes run 6 to 12 weeks.

For more information, call 659-3297.



Parking for 3000 cars

# DEL MONTE SHOPPING CENTER

MAGY'S • MERVYN'S & OVER 80 OTHER STORES AND RESTAURANTS

HWY. 1 & MUNRAS AVE MONTEREY



DEL MONTE SHOPPING CENTER

OPEN 7 DAYS

Mon.-Fri. 10-9

Sat. 10-7 (Macys & Mervyn's 'til 9)

Sun. 11-5 (Macys & Mervyn's 'til 6)

The Only Regional Shopping Center on the Monterey Peninsula

**BREAKFAST  
LUNCH • DINNER**

Daily From 7 a.m.

RESTAURANT  
BAKERY  
SPIRITS

**3 7 5 - 9 5 0 0**

DEL MONTE CENTER • MONTEREY

**Kids Are Special Too!**

Today's kids want a hairstyle that makes them feel special. At Command Performance, we give the kids the same professional treatment that we give adults...and that makes them feel special, too!

**Call today and ask about our Manager's Specials**

Featuring:  
Appointments or Walk-Ins  
A Nail Artist • A Master Stylist  
PAUL MITCHELL • LANZA  
FOCUS 21 • MASTÉY

**Command Performance** 373-2729  
Styling Salons Del Monte Center  
Next to Toys Etc.

**Monterey ONE HOUR PHOTO**

**FREE 5x7 Print — OR — 10% Discount**

With Every Roll of Color Print Film Processed

Next to Lucky Market • 372-2637

...and our NEW LOCATION!  
Seacrest Shopping Center Marina • 384-7224

**Miyuki Sushi**

The only Japanese Buffet on the Peninsula

**\$100 OFF Dinner Buffet**

With this coupon (Reg. \$10.95)  
Spectacular Sushi & Teriyaki, Seafood Buffet

Regular Menu Also Available • Expires 9-30-88

OPEN DAILY: Lunch 11-3 M-F; 12-3 Sat. & Sun.  
Dinner Nightly from 5 p.m.

Not valid w/other coupons. MC, Visa accepted.  
(Next to Lucky's) 375-5411

**DEL MONTE Pastry Shop**

**CELEBRATE! Special Occasion Cakes & Party Treats**

Call ahead for special orders!

PHONE ORDERS: 375-4222  
1st Right Next to Lucky's

Free Play Coupon

**FREE PLAY Back to School Special!**

Present this Coupon and receive **ONE FREE PLAY** on your choice of selected video, sport, skill, simulation, pinball, amusement, and ride-in/ride-on games.

**Behind Waldenbooks TIME-OUT FAMILY AMUSEMENT CENTERS**

© 1987 Time-Out Family Amusement Centers, Inc. We reserve the right to limit the number of coupons redeemed per person and to select the games for which this coupon can be used. This coupon expires Nov. 9, 1988.



# PINE WHISPERS

Continued from page 20

stereotypes about women and their worth which might affect their treatment in the court system.

The league's meeting is free and open to the public. There is a charge for the luncheon, which begins at noon. The speakers will be introduced at 1:15 p.m.

## COMMODORE SLOAT CHAPTER, NSDAR, DINNER MEETING

The Commodore Sloat Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, will hold a dinner meeting in honor of Constitution Week, on Tuesday, Sept. 20. The event will take place at Rancho Canada on Carmel Valley Road. The evening will commence with a 6:30 p.m. no-host social period, with dinner seating at 7.

Celebrating the signing of the Constitution is especially significant this year because 1988 marks the document's 201st anniversary. Speaker for the evening will be Robert Russell of Pacific Grove High School. Russell, who has taught history at the school for the past 24 years, holds a master's degree in European history and is a past fellow in political science at Pepperdine University. His topic for the evening will be "Tradition: the Strength of the Constitution."

Reservations may be made with Elizabeth Haviside, 372-2067.

## LOCAL ARTIST FEATURED IN SF ART SHOW

For the second year Martin Weekly (of Martin Weekly Gallery in Carmel), was one of the featured artists in the San Francisco Equestrian Art Show at the Cow Palace in San

Francisco. The international event was sponsored by Sunical, a division of the Hearst Corp., as a benefit for the National Center for Equine Facilitated Therapy — a California non-profit organization that encourages horseback riding as a therapeutic measure to aid the disabled. Many of the paintings purchased were donated to the Hearst Foundation to be displayed in the Hearst Building in San Francisco.

## CARMEL MIDDLE SCHOOL PTA ELECTS OFFICERS

A new slate of officers and chairpersons for the Carmel Middle School PTA for the 1988-89 school year have been selected and include:

Diane Scholl, president; Anita Silver, vice president-elect; Nancy Dice, second vice president; Joyce Olcese, past president; Marcy Murray, secretary; Sandy Wise, treasurer; Kathy Karachale and Pate Yates, Ways and Means; Phyllis Lewis and Patty Scollan, Membership; Nan McCauley, volunteer coordinator; Donna Lewellen, Leslie MacMillan, and Lynn Morris, Hospitality; Sande Falahati, Publicity; Kate Rosenthal, Special Events; Marcia Wall, historian/auditor; Jacque Shannon, sports coordinator; Barbara Beck and Sande Falahati, sixth-grade reps; Suzi Fernandez and Shim LaGoy, seventh-grade reps; Joyce Lindgren, Virginia Northecote, and Ellen Weiner, eighth-grade reps; Karen Huntington, parliamentary; Karl Pallastri, staff rep.

Parents are encouraged to attend and join the PTA. For further information, please contact Diane Scholl at 624-2785.

## FREE TRANSCENDENTAL MEDITATION PRESENTATION OFFERED

A free presentation on Transcendental Meditation and Maharishi Ayurveda as taught by the Maharishi Mahesh Yogi will be given at 7 p.m. Tuesday, Sept. 20.

"Maharishi Ayurveda is holistic, bringing balance to the mind, body, behavior, and environment," says David Rosenkranz, qualified TM instructor. "It offers 20 powerful approaches to rapidly achieve that perfect balance which is not only perfect health, but is enlightenment."

For more information call Rosenkranz at 624-9169.

Continued on page 23



## Grand grandparent

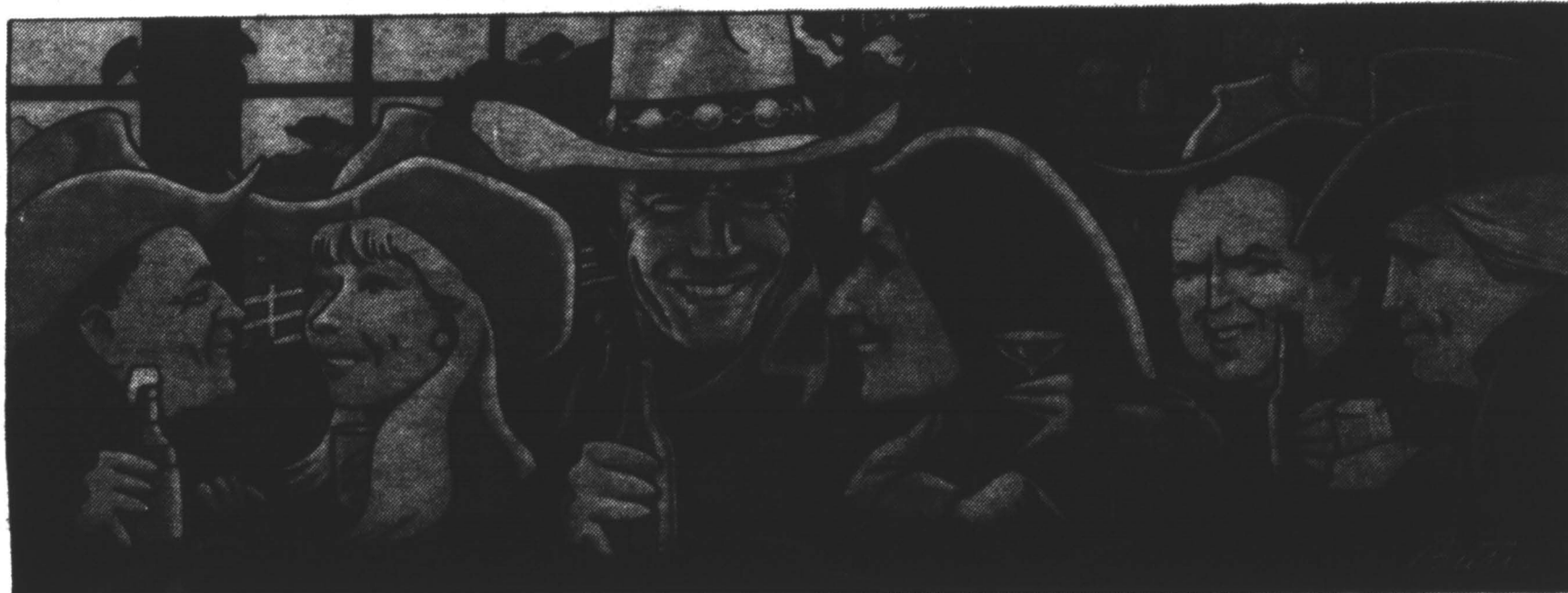
GRACE HARDY, a young 92, was one of the many grandparents (in this case great grandparent), honored by students at Junipero Serra School in Carmel at the third annual Grandparents Day. She was joined by her grandchildren Julie Macaluso, 12, and Joseph Macaluso, 8. (Hardy has 12 grandchildren all told.) The day began with an opening ceremony followed by tours of classrooms, and concluded with a reception and refreshments for the grandparents at the school's McMahon Center. The students organized the day with the help of Pattie Cowles. (Chuck Scardina photo.)



## Ties the knot

TELEVISION NEWSCASTER Suzanne Saunders, daughter of Harold and Yvonne Saunders of Carmel, was married Aug. 28 to William Shaw of San Francisco, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Shaw of Elko, Nev., with Rev. Paul Woudenberg officiating at RLS Chapel in the Forest. The bride has been a newscaster for her past 12 years, the last six as anchorwoman for Channel 7 News; the bridegroom is president of Eiger Communications, a sports marketing firm in San Francisco. The bride gave the bridegroom the same gold ring that both her father and grandfather wore. The couple will make their home in San Francisco.

## JOIN US FOR FUN & FROLIC AT THE...



FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21ST  
6 P.M., MISSION RANCH

presented by  
THE CARMEL YOUTH CENTER BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CLINT EASTWOOD'S MISSION RANCH

## BILL OF FARE

SILENT AUCTION ..... 6 to 7:30 P.M.  
MasterCard and Visa accepted

LIVE AUCTION ..... 7:30 to 8:30  
MasterCard and Visa accepted

WESTERN BARBECUE ..... 8:00

DANCING ..... 8:00-11:00  
to the Country Road Band

TICKETS ..... \$50.00  
Complimentary Beer & Wine, No Host Bar, Shooters Bar  
per person, adults only. Tickets are limited.

INFORMATION ..... 626-1255

SEND CHECKS TO ..... P.O. Box 2399  
the Carmel Youth Center Carmel, CA 93921

## 1988 CARMEL YOUTH CENTER SPAGHETTI WESTERN BARBECUE & AUCTION

More tempting samples  
of what's going up for bid  
on the auction block...

- Ventana overnight for 4 with lunch
- Dinner for 4 at Bud's Pub
- Clint Eastwood signed poster
- Alpine Meadows lift tickets
- Golf for 4 at Rancho Canada
- Tickets to a Beach Boys Concert
- Talbot ties
- Durney Vineyards wine
- Monterey Bay Inn for 2 nights and much, much more!

THE GOOD NEWS IS YOU HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE.

 American Heart Association  
WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

This space provided as a public service.

Come...join the fun, food,  
& dancing! See the historic Wells Fargo stagecoach!  
Purchase a videotape of this event you won't want to forget!



# PINE WHISPERS

Continued from page 22

## NARFE MEETING SET FOR SEPT. 19

The National Association of Retired Federal Employees (NARFE) will meet Monday at noon Sept. 19, at the Crazy Horse Restaurant in the Ramada Inn, 1425 Munras Ave., Monterey. The buffet luncheon will be \$7. The speaker will be Sheila O'Brien Morris, Senior Internal Auditor, Naval Postgraduate School, who is responsible for conducting management reviews of all the school's departments and functions. Morris has held positions as auditor and budget analyst in the private sector as well as the federal government.

Federal employees and retired federal employees and guests are invited.

## CARMEL SKI CLUB MEMBERS THINK SNOW

Members of the Carmel Ski Club are planning ski season activities both at their lodge in Truckee as well as "get-togethers" in the Carmel area. The club has a lodge that sleeps 40 with convenient access to several downhill and cross country areas near Highway 80. There are currently openings for memberships. Singles as well as families are invited to join. For more information or to join, call Brenda Baptista at 624-1778 or Adele Myder at 659-4416.

## SUPERVISOR SELECTED FOR TOP NACo POSTS

Monterey County Supervisor Barbara Shipnuck was elected Vice President of Women Officials in NACo (National Association of Counties—WON) at NACo's annual meeting held in Orange County last month. WON is an organization of and for women county officials. Membership is open to elected and appointed women, including treasurers, county clerks, recorders, assessors, registrars and administrative officers, as well as county supervisors and commissioners from throughout the country.

WON nominates candidates for the NACo Board of Directors and sponsors workshops and roundtables on topics of special interest to women officials. It also seeks to shape NACo policy on issues, such as domestic violence, which affect female constituents and county employees.

Shipnuck has also been selected by NACo President James J. Snyder of Cattaraugus County, N.Y., to chair NACo's Intergovernmental Relations Steering Committee. This is the first time in more than a decade that a Californian has chaired one of NACo's steering committees. In this position she will be able to shepherd the two projects she brought to NACo as CSAC (County Supervisors Association of California) president. These are a series of roundtables on Tax Exempt Financing necessitated by changes in the federal tax code and a task force on Uncompensated Health Care.

## MONTEREY COUNTY HUNGER COALITION BEING REACTIVATED

The Monterey County Hunger Coalition is being reactivated and will conduct meetings at three different locations on Sept. 21 and 22.

The meetings will be held in Salinas at 10 a.m. on Sept 21 and in Monterey and Greenfield at 10 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. respectively on Sept. 22.

The purpose of the meetings is to provide an opportunity for emergency food providers, resource persons and others interested in the hunger issue to discuss food resources for low-income people and exchange ideas.

"There is a hunger problem in Monterey County," said Neil Thompson, director of the Monterey County Food Bank, a project of the Alliance on Aging.

He pointed out that a recent Monterey County Department of Social Services survey indicates that 32,000 persons receive some sort of supplemental food in the county. During the winter months, there are probably twice that number not receiving supplemental food who are in need.

The Hunger Coalition will hold its Salinas meeting at Friends Outside, 116 E. San Luis St.; the Monterey meeting at the First National Bank of Monterey County, Community Room, 601 Abrego; and the Greenfield meeting at the Greenfield Food Pantry, Assembly of God Church, 549 El Camino Real.

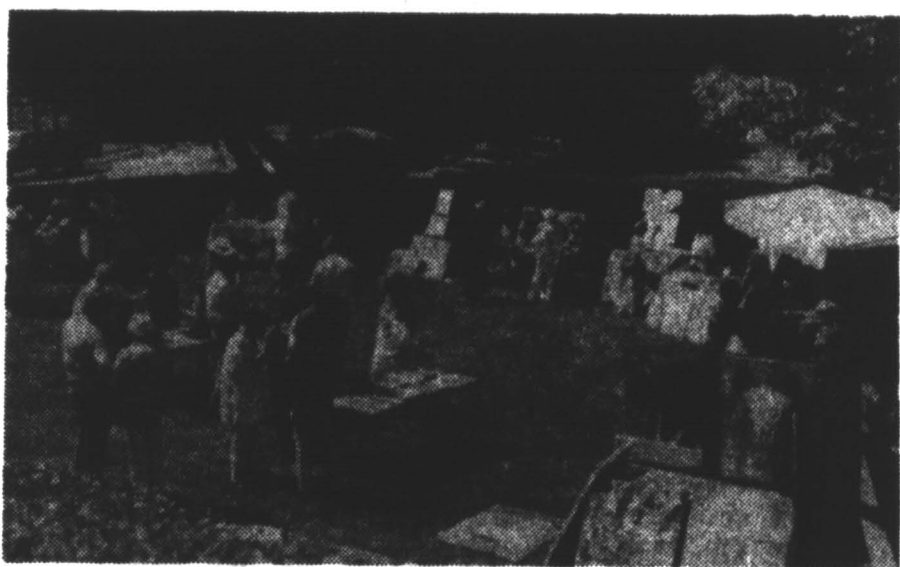
The meetings are being co-sponsored by the Alliance on Aging's Monterey County Food Bank, Monterey County Department of Social Services and Monterey County Nutrition Council.

For additional information, please call Neil Thompson, Alliance on Aging Monterey County Food Bank, phone 758-1523/372-7843.



## Valley fun

MORE THAN 200 Carmel Valley residents and guests gathered at Robles Del Rio Lodge overlooking the valley for the Carmel Valley Property Owners Association's annual picnic and barbecue. Joining in the festivities (above) were 5th District Supervisor Karin Strasser Kauffman and 1st District Supervisor Marc Del Piero. In addition to the barbecue, more than 20 artists and craftspeople showed their works at an art show on the lawn of the lodge (below). Enjoying dessert by the pool were (left to right), Don Higgins, Mark Hattan (back to camera), Jerry Foote, Mary Kay Higgins and Patricia Hattan. One of the artists at the show was Alexis Dominguez, 13, a student at Carmel Middle School and the youngest exhibitor there. He displayed his watercolor painting "Cloudy Sky." The event featured wine donated by Durney Vineyards and was catered by the Ridge Restaurant. (Photos courtesy of Dick Nimmons.)



Peninsula Mortgage Corporation

**8.95%**

30-YEAR HOME IMPROVEMENT LOAN

Peninsula Mortgage Corporation

26619 Carmel Center Place, Ste. 200, Carmel, CA 93921  
(408) 624-0600

## NATURE'S BOUNTY

Specializing in

**"Gifts from Nature"**  
**MINERALS • CRYSTALS**  
**SHELLS • FOSSILS**

26384 Carmel Rancho Ln., Carmel  
At the Entrance to The Barnyard,  
facing Clocktower.

Hours: Tues.-Sat. 10-6, Sun. 12-5

(408) 626-0920

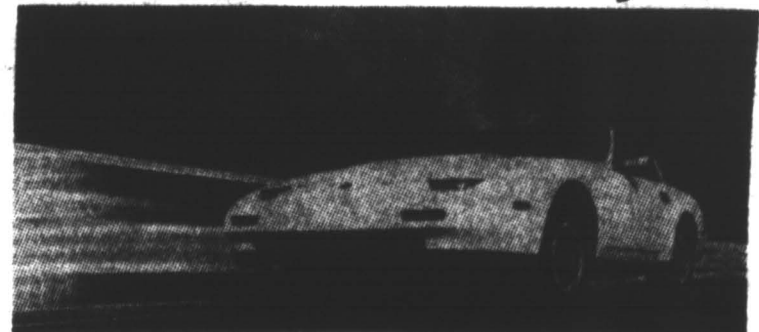


Woodsy Owl for  
Clean Water

**Give a hoot.**  
**Don't pollute.**

Forest Service, U.S.D.A.

## The Executive Getaway Car



## The Legendary Nissan 300ZX

The look..The feel... The thrill of total performance. That's what Nissan 300ZX is all about. Engineered to excel in all the areas that define the modern sports car...

**Only \$350.00 per mth.**

New '88 300ZX 2+2, T-tops, automatic, electronic package, and much, much more. # 204267, 1 available. Pay only \$2454 at delivery, then only \$350.00 mo. for 60mo. for this closed end lease. Purchase option at lease end for residual & termination fee of \$250.00. Excess wear & mileage charges may apply. Payment total \$12,031.80

**Test Drive a  
300ZX Today!**

**Call 394-8501**

**#2 Geary Plaza**

**Monterey Peninsula Auto Center, Seaside**

**Monterey**  
**NISSAN**  
**SUBARU**

Featuring  
**CINDY MARTIN**

**OWL'S  
NEST**

Artist-Made  
**TEDDY  
BEARS**

**SAN CARLOS  
BETWEEN  
OCEAN & 7TH  
CARMEL  
624-5509**



*Carmel Valley  
Saddle Shop*

Specializing in English Riding Apparel,  
Saddles, Leather Goods & Accessories

MON.-FRI. 9-5 • SAT. 11-5  
CARMEL VALLEY VILLAGE CENTER

(Behind the Texaco Station) (408) 659-0224



# OBITUARIES

## Elizabeth Truscott

A memorial service took place Sept. 8 at the Church of the Wayfarer in Carmel for Elizabeth Miriam Hughes Truscott of Pebble Beach, who died Aug. 30 in Caracas, Venezuela, after a short illness. She was 14.

Born July 7, 1974 in Carmel, she was an honor student and varsity cheerleader at Robert Louis Stevenson School.

She was a member of the Church of the Wayfarer, active as an acolyte for several years and a member of the hand-bell and youth choirs. She was also a member of the youth fellowship and attended Sunday School there.

She attended Forest Grove Elementary School through fifth-grade and then spent the next three years at All Saints' Episcopal Day School before going to RLS for the ninth-grade.

Survivors include her parents, Gari Ann and Wes Truscott Jr., a brother Wesley, and a sister Anne, all of Pebble Beach; her mater-

nal grandparents, Miriam and Jack Hughes of Orinda; and her paternal grandmother, Jeanette of New Orleans.

Private burial took place prior to the services in Mission Memorial Park.

The family suggests memorial contributions to the Scholarship Fund of the Church of the Wayfarer, PO Box 2205, Carmel 92921.

## Adrian A. Bennett Jr.

A memorial service took place Aug. 29 at St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Salinas, for Adrian A. Bennett Jr. of Carmel, who died Aug. 26 at his home. He was 76.

Born Oct. 13, 1911 in Wrenville, Minn., he moved to the peninsula in 1952. He owned several businesses, including the Chrysler, Plymouth, Austin Healey dealership, and he was president of the Monterey Chamber of Commerce in 1955.

In 1960, he moved to Buffalo, N.Y., and purchased McDonald Products, Inc., a

manufacturer of office and desk accessories. He was president and chief executive officer of the company, which he sold to Insilco Corp. in 1971. After that he continued to serve as president of the firm until he retired in 1979.

The year after his retirement, he moved back to the peninsula. An avid skier at Vail, Colo., he took up a second career as a ski instructor with the Beaver Creek/Vail Ski School and was one of the five oldest instructors in the state. On his 75th birthday in 1986, the governor of Colorado declared Oct. 13 to be Adrian A. Bennett Day.

He was a member of the Pacheco Club, Monterey Peninsula Country Club and Carmel Valley Ranch.

Survivors include his wife, Betsy, an Episcopal priest at St. Paul's Church in Salinas; two sons, Adrian III of Ames, Iowa, and Bruce of Boulder, Colo.; a daughter, Marta of Carmel; a sister, Alice Cornwall of Paris, Maine; and five grandchildren.

The family suggests memorial contributions to St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Salinas, or the U.S. Ski Team, P.O. Box 100, Park City, Utah 84060.

## Robert Erickson

### Betty Erickson

A memorial service took place Aug. 31 at St. Philip's Lutheran Church in Carmel Valley, for Robert and Betty Erickson of Carmel Valley, who were killed Aug. 27 in a South County traffic accident.

Mr. Erickson, 75, was born May 8, 1913 in St. Paul, Minn., was a former Navy pilot, and was a retired pilot for American Airlines. He moved to Carmel Valley with his wife 15 years ago, after 34 years of flying for American Airlines. He was a member of the Grey Eagles, an organization of retired American Airlines pilots.

Mrs. Erickson, 73, was born May 19, 1915 in Couch, Mo. She served as a Navy nurse prior to World War II. She and her husband were married in 1939.

Survivors include a son, David Erickson of Wilmington, Del.; a daughter, Carol Harrison of San Rafael; and five grandchildren.

Mrs. Erickson is also survived by five sisters, Aggie Roberts of Couch, Mo., Inez Smith of Napa, Mary Legg of South Gate, Alice Locke of Santa Maria and Verda Evenson of Arroyo Grande; and a brother, Owen Roberts of Couch.

## William C. Penney

Private cremation took place at the Little Chapel by-the-Sea, for William Carroll Penney of Carmel Valley, a retired newspaperman who worked for *The Herald* for 31 years, who died Aug. 29 at Stanford Hospital in Palo Alto. He was 73.

Born Nov. 8, 1914 in New York City, he grew up in New Jersey and was an Army veteran of World War II.

He graduated from Woodbury College in Los Angeles with a bachelor's degree in business administration and journalism after the war.

He then began his journalism career, working for newspapers in Arizona and Utah before coming to *The Herald* in 1953, where he worked on the copy desk until his retirement in 1984.

He enjoyed reading science fiction books and had written several unpublished science fiction novels. An avid amateur photographer, he spent much of his time in the outdoors, hiking—especially in Garland Park in Carmel Valley—and photographing the natural beauty of the peninsula.

Survivors include his wife, Jan; a son, John of Santa Monica; two daughters, Beth of Pacific Grove and Jeanne Milet of Carmel Valley; two sisters, Betty Rossi of Somerset, N.J., and Dorothy Belser of New Brunswick, N.J.; and a granddaughter.

The family suggests memorial contributions to the Monterey Peninsula Regional Park District, P.O. Box 935, Carmel Valley 93924, for use at Garland Park.

## Gene Mumford

Memorial services took place Aug. 22 at the Peninsula Christian Center in Pacific Grove, for Gene Mumford, an advertising salesman for the *Monterey Peninsula Herald* for 41 years, who died Aug. 18 at Community Hospital of the Monterey Peninsula. He was 68.

Born Dec. 25, 1919 in Port Arthur, Wis., he was 10 years old when he moved to the Monterey Peninsula and lived in Pacific Grove and Carmel Valley. He retired from his position at *The Herald* in 1982.

He served in the U.S. Army Air Corps during World War II from 1942 to 1945, and served in China during the war. Afterward he served in the Air Force reserve until 1971, retiring with the rank of major. He received the Distinguished Flying Cross and the Air Medal.

He attended the Peninsula Christian Center in Pacific

Grove and was also a member of the Sierra Club and the Monterey Peninsula Elks Lodge.

Survivors include his wife, Phyllis; two sons, David of Daly City and Phillip of Dublin; a daughter, Eileen of San Francisco; two sisters, Virginia Wardle of Aptos, and Margaret Nisson of Kalamazoo, Mich.; and two grandchildren.

Cremation took place at the Little Chapel by-the-Sea, under the direction of the Paul Mortuary.

The family suggests memorial contributions to the Peninsula Christian Center, the Sierra Club or the American Cancer Society.

## Viola A. Elder

A memorial service took place Aug. 20 at the Little Chapel by-the-Sea, and private burial took place Aug. 22 at El Carmelo Cemetery, for Viola A. Elder of Carmel, who died Aug. 17 at the Agape Residential Care Home in Carmel. She was 91.

Born March 27, 1897 in Shrewsbury, Pa., she was a homemaker and had lived on the peninsula for 16 years. Her memberships included the Presbyterian church and she last attended the First Presbyterian Church of Monterey.

Survivors include her son, Edwin of Littlestown, Pa.; daughter, Elayne Ireland of Scottsdale, Ariz.; two sisters, Naomi and Charlotte Hoffacker, both of Baltimore, Md.; four grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

The Paul Mortuary was in charge of arrangements.

The family suggests memorial contributions to a charity of the donor's choice.

## Eugenia W. Trorey

A memorial service took place Aug. 25 in Whittier, for Eugenia W. Trorey of Carmel, who died Aug. 18 at her home. She was 65.

Born July 9, 1923 in Berkeley, she moved to Carmel a year ago, and became active as a member of the Lower Carmel Valley Advisory Board, the League of Women Voters and Planned Parenthood. She was a longtime leader in many national clubs and organizations in Southern California.

Survivors include her husband, Alan; two daughters, Sharon Uzel of Whittier and Kathy Long of Jubail, Saudi Arabia; two brothers, David Ward of Grass Valley and Roger Ward of Healdsburg; her father, Estoly Ward of Berkeley; her mother, Jean Waste Ward of Los Angeles; and four grandchildren.

The Paul Mortuary was in charge of local arrangements.

The family suggests memorial contributions to the Humane Society, Planned Parenthood, Women's and Children's Crisis Center, or to the Hospice of the Monterey Peninsula.

## Harriette Stark

The Rosary was recited Aug. 23 at the Carmel Mission Basilica, and a Mass of Christian burial was celebrated Aug. 23 at the basilica, for Harriette McCrory Stark of Pebble Beach, who died Aug. 19 at Community Hospital of the Monterey Peninsula.

A native of Kansas City, Kan., she was a homemaker and lived in Monterey County for the past 20 years.

She is survived by her husband, Samuel.

Entombment took place at Mission San Luis Rey in Oceanside Aug. 25 under the direction of Mission Mortuary.

The family suggests memorial contributions to the donor's favorite charity.

## Yom Kippur

### services set

Yom Kippur begins with Kol Nidre services at 8 p.m., Tuesday, Sept. 20 and continues the next day, Wednesday, Sept. 21, with services beginning at 10:30 a.m. at Congregation Beth Israel, 5716 Carmel Valley Road, Carmel.

For further information, call the synagogue office at 624-2015.

## Scripture class

### starts Sept. 15

A non-denominational Bible Study-Scripture Class will begin at Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Catholic Church in Carmel Valley Village, Thursday, Sept. 15 from 9:30-11:30 a.m.

The course will consist of a complete study of the Old Testament books of Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, and Esther.

For further information, call Carol Spencer at 659-4629.

## Singles group

### potluck set

The Singles Group of Congregation Beth Israel will conduct the Friday evening services at 8 p.m., with a potluck dinner beginning at 6 p.m. Friday, Sept. 16.

The synagogue is located at 5716 Carmel Valley Road in Carmel.

For information call the office at 624-2015.

**Daily ■ Weekly ■ Monthly Maintenance**  
for reasonable rates  
**We Maintain**  
your yard and garden  
with CARE and  
PATIENCE.  
**Clean-up and Hauling**  
Gay F. Baldwin Mark S. Baldwin  
624-8647 ■ 646-1651  
**We want to be your Yard and Garden People**

**GARDENING**  
"We measure  
up"  
BY THE YARD  
FREE ESTIMATES

**ELECTRICAL**  
*service*  
Lighting • Gate Openers • Lamp Repair  
**NEW • REPAIR • REMODEL**  
Residential • Commercial • Lic. No. 218160  
**CATE ELECTRICAL • 624-5361**

**Hotel Savoy**  
San Francisco  
We are now one  
of San Francisco's  
best kept secrets...  
but not for long!  
**\$69.00**  
Plus tax  
per night  
restrictions apply

Historic, elegant, intimate Victorian hotel, located in the Theater District, brings back Old World hospitality.

- 2 1/2 Blocks from Union Square shopping and cable cars to Fisherman's Wharf
- Complimentary Continental breakfast
- Complimentary afternoon sherry & tea
- Special turn-down service
- Concierge
- Cocktail lounge
- Economical Family Suites
- Inquire about our Getaway Package

For Reservations & Information Call:  
**(800) 227-4223**  
Hotel Savoy • 380 Geary St. • San Francisco, CA 94102 • 415/441-2700  
FAX: (415) 441-2700 Ext. 108 • TELEX: 176579 (ADAMS SFO)

David M. Dormedy Ronald H. Siebe  
**THE PAUL MORTUARY**  
The Little Chapel by-the-Sea Crematory  
**OFFERING**  
**THE ALTERNATIVES**  
Services arranged to individual preferences  
"THE PINE" ..... Cremation without Services  
"THE CYPRESS" ..... Cremation with Service  
"THE OAK" ..... Burial without Formality  
"THE MAPLE" ..... The Traditional Service  
Pre-planning is a logical part of this concept  
CASKETS, EMBALMING & SERVICES ARE  
OPTIONAL. CALL OR WRITE FOR  
COMPARISON AND ITEMIZED PRICES  
390 LIGHTHOUSE AVE.  
PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93950  
**375-4191**

**"See me for all  
your family  
insurance needs."**  
**Barney J. Belleci**  
26555 Carmel Rancho Blvd.  
Suite #1  
Carmel, CA 93923  
624-6466

**STATE FARM**  
Auto  
Life Fire  
**INSURANCE**  
Like a good neighbor.  
State Farm is there.



# CHURCH DIRECTORY



**YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE  
A CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST  
TO EXPERIENCE THE  
HEALING ATMOSPHERE OF**

**The Christian Science Reading Room**

Where you may read the Bible and  
works on Christian Science.

**Open Weekdays 9 to 5  
(Wed. & Thursday 9 to 7:30)  
Sundays & Holidays 1:30-4:30  
Lincoln between 5th & 6th, Carmel  
624-3631**



## Church Services

### All Saints' Episcopal Church

Sunday Eucharists at 8 and 10 a.m. and 5:30 p.m.; Eucharist on Wednesdays will be at 7 a.m. and Thursdays at noon. Christian education for all ages at 9 a.m. Sundays.

**9th and Dolores Street  
624-3883**

### The Church of the Wayfarer

(A United Methodist Church)  
Worship Sundays at 9:30 a.m. and 11:10 a.m. at this Historic United Methodist Church. (Nursery Care Provided) Church School at 9:30 a.m. Youth Fellowship at 5:45 p.m. Children's Choir - call for info. Weekly Preschool Programs. Charles C. Anker, Minister.

**Lincoln and 7th  
624-3550**



**For information  
on how to get  
your church's  
services printed  
in this ad...  
Call 624-0162**

### St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church

Sunday Services: 8:00 a.m. Holy Communion, 10:00 a.m. Morning Worship, Wednesday Services 7:00 and 10:00 a.m. Holy Communion.

**Robinson Canyon Rd.  
Carmel Valley  
624-6646**

### Christian Science Services

Sundays 10 a.m. Sunday School 10 a.m. Wednesday evening testimony meetings 8 p.m. Reading Room open weekdays 9-5 (Wed & Thurs 9-7:30) Sun & holidays 1:30-4:30 Lincoln btwn 5th & 6th

**Monte Verde St., north  
of Ocean Ave.  
between 5th and 6th**

### Carmel Mission Basilica

Saturday Mass: 5:30 p.m. fulfills Sunday obligation. Sunday Masses: 7:00, 8:00, 9:30, 11:00 a.m., 12:30 and 5:30 p.m. Confessions: Saturday, 3:30 to 5:30 Days before First Friday and Holy Days, 4:00 to 5:00 Mass at Big Sur, Saturday, 4 p.m.

### Rio Road

### Bo-Rim Sa Buddhist Temple

Study/meditation sessions are at 3:00 p.m. on Sunday and 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday on the Surangama sutra: "The Correct Practice of Meditation"; a continuing series, and all are welcome—beginners & advanced. Korean Buddhist Monk, So-won S'nim will lead the classes.  
**3259 Abby Way  
Marina • 384-1472**

### St. Philip's Lutheran Church

Adult Forum 8:30; Worship and Sunday School 9:30; Communion 1st & 3rd Sundays. Signing for the hearing impaired - 2nd Sunday, Nursery.

**Pastor William G. Jeffs  
8065 Carmel Valley Rd.  
624-6765**



### Carmel Christian Fellowship

A church where Jesus is Lord!  
Sunday 10:30 a.m. 7:00 p.m. Pastor Roger Vandeventer, Boy Scout Hall, Carmel

**Mission & 8th  
624-7153**

### Friday, Sept. 16 CONGREGATION BETH ISRAEL

Rabbi Jeffrey Ableser will conduct Friday evening services at 8 p.m., Saturday morning Torah study & Shabbat Service at 10 a.m. Congregation Beth Israel is located at 5716 Carmel Valley Road, Carmel Valley.

Sunday, Sept. 18

### ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Father Carl R. Hansen will preach and preach and celebrate at the 10 a.m., and 5:30 p.m. services. Sunday School at 9 a.m. with classes for all ages, and children's church at 10 a.m.

Potluck and Christian Education Wed. eve. from 6-8:30 p.m. Public invited. Child care available.

The church is located at Ninth & Dolores, Carmel.

### BAPTIST

The Rev. Andrew Strachan will preach the sermon at the 11 a.m. service. Evening study at 6 p.m. with Casey Jones.

Iwana for children ages 3-11 on Fridays, 6:30 p.m. in Fellowship Hall. Tues. "7:27" Jr. High & High School activities with Youth Pastor Casey Jones.

First Baptist Church of Carmel is at 8340 Carmel Valley Road at Schulte Road.

### CARMEL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

Pastor Roger Vandeventer will minister the Word at the 10:30 a.m. and 7 p.m. services.

Carmel Christian Fellowship is a full-gospel church, located on the corner of Mission and Eighth, Carmel. Parking available at Sunset Center. You are welcome!

### CARMEL VALLEY COMMUNITY CHAPEL

The Rev. William Kelly will preach the sermon at the 10:30 a.m. service. Sunday School at 10:30 a.m. during service.

The chapel is located on the corner of Paso Hondo Road and Village Drive,

Carmel Valley. Coffee hour and refreshments follow the services.

### CARMEL CHURCH OF RELIGIOUS SCIENCE

The Rev. Patricia-Alyce Parker will deliver the lesson/sermon at the 11 a.m. service.

All activities are held at the Sanctuary, Carmel American Legion, Dolores and Eighth, Carmel.

### CHURCH • IN • THE • FOREST

The Rev. Lamont Wiltsee will preach the sermon at the 9:30 a.m. service. Communion at 10:45.

The church is located at Stevenson School, Forest Lake Road in Pebble Beach.

### CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

The subject of the lesson-sermon will be *Matter* at the First Church of Christ Scientist, Monte Verde and Fifth, Carmel.

The service is at 10 a.m. with Sunday School at the same hour. Wednesday evening testimonial meeting is at 8 p.m. Childcare provided for all services.

### COMMUNITY

The Rev. James Clark Brown will preach the sermon at the 10:30 a.m. service at the Community Church of the Monterey Peninsula. A coffee hour follows morning worship. Church school for children is at 10:30 a.m. Nursery care is provided.

The church is a mile east of Highway 1 on Carmel Valley Road.

### EMMANUEL FELLOWSHIP

Pastor Reese Mayo will bring the morning message at Emmanuel Fellowship (Foursquare Church). Services are held at the Monterey Carpenter's Union Hall, 778 Hawthorne and Irving Avenue, New Monterey.

Services are at 10:30 a.m. on Sundays and 7 p.m. on Fridays.

Nursery care is provided for all gatherings. Home Bible studies are held Wednesday nights.

day nights. Call 646-0121 for location nearest you.

### PRESBYTERIAN

The Rev. Dr. John I. Snyder will deliver the sermon at the 8:15, 9:30 and 11 a.m. services. Sunday school for all ages at 9:30 a.m. Music by the chancel choir.

Families are encouraged to worship together at the services. The church is at Ocean and Junipero, Carmel.

### RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKER)

Silent meeting for worship Sunday, 10:30 a.m. at the Carl Cherry Foundation, Fourth and Guadalupe, Carmel. Everyone invited. 625-1761 or 375-0134.

### ST. DUNSTAN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH

The Rev. James W. Brock will preach the sermon at the 8 a.m. and 10 a.m. services. Sunday and nursery school at 10 a.m. Nursery care provided. Coffee hour after the 10 a.m. service.

The church is located on Robinson Canyon Road in Carmel Valley.

### ST. PHILIP'S LUTHERAN CHURCH

The Rev. William G. Jeffs continues with the series "Living the Christian Life" - a study in the Epistle of James 2:14-18, *Living Our Faith*. Holy Communion will be celebrated.

St. Philip's Lutheran Church is located at 8065 Carmel Valley Road near Schulte Road, Carmel Valley. Coffee hour follows the services. Nursery care is provided.

### UNITARIAN

The Rev. Fred Keip will deliver the sermon *Above the Cry of the Tossing: Covenant in a Faith without Creed* at the 10:30 a.m. service. Sunday School from 9:30-10:30 a.m. "Polestar" for adults at 9:30 a.m.

Cooperative child care provided during the service.

The Monterey Peninsula Unitarian Church is at Agua-jito Road at the intersection

## FATHER FARRELL'S WISDOM

### Service above self

*Carmel Pine Cone  
Sept. 7, 1978*

There is a story told of how Beelzebub, Satan's personal manager, sent a young hotshot devil to earth to work on Rotarians. He failed. "I told them to forget service above self."

Beelzebub sent his next best young executive and he failed. "I told them fair play was malarkey."

Beelzebub next sent Brimstone, his best young public relations man who filled his quota 100 per cent. He said, "I told the Rotarians to play it cool, there is no hurry."

O Lord, help us to realize that it's not enough to agree to principles. We've got to act. As Brimstone observes, "It's one hell of a lousy compliment to say, 'Oh, he means well.'"

### Emphasis day set for Sept. 23

Local Emphasis Day will be celebrated by Church Women United at 10 a.m. Friday, Sept. 23 at First United Methodist Church of Pacific Grove, Sunset and 17th.

The following speakers will focus on three local organizations which serve the people

of the Monterey Peninsula, highlighting their activities: Rosemaria Axton of Peninsula Outreach, Barbara Whitman of Volunteers in Action and Becky Korchek of The Visiting Nurse Association.

A fellowship hour and a light luncheon prepared by the women of the host church will follow the program. All women are invited to attend.

### Seniors program needs participants

Carmel Police Department's "Seniors Helping Seniors" program has need for two types of seniors: those who would like to help and those who desire help.

According to Cathy Dampier, desk officer, there are seniors who are looking for some type of community involvement to donate their time and others who are lonely, "shut-ins," or are "at-risk" due to medical or physical reasons and desire contact with someone who cares about their welfare.

Under the program, senior volunteers call participants of the program by telephone from the Carmel Police Department. If for some reason the recipient doesn't answer the phone, the volunteer alerts the police dispatcher and a patrol unit is sent to check on the participant's welfare.

Anyone interested in becoming a volunteer or a recipient of the "Seniors Helping Seniors" program is encouraged to call the Carmel Police Department at 624-6403.





# CRITIC AT LARGE

By Mac McDonald

## Blues bash

YOU COULDN'T have asked for a better weekend for a festival...even if it was for music usually found in dark, crowded, smoky rooms in the dead of night.

Amazingly the sun shined bright for two straight days at the 16th Annual San Francisco Blues Festival, held at the Great Meadow, with the grand vista of the marina, San Francisco Bay and Golden Gate Bridge laid out in all its splendor for blues fans, who came in droves.

Already the longest ongoing blues festival in the U.S., the San Francisco event is also threatening to become one of the best (New Orleans Jazz and Heritage Festival may qualify for the title, but it's a mixture of many musical styles, whereas the SF event sticks primarily to the blues).

The Chris Cain Band (from San Jose) kicked things off in fine style Saturday afternoon as fans laid down blankets, sleeping bags and lawn chairs for the good-time party ahead. Food and drink booths lined both sides of the huge meadow, a natural amphitheater on the grounds of Fort Mason.

Lil Ed and the Blues Imperials from Chicago kept the groove going, followed by local lads Joe Louis Walker and the Boss Talkers, then legendary bluesman John Lee Hooker then burned through a strong set of mostly Hooker originals.

The locals were also amply represented when Gary Smith and Andy Just (of San Jose) joined Curtis Salgado (out of Portland, Ore., and formerly of the Robert Cray Band), under the banner "The Super Harps," obviously taking to Magic Dick's old exhortation, "Blow your face out!"

Gruff vocalist Koko Taylor brought the crowd to its feet with her good-time blues-boogie, capped off by her signature tune, Willie Dixon's *Wang Dang Doodle*. That only served to heighten the excitement of gritty Texas guitarist Johnny Copeland's arrival next.

Copeland kicked the thing into high gear with his growling Texas blues, finishing his set just as the ubiquitous San Francisco fog crept over the scene. And that was just the first day of the festival!

Sunday's show, appropriately enough, was opened by the joyous Sunday morning revival sounds of Emmitt Powell & the Gospel Elites.

Ron Thompson & the Resistors did a little uplifting of their own. Thompson is an exciting, energetic blues guitarist, with shades of Jimmy Reed and John Lee Hooker in his slide playing and Elvis in his body language, the man just can't stop moving. His set was definitely a crowd pleaser.

Mike Henderson gave the crowd a chance to catch its collective breath with a deeply-felt set of acoustic Delta blues (he was joined by John Packer on guitar), before C.J. Chenier (Clifton's son) brought out his late father's Red Hot Louisiana Band. If you've ever wondered what zydeco music is or why it's gaining in popularity, one listen to Chenier and his band should cure that. It's a zesty mixture of Cajun, blues, and R&B styles, with the accordion as the primary instrument.

More acoustic blues from Chester D. was sandwiched between competent soul/R&B sets by Carla Thomas (B-A-B-Y) and Bobby "Blue" Bland before Albert Collins

and The Icebreakers stormed the stage.

If you've never seen Collins play, you owe it to yourself to try and catch his act, perhaps one of the wildest, fastest, head-spinning rides in the blues amusement park. Collins' stinging leads were perfectly complemented by his hard-driving, horn-laden band. Guitarists Elvin Bishop, Donald Kinsey (of the Kinsey Report) and pianist Katie Webster ("The Swamp Boogie Queen"), joined Collins for an all-out assault on the blues and boogie.

The set ended far too soon, but by that time the fog started creeping in again, throwing a chill into a crowd that was mostly adorned in shorts, skirts and T-shirts. But the invigorated revelers all went home warmed by two days of the blues.

A footnote about this particular festival. The set changes were amazingly short and on time. Copeland's set Saturday started only three minutes past the time listed in the program. Even Mussolini couldn't have done better. The festival was very well run, the lineup was exemplary, the sound was impeccable, the festival program entertaining and informative, and lines were at a minimum at food and drink booths as well as at bathrooms, and there were about 10,000 people there Sunday!

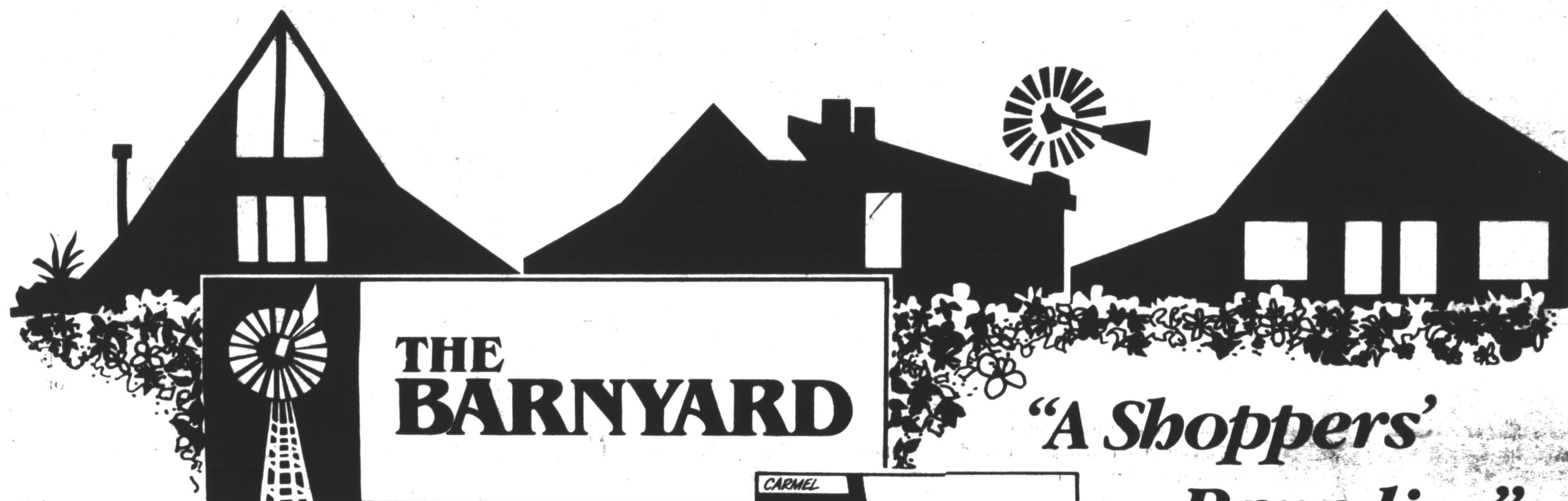
Monterey Bay Blues Festival, are you listening?

## HOT TICKETS:

• Ron Thompson at the Monterey Bay Club Friday. Only \$5 cover. Don't miss this if you possibly can.

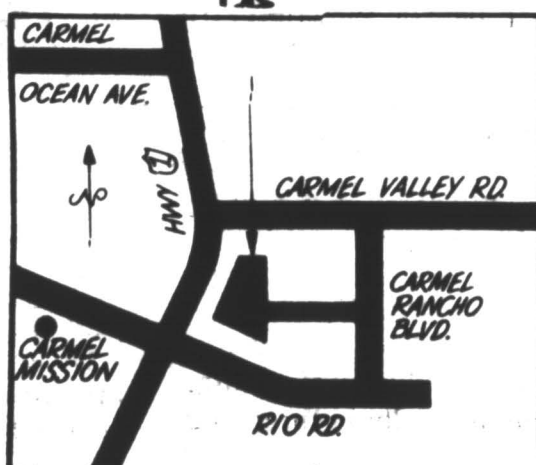
• The "Louisiana Hoedown" 12:15 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 17 on Garden Stage at Monterey Jazz Festival: Queen Ida, Katie Webster and Rockin' Sidney, followed by Ron Thompson and others. Ditto for the (sold-out) MJF "house party" in the Main Arena at 1:30 with the aforementioned as well as Albert Collins.

• Al Rapone and Zydeco Express and Rockin' Sidney at The Club of Monterey, Thursday, Sept. 15. Hot rockin' zydeco.



## THE BARNYARD

"A Shoppers'  
Paradise"



50 SHOPS &  
INTERNATIONAL RESTAURANTS

In a Country Garden Setting

AT HIGHWAY ONE  
& CARMEL VALLEY ROAD

**dominique**  
HAIR DESIGN  
We make the difference between  
OK and extraordinary

**20% OFF**  
ALL SERVICES\*  
\*NEW CLIENTS ONLY  
Ask for Azin  
& Alen for hair  
Cynthia for nails.

**625-2217**

**CLOCK  
REPAIR**

Roy Holtz is now  
doing clock repair.  
Bring your clock in  
and we will call you with  
a FREE ESTIMATE concerning  
the cost & estimated  
time for repair.

**THE CARMEL TIMEKEEPER**  
The Barnyard • Carmel • 625-9699

Benita  
& Birgit's

**SHERLOCK HOLMES**  
PUB-RESTAURANT

**PUB & PATIO DINING**  
Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner  
Daily Lunch & Dinner Specials  
ENGLISH • AMERICAN • MEXICAN  
Fun • Reasonable • Authentic  
OPEN 7 DAYS  
Mon.-Sat. 11 to 10 • Sun. 11 to 9  
**625-0340**  
3772 THE BARNYARD • CARMEL



UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT & OWNERSHIP

Carmel's Favorite

**Golden Buddha**  
RESTAURANT

Creative Szechwan & Hunan Dining  
in a Warm, Charming Atmosphere

**POLYNESIAN DRINKS**  
Open 7 Days 11:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m.

All major credit cards  
Next to Windmill

625-1668



# 31st Monterey Jazz Festival unfurls at fairgrounds

By MAC McDONALD

IF YOU'RE fretting because this weekend's Monterey Jazz Festival has been sold out for months now, fret no more.

Once again organizers of the festival will be offering Grounds Admission tickets, which will allow jazz fans access to the 24-acre Monterey Fairgrounds and its wide variety of food and crafts booths for the entire day, Friday, Saturday and Sunday, Sept. 16-18. The only thing it won't allow you to do is get into the Main Arena, however, many of the acts performing on the main stage will perform either on the smaller outdoor Garden Stage or the Night Club, offering fans a more intimate experience than in the huge Main Arena.

Grounds Admission ticketholders will also be able to hear acts that won't be performing on the main stage. These performers include the recently formed Radcliffe Group fronted by drummer Vince Lateano (and named after Lateano's mentor, Cal "Radcliffe" Tjader), all-female group called the Jazz Birds, Jan

because of the general hue and cry for tickets to an event that traditionally sold out by June. Monterey Jazz Festival season tickets are so hard to come by that property settlements in a couple of divorce cases are said to have hinged on who would get the precious ducats.

Grounds Admission tickets are \$15 for Friday and Sunday and \$20 for Saturday and can be purchased at the festival box office on the day of the event or from Center Stage Ticketing in Monterey (649-5561).

Why the disparity in Friday and Sunday and Saturday ticket prices? Easy. Friday only offers an evening show, Sunday afternoon's show features mostly high school players (albeit excellent musicians), and only a couple of big names, while Saturday features the blockbuster lineups all day and night, both in and out of the Main Arena.

**SHOWS TO** keep an eye (and ear) out for on the Garden Stage and Night Club include Richie Cole and the Timeless All-Stars' sets at the Night Club Friday evening (the set begins at 8 p.m., but Cole and the all-stars won't come on until much later); the "Louisiana Hoedown" on the Garden Stage Saturday starting at 12:15 p.m.; Mongo Santamaria's set to open the Night Club Saturday night at 8; and an all-star jam session to top off the set on the Garden Stage (set starts at 11 a.m., who knows when the jam will start!).

A word of warning to festivalgoers. In press materials organizers have found it necessary to tag on this caveat: "State law prohibits the use of cans and bottles on state grounds. Since this has been ignored in the past, fairgrounds management has stated NO COOLERS or food or beverage containers of any kind will be allowed on the grounds. We therefore request that you refrain (from) bringing such items with you to the fairgrounds."

Another word of warning or perhaps a suggestion: Tickets to the Main Arena can be had with a little luck and perseverance.

Tickets are often sold outside the main fairgrounds gate just before showtime. In most cases these are not scalpers, but just your average jazz fan who need to get rid of a couple of tickets or two (sometimes even the whole series), for a variety of legitimate reasons (some can't attend all five shows, some can't make it and just want their money back, some have emergencies come up, etc.). Remember, season ticket holders must buy their tickets by the end of May; many of them don't even know who'll be performing. Things can change dramatically in three and a half months.

In most cases those selling tickets simply ask for face value, and depending on how close it is to showtime, less than face value. Of course, "buyer beware" applies here. Try not to pay much more than face value, perhaps even ask the seller why he or she is selling them. You'll usually get an honest answer.

**HERE'S THE** lineup for the Main Arena:

• 8:30 p.m. Friday, Sept. 16: Timeless All-Stars; Richie Cole & Alto Madness with Emily Remler; Dianne Reeves; Bill Berry & the L.A. Big Band with special guests Benny Carter and J.J. Johnson.

• 1:30 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 17: Mark Naftalin and Rhythm & Blues Revue featuring Carla Thomas and Maurice McKinnis; Queen Ida & the Bon Temps Zydeco Band; Katie Webster & Bon Temps West; Rockin' Sidney; and Albert Collins & the Icebreakers.

• 8:15 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 17: The Cheatham's; Hank Jones; Oliver Jones; Joe Williams; and Mongo Santamaria Band.

• 11:30 p.m. Sunday, Sept. 18: Berkeley High School Combo; The Mount Pleasant Singers; The Rio Americano High School Band; and the MJF High School All-Stars with Bill Berry, Clark Terry and Paul Contos.

• 7:15 p.m. Sunday, Sept. 18: J.J. Johnson Quintet; Diane Schuur; Big Jam with the MJF Rhythm Section featuring Red Holloway, George Bohanon, Eiji Kitamura, Clark Terry, J.J. Johnson, Bosco Petrovic, Bill Berry, Seiji Okamura, and Nobuo Tanabe; Count Basie Orchestra with Diane Schuur and Joe Williams.



**CLARINETIST** Eiji Kitamura of Japan will join an all-star lineup for Sunday evening's "Big Jam" with the Monterey Jazz Festival Rhythm Section. All-stars slated to appear along with Kitamura include Red Holloway, George Bohanon, Clark Terry, J.J. Johnson, Bosco Petrovic, Bill Berry and countrymen Seiji Okamura and Nobuo Tanabe. The 31st

The lineup for the grounds show:

• 6 p.m. Friday, Sept. 16, Garden Stage: Jan Deneau; and Clark Terry with the MJF Rhythm Section featuring Hank Jones, Bruce Forman, Vince Lateano, and Larry Grenadier.

• 8 p.m. Friday, Sept. 16, Night Club: Jan Deneau Quartet; Ross Tompkins Trio; Clark Terry & the MJF Rhythm Section; Larry Dunlap and Bobbie Norris; Richie Cole & Alto Madness with Emily Remler; Timeless All-Stars.

• 12:15 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 17, Garden Stage: "Louisiana Hoedown" with Queen

Annual Monterey Jazz Festival opens at 8:30 p.m. Friday, Sept. 16 at Monterey Fairgrounds. Main Arena shows are sold out, but Grounds Admission tickets are available at the festival box office, \$15 for Friday and Sunday, \$20 for Saturday.

Ida; Katie Webster and Rockin' Sidney; Ron Thompson & the Resistors; Bobby Webb, Mark Naftalin Rhythm & Blues Revue; Kelvin Dixon; and more to be announced.

• 8 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 17, Night Club: Mongo Santamaria Band; John Cortes Quartet; Jazz Birds; Radcliffe Group; The Cheatham's; and Marcos Silva/Intersection.

• 11 a.m. Sunday, Sept. 18, Garden Stage: Clayton Valley High School Band; Berkeley High School Band; Eddie Duran & Madaline; J.J. Johnson Quintet; Smith Dobson Trio with Gail Dobson; Jam Session.

## Better Than Better Than Usual sale arrives

The annual Better Than Better Than Usual Sale, organized by volunteers of the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art, arrives Saturday, Sept. 17 at the Parish Hall of the San Carlos Church in Monterey.

Discriminating shoppers will find an assortment of items which include works of

art, collectables, antiques, jewelry, quality books in many languages, easily handled furniture in good condition, and quality used clothing that has been cleaned and sized.

Among the many items, browsers will discover an antique quilt with a double wedding ring pattern, an espresso

machine, a library table, dolls and gifts, two V'Soske carpets with a shell and scroll design, a mink stole and an upholstered sofa from La Mirada.

The sale lasts from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. on Saturday only.

All proceeds benefit the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art.



**VETERAN SAXMAN** Benny Carter will be blowing his horn at Friday evening's show as a special guest with Bill Berry & the LA Big Band at 31st Annual Monterey Jazz Festival.

Deneau Quartet, Ross Tompkins Trio, Larry Dunlap and Bobbie Norris, Ron Thompson and the Resistors (a hot Bay Area blues band), Bobby Webb, Kelvin Dixon, John Cortes Quartet, Marcos Silva/Intersection, Mainswing, the Smith Dobson Trio with Gail Dobson and the Clayton Valley High School Band.

## ARTS & LEISURE

Performers appearing in both the Main Arena and the Garden Stage and Night Club include perennial festival performer Clark Terry and the MJF Rhythm Section featuring Hank Jones, Bruce Forman, Vince Lateano, and Larry Grenadier; Richie Cole and Alto Madness with Emily Remler; Timeless All-Stars (an all-star band featuring Curtis Fuller, Billy Higgins, Harold Land, Cedar Walton, Buster Williams and incomparable vibist Bobby Hutcherson); Mongo Santamaria Band; J.J. Johnson Quintet; Berkeley High School Band; blues from Mark Naftalin's Rhythm and Blues Revue; and a "Louisiana Hoedown" featuring Queen Ida and her Bon Temps Zydeco Band, Katie Webster ("The Swamp Boogie Queen"), and Rockin' Sidney (remember the ditty *My Toot-toot?*).

Festival organizers decided to go the Grounds Admission route a few years ago

## Stellar artists presented by Carmel Music Society

**WORLD-CLASS** artists will be brought to Sunset Theater in Carmel through the efforts of the Carmel Music Society, celebrating its 62nd season.

The 1988-89 season opens Saturday, Oct. 1 with a performance by mezzo soprano Gail Dubinbaum, 1981 winner of the Metropolitan Opera Auditions. Other highlights of the 62nd season include concerts by the Franz Liszt Chamber Orchestra and a Saturday, Jan. 21 concert by both cellist Yo-Yo Ma and pianist Emanuel Ax.

"If people want to see these artists, they had better get their tickets now," explained Lequita Vance Watkins, CMS board member. The Carmel Music Society season typically sells out.

"We have a double history," Watkins stated. "One, that we are able to bring world-class artists to Carmel, plus we seem to have a nose to get the world-class artists two years before they hit really big. We had Leontyne Price here before the Metropolitan Opera. Neil Rutman, our first competition winner, now has a stellar career."

Since winning the Carmel Music Society competition, pianist Neil Rutman has distinguished himself as top prize winner in such major competitions as the Busoni, Casadesu and Kappell University of Maryland. He recently played a New York recital of Poulenc's *Babar the Elephant* featuring Tony Randall as narrator. Rutman is scheduled to return to Sunset Theater to perform on Saturday, Feb. 25.

Derek Anthony, a bass and winner of the Carmel Music Society competition last year, is scheduled to perform Saturday, April 1, also as part of the new season.

Hungary's Franz Liszt Chamber Orchestra will appear Thursday, Oct. 20, and violinist Anne-Sophie Mutter will perform Saturday, Dec. 17.

All concerts begin at 8 p.m. in Sunset Theater, located on San Carlos Street at Ninth Avenue in Carmel-by-the-Sea.

Season tickets for the seven-concert series are \$75 per person, and include tickets to the March 11 piano competition winners' concert.

For additional information about the new season, or to reserve tickets, contact the Carmel Music Society at Box 1144, Carmel, CA 93921, or call 625-9938.



# THE NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE CROSSWORD PUZZLE

## Academe

BY BARBARA LUNDER GILLIS/Puzzles Edited by Eugene T. Maleska

### ACROSS

- 1 Panier handle
- 5 Pen
- 8 Small containers for liquids
- 14 Rose fruits
- 18 Hit musical
- 19 Aunt, in Avila
- 20 Actor Oscar: 1898-1978
- 22 Chinese nurse
- 23 Part of a typing exercise
- 26 — dixit
- 27 Gompers or Goldwyn
- 28 Berliner's 44 Down
- 29 Brood of pheasants
- 30 Pep up the punch

- 31 Poet-physician from Rutherford
- 34 Cava or contracta preceder
- 35 Fanfare
- 36 Alarm
- 38 Scrams
- 40 Carols
- 41 Innocent
- 42 Soil aggregate
- 43 Misfortune
- 44 Darling
- 46 Parrots
- 47 Norma or Charlotte
- 48 Troubles
- 50 Peace pipe
- 54 Lips
- 55 Converter
- 57 Epiphany trio
- 58 Eschews
- 60 Actress Pola
- 61 Postponed
- 63 Turkic or Mongolic language

- 65 Bill
- 67 Glance
- 68 — d'hôtel
- 69 Architectural rib
- 70 Gentle as —
- 72 Firth in Scotland
- 73 Tel —
- 74 Small hand drum
- 76 Pout
- 77 Thesmothete
- 79 Pilaster
- 80 MOMA display
- 81 Small talk
- 85 Companion of file
- 86 Curve
- 87 High degree
- 88 Desdemona's detractor
- 89 Old Italian coin
- 92 " — promise, serv'd no private end:" Pope

- 94 Scatter
- 95 Smart, swift equines
- 96 " — Three Lives": Philbrick
- 98 Half of a test name
- 100 Place
- 101 Privy to
- 102 Latin I word
- 103 Grows
- 106 Lifted an anchor
- 107 Broadway's Juliet, 1934
- 111 Dismounted
- 112 Military ornament
- 113 Emulate Bush or Dukakis
- 114 North Sea feeder
- 115 Affirmative votes
- 116 Separate seed
- 117 Color of a fez
- 118 Side dish

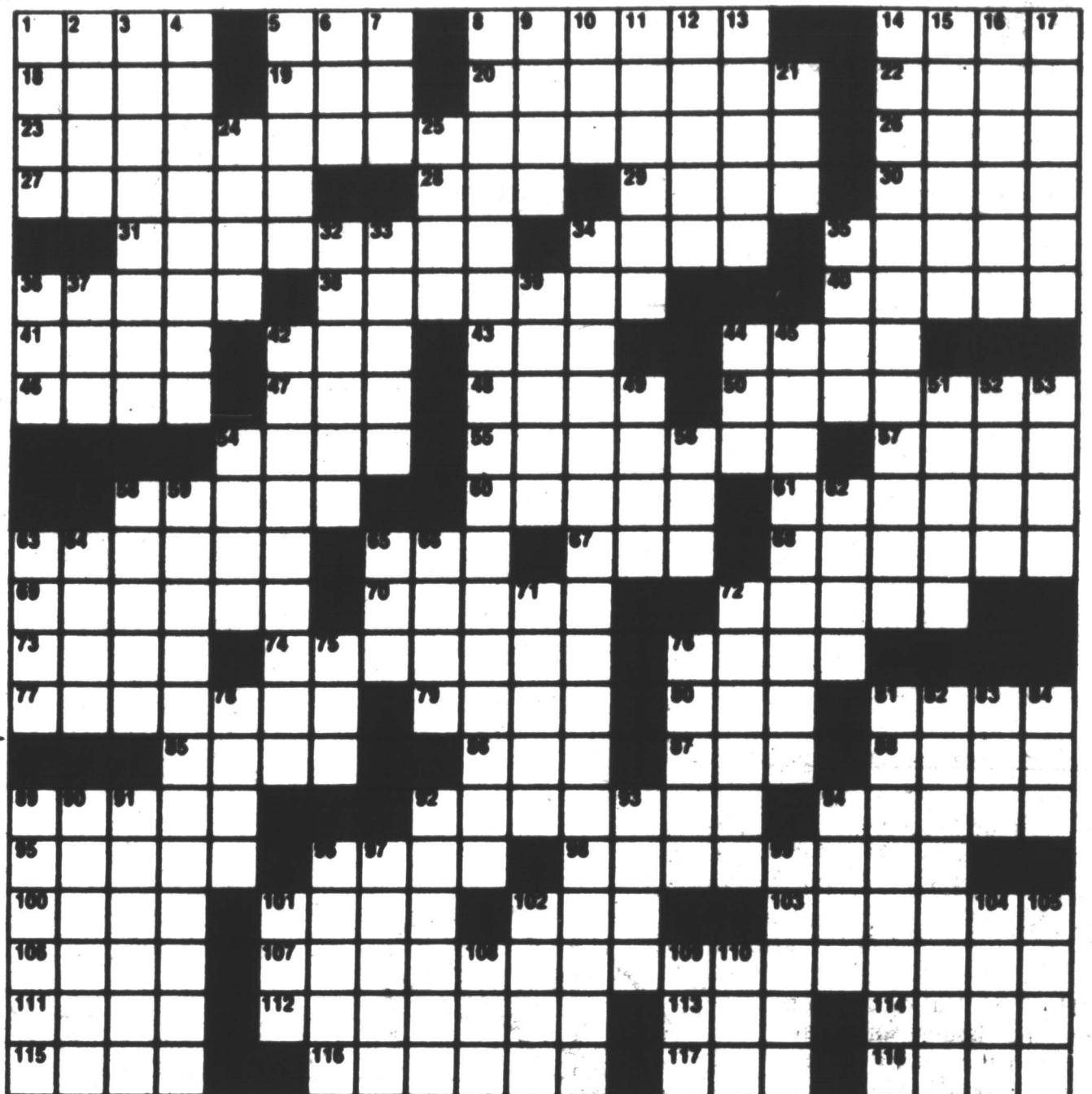
### DOWN

- 1 Book of the Bible
- 2 Capital of Okinawa
- 3 Glasses
- 4 Gentlemen just below knights
- 5 Allay
- 6 Obsession
- 7 Tibetan ox
- 8 Transplant expert
- 9 Aussie marsupials
- 10 "Coal-ition" initials
- 11 "Golden Treasury" item

- 12 Spritelike
- 13 Czech industrialist: 1839-1900
- 14 " — ! happy land!": Hopkinson
- 15 Pierce
- 16 Inventor of first digital calculator
- 17 Nautical ropes
- 21 Chop
- 24 Ubangi feeder
- 25 Part of a basilica
- 32 Certain girders
- 33 Dangerous mosquito
- 34 Longfellow subject

- 35 Chemical compound
- 36 Resort
- 37 "Kindness" container
- 39 Coast, in a way
- 42 Mount —, Colo. peak
- 44 Surface for a Sabre
- 45 Devonshire seaport
- 49 Nimble
- 51 Like lager
- 52 Historic Hungarian city
- 53 Famed non-waiter
- 54 Havoc
- 56 Bond
- 58 Rose contemplator

- 59 Sliced or diced vegetables
- 62 River in Switzerland
- 63 Lackaday!
- 64 Of immediate interest
- 65 Woolen cap
- 66 — Longa
- 71 Paris subway
- 72 Jazzy Jelly Roll
- 75 Pique
- 76 Any sudden aid
- 78 Western art colony
- 81 False topazes
- 82 A Madison Ave. method
- 83 Ripen
- 84 Draw



- 89 Glide
- 90 Troupial
- 91 Baltic republic
- 92 Wallace work
- 93 Scholar's collar
- 94 Fly high
- 96 Clumsy

- 97 Hindu's brass water vessel
- 99 Palm leaf
- 101 Harry's successor
- 102 Olympian once imprisoned in a jar

- 104 Island of isolation
- 105 Ruck

- 106 Companion of cakes
- 109 Stray
- 110 Snooker stick

RELEASE DATE: 09/18/88



DEPART FROM THE ORDINARY!

Featuring

**The Freshest Seafood**

From the East & West Coasts

**Homemade Pasta & Desserts  
Made Daily**

Warm atmosphere & friendly service  
are always a part of your dining experience!

Recently noted in...

**The New York Times**

as one of

**SIX OUTSTANDING RESTAURANTS  
ON THE MONTEREY PENINSULA**

413 Moss Landing Road • Moss Landing • 633-5302

North on Highway One — Look for the Red Canopy



**KAZU**  
Monterey Bay Public Radio 90.3 FM

We need your pledge during our...

**FALL SUBSCRIPTION DRIVE**

**September 9-15 & September 23,24,25**

*We'll have all of our usual fine programs,  
and a few small surprises, including:*

**THURS., SEPT. 15:** A Tribute to Patsy Kline  
with Ron Lucas ..... 1 to 4 p.m.

**SAT., SEPT. 24:** A Caribbean-Hawaiian-Polynesian  
Musical Tour ..... 7 p.m. to Midnight

**SUN., SEPT. 25:** Beatles Day — All your favorites from  
the Fab Four, plus rare recordings and  
trivia with the KAZU gang ..... 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**BUSINESS  
375-7275**

**REQUEST/CALL-INS  
375-3082**





# MUSIC CORNER

By Jo Ann La Torra

## Nyquist displays artistry in Carmel Mission concert

ROGER NYQUIST, organist and professor of music at the University of Santa Clara, presented a stimulating concert at the Carmel Mission Basilica last Sunday afternoon.

Opening the concert was a trumpet voluntary by an 18th century composer known only to organists, John Stanley, and it featured the wonderful reeds of the organ.

A group of pieces by J.S. Bach followed: a set of variations on "O Gott, du frommer Gott," a chorale prelude, "Liebster Jesu, wir sind hier," and the G minor Fantasia and Fugue. Although it was all well played, I would have preferred more crisply articulated lines. Until the fugue subject of the last number, everything was *legato*, and this wears on the ears after

a while. I would also have preferred a more straight-forward sound for the fugue, but the brisk tempo was wonderful and the total effect was exciting. These are relatively youthful and exuberant works of Bach and Nyquist did well by them. The "S"-numbers as identification on the program puzzle me, especially as they correspond exactly to the more common BWV classification. Is this something new?

It must have been a surprise to many listeners to find Schumann represented on an organ recital. The pieces in question, from Opp. 56 and 58, are thoroughly pianistic in style and are, indeed, not for organ but rather for pedal piano-forte. Like the pedal harpsichord, this was a short-lived experiment, perhaps for practice purposes, that ultimately didn't go anywhere. The three pieces were all right, but not more than that. The opus numbers place them in the frame of the A minor piano concerto, but they are nowhere near the quality of that work.

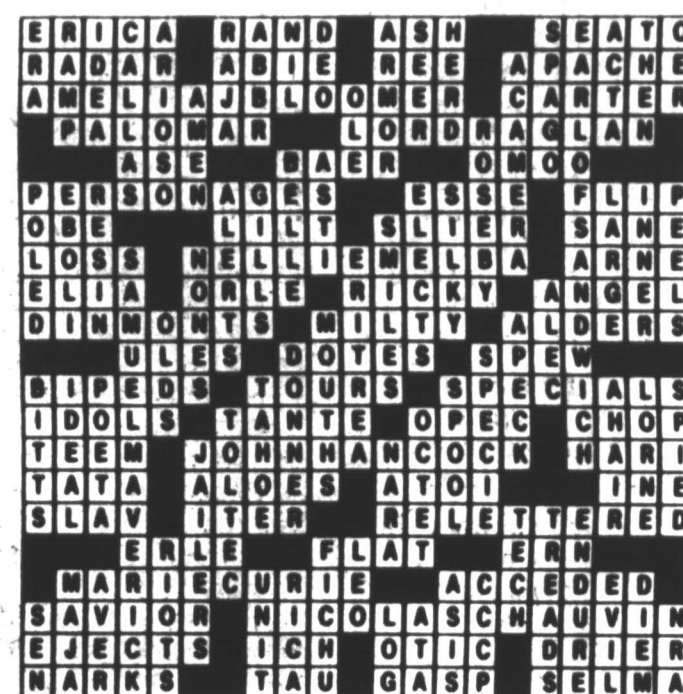
Nyquist then played a pleasant, tuneful Adagio of his own. In a meditative vein, it was only mildly dissonant and would be a useful addition to any working organist's repertoire.

The program closed with a brilliant, slightly comy, Toccata by John Weaver, a composer heretofore unknown to me. If the date had not been on the program — 1968 — I would have been off by at least a generation. It was an effective closer.

Nyquist's technique is excellent, his pedalwork seeming virtually effortless. Except for the one minor caveat concerning the fugue subject, I liked his registration (give or take some tremolo) which was colorful and completely free from arbitrary changes.

It is to be hoped that the Mission will at least break even on these concerts in view of the new policy of not selling tickets. A free will offering, admirably democratic, also makes it very easy to pay nothing. Concertgoers should bear in mind that artists do not accept free will offerings, nor do organ companies.

### Answer to last week's puzzle



### Pollster examines the '88 race

"How the Nation's Voters View the Issues and Candidates in the 1988 Presidential Campaign" will be the topic of a lecture delivered by Mervin Field on Saturday, Sept. 17 in Monterey Peninsula College gymnasium.

Field, one of the nation's leading opinion researchers, is being brought to the peninsula as the first speaker in the MPC Lecture Series. The series is co-sponsored by First National Bank of Monterey County, which awarded the college a \$10,000 grant to help underwrite the two-year speaking program.

Jack Bessire, MPC assistant superintendent/vice president, said Field's appearance was "perfect timing for peninsula residents who want a crystal ball look at the presidential race and issues confronting the voters in November."

The California Poll, which Field operates, is a continuing, non-partisan public opinion news service. During its 40-year history, it has published more than 1,400 reports on the public responses to a wide variety of continuing social problems and concerns, on candidate races and on election issues.

Among Field's clients are some of America's largest enterprises, including Pac Bell, Disneyland, Blue Cross, Levi Strauss, Union Oil, Apple Computer, and numerous advertising agencies and governmental entities.

The lecture starts at 7:30 p.m. Admission and parking are free. No tickets are required.

Additional information may be obtained by telephoning the college at 646-4033 or First National Bank at 373-4900.

## Big Sur MARINE ART EXPO 88



Richard Pettit



Michael Ward



Richard Stiers

Helmus Horn

In the heart of Big Sur is a Gallery that has been the center of fine arts and coastal crafts since 1958. Coast Gallery — Big Sur presents the largest Marine Art event ever produced, featuring over 500 works — sculpture, paintings, photography and prints — by 12 of America's foremost marine artists.

August 1-September 30 8:30-6:00 p.m. daily  
Free Admission Coast Gallery—Big Sur 408-667-2301  
30 miles south of Carmel on Highway One

UNTIL THERE IS  
NO LONGER  
NO DISTILLATION  
NO SICKNESS  
NO WAR

Please join.



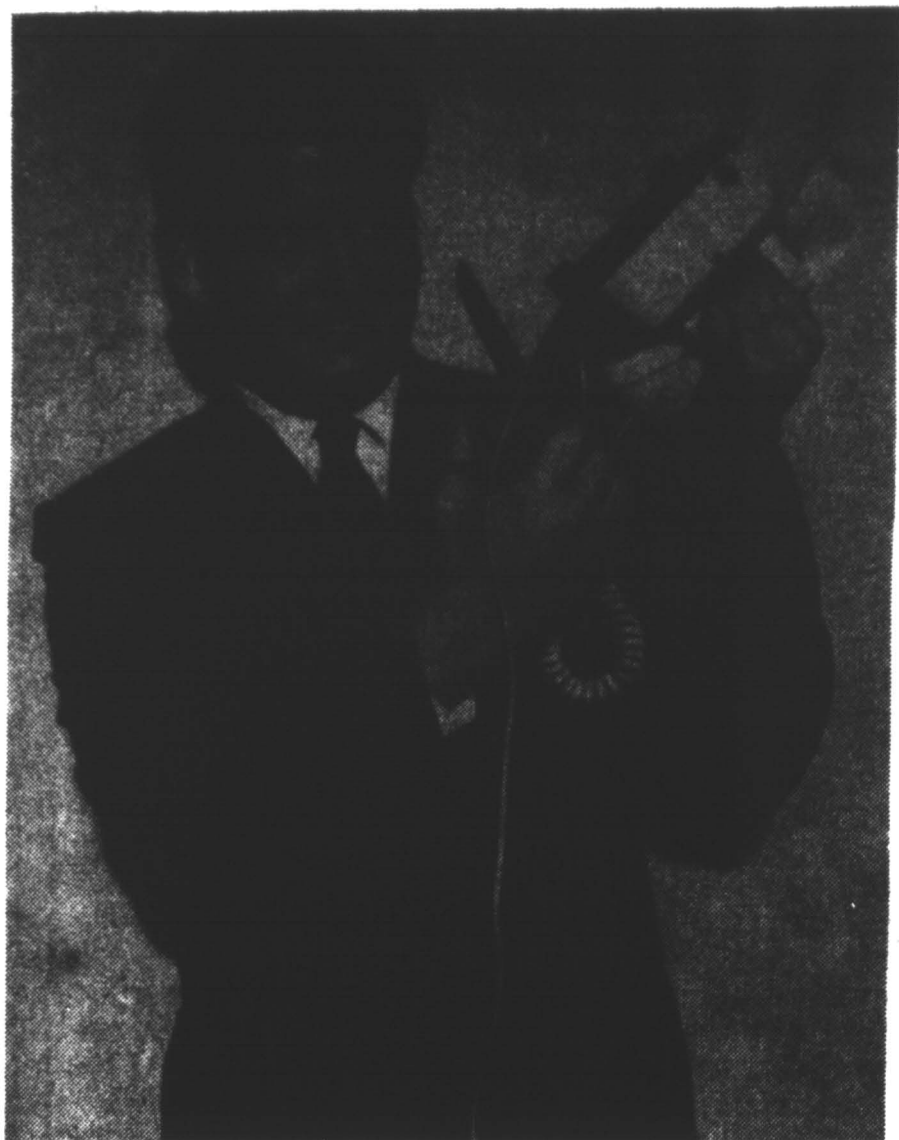
BIG SUR  
MARINE  
ART  
EXPO



THE COUSTEAU SOCIETY

Partial proceeds  
to benefit  
The Cousteau Society.





## Operatic 'Telephone'

THE MONTEREY Opera Association presents *The Telephone* by Menotti. Brian Vaughn will be joined by Gina Welch-Hagen in the opera, to be presented at 8:30 p.m. Friday, Sept. 16 at Cherry Hall, Carmel. Tickets are \$10. For reservations, call 649-5561.

## LIGHTHOUSE CINEMAS

525 Lighthouse Ave. Pacific Grove 372-7300

Ample parking behind theatre.

## "Who Framed Roger Rabbit"

PG 5:00-7:20-9:40  
Sat. & Sun. mats: 12:30-2:45

## "Coming to America"

R 4:30-7:00-9:25  
Sat. & Sun. mat.: 2:00

## "Stealing Home"

PG-13 7:00/Sat. & Sun. mat.: 3:00

and

## "Big Business"

PG 5:00-9:00/Sat. & Sun. mat. 1:00

## "Big"

PG 5:10-7:15-9:20  
Sat. & Sun. mats.: 1:00-3:05

This schedule is current  
from 9-16-88

# ON STAGE

## An Evening in Black and White

*An Evening in Black and White*, a show incorporating songs, monologues, dance and a one-act play, opens Thursday, Sept. 15 at the Monterey Peninsula College S.R.O. Theater. It continues Thursdays through Saturdays until Sept. 24. Curtain is at 8 p.m.

Director Pamela Murphy calls *An Evening in Black and White* "...an exciting adventure requiring performers, designers, director, choreographer and Gospel singers to work together in creating an original show."

Strong language and honest anger are incorporated into *Dutchman*, a one-act play by LeRoi Jones (Imamu Amiri Baraka) written in the black protest years of the 1960s. It illuminates problems that linger 20 years after it was written.

Choreography for *An Evening in Black and White* is by David Bryant. Marlie Avant designed the set, Lit Schultz designed the lights and Tisa Fleming is the costumer.

Cast members are Victoria Johnson, David Bryant, Pressley Giles, Raean Miller, James Levasseur, Felix Sola, Anita Smith, Karen Lehman Langston Johnson, Betty Dayton, Inez Lilly, Joy Bartlett, Persay Brant, Jessica Roach, Rachael McDonald and Emily Bertran.

Admission to the SRO is \$4 general and \$2 for MPC season ticket holders. For reservations, call 649-5561.

## All for One — The Story of The Three Musketeers

GroveMont Theater Outreach stages the world premiere of an original, two-part adaptation of Alexander Dumas' classic swashbuckler, *The Three Musketeers*. Dumas' stories of D'Artagnan, Athos, Aramis and Porthos have been adapted by local playwright Dan Gotch, who has created two separate but connecting plays which together tell the story of the Dumas novel.

Stephen Moorer directs both productions, titled *All for One ... the Story of the Three Musketeers*, and *One for All, or Milady's Revenge ... The Story of the Four Musketeers*.

Preview performances of *All for One* are set at 8 p.m. Wednesday through Friday, Sept. 14-16. It will officially open at 8 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 17 at Carmel's Outdoor Forest Theater, Mountain View and Santa Rita. Prior to each performance, there will be a one-hour, pre-show "festival" with magician Roy Slater and juggler Chris Heimer. Food, drink and souvenirs will also be available.

Tickets to Saturday's opening of *All for One* are \$8 general; \$6 for students, the military and senior citizens 65 and over; and \$5 for children 12 and under and GroveMont season ticket holders.

Previews of *One for All, or Milady's Revenge ... The Story of the Four Musketeers*, will take place at 8 p.m. Monday through Wednesday, Sept. 19-21, with pre-show entertainments to begin at 7.

For more information or reservations, call 649-5561 or 649-6852.

## EVERY FRIDAY

## Prime Rib, Calamari & Salad Bar Buffet

\$14.50

Salad Bar Only — \$6.95

5:30 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Reservations Advised

## CARMEL VALLEY INN

Fox Hill Restaurant

Carmel Valley Rd. & Los Laureles Grade  
Carmel Valley, Calif. 659-3427

## The Early Girl

The GroveMont Theater's 1988 Festival of Women's Plays continues with Carolyn Kava's comedic drama, *The Early Girl*. The play is staged at the GroveMont Theater Arts Center, located at 320 Hoffman at Lighthouse in New Monterey.

Directed by Geha Gonthier, *The Early Girl* is a perceptive and sometimes funny play about making choices. The story delves into the lives of a group of "working girls" and the modern brothel in which they work. Appearing in the production are Denise Clifford, Kim Candler, Starr Cruz, Tina Plascencia, Nidhi Rice and Geha Gonthier.

Curtain is at 8 p.m. Thursday through Saturday, Sept. 15-17 and Sept. 29-Oct. 1.

The management has advised patrons that *The Early Girl* contains scenes with nudity and graphic sexual dialogue and is therefore recommended for mature audiences. No children under the age of 16 will be admitted to the production.

Advance tickets are available through Center Stage Ticketing, 649-5561. For reservations, call GroveMont at 649-6852.

General admission is \$8 on Thursdays and Sundays, \$9.50 on Fridays and Saturdays. Students, seniors and military are \$7 on Thursdays and Sundays, \$8.50 on Fridays and Saturdays.

## Uncommon Women and Others

GroveMont Theater's 1988 Festival of Women's Plays features Wendy Wasserstein's comedy, *Uncommon Women and Others*. Curtain is at 8 p.m. Thursday through Saturday, Sept. 22-24, at the GroveMont Theater Arts Center, 320 Hoffman (at Lighthouse) in New Monterey.

Directed by Sid Cato, *Uncommon Women and Others* is a play which delves into the lives of a group of graduates from Mount Holyoke. Flashbacks to their former days provide humor and insight into the women's past and future lives. The cast includes Nikki McKee, Sandy Williams, Denise Clifford, Sandy Sidener, Ivy Cates, Cathy Sparr, Monà Hyre, Suzanne Crain and Laurie deGonzalez.

General admission is \$8 on Thursdays and Sundays and \$9.50 on Fridays and Saturdays. Students, seniors and the military are \$7 on Thursdays and Sundays, \$8.50 on Fridays and Saturdays. For reservations, call 649-6852. For advance tickets, call 649-5561.

## Actors in the Adobes

The historic buildings of Monterey provide the setting for a series of short dramatic performances presented by GroveMont Theater Outreach. "Actors in the Adobes" is comprised of short dramas set in the years 1832-1852. Performances are set in Colton Hall, Pacific and Madison; Cooper-Molera Adobe, Polk and Munras, and at the Custom House located near Fisherman's Wharf, all in Monterey.

Show times are as follows: for Saturday, Sept. 17 — J. Ross Browne and Bayard Taylor will be presented at 11 a.m. in Colton Hall and at noon in the Cooper-Molera Adobe.

Encarnacion Cooper and Thomas Larkin will be staged at noon in the Custom House and at 11 a.m. in the Cooper-Molera Adobe.

For additional information, call 649-6852.

## Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde

Robert Louis Stevenson's classic story about the dual natures of man can be viewed at the oldest theater in the state, California's First Theater.

Curtain is at 8 p.m. Fridays and Saturdays through September at the historic theater, located at Scott and Pacific streets in Monterey.

Tickets are \$6 for adults, \$5 for seniors and teens and \$4 for children 12 and younger. For information, call 375-4916.

## CARMEL VILLAGE Theatre

Dolores & 7th • Carmel 624-5341

## THE LAST TEMPTATION OF CHRIST

Nightly 5:00-8:15; Sat. & Sun. mats. 1:30

## THE DREAM THEATER

SCREEN 1

BETRAYED

SCREEN 2

"Tucker"  
A New Film by Francis Ford Coppola

Final Week!  
Sat. & Sun. 1 p.m.

Disney's CLASSIC  
Bambi

Every Fri. & Sat. at Midnight

THE ROCKY HORROR  
PICTURE SHOW

Monterey's Only Movie Palace  
301 PRESCOTT & LIGHTHOUSE • 372-1331



30 The Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC) Transactional Reporting Service, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. 0888-7256/92 \$05.00. September 15, 1992



# CALENDAR

Complete theater listings: Check On Stage.

**Saturday/17**

**Thursday/15**

**Red Cross orientation and training:** Volunteers are needed in a variety of ways by the Carmel chapter of the American Red Cross. An orientation session will begin at 9:30 a.m. today at the Chapter House, Eighth and Dolores Carmel. A free lunch is included. Information: 624-6921.

**29th Annual Pop Organ Festival:** Daily activities begin 8 a.m. and include morning workshops, showroom mini-concerts on state-of-the-art instruments, free pre-dinner champagne parties, four concerts each evening and more. Daily tickets are \$18 at the Administration Building of the Asilomar Conference Center, 800 Asilomar Ave., Pacific Grove. Information: 449-1908.

**Bible study class:** A non-denominational Bible study/scripture class will begin 9:30 to 11:30 a.m. today at Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Church in Carmel Valley Village. The course will consist of a complete study of the Old Testament books of Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Ruth and Esther. Information: 659-4629.

**Survival course for widows:** Community

Hospital of the Monterey Peninsula organized this six-session class on dealing with the practical and emotional aspects of being a widow. "I'll Get by with a Little Help from My Friends" will be offered 10 a.m. to noon Thursdays, Sept. 15-Oct. 20 at the Carmel Foundation, Eighth and Lincoln, Carmel. To register, call 625-4708.

**Theater short course:** Marcia Hovick, director of the Staff Players Repertory Company, teaches "Theater, Past and Present on the Monterey Peninsula." The course is offered by the Gentrain Society, 1 to 3 p.m. Tuesdays and Thursdays in room 102 of the Social Science building at Monterey Peninsula College. Information: 646-4224.

**Farmers' market:** Area farmers sell seasonal produce 2:30 to 6:30 p.m. weekly through mid-November at Monterey Peninsula College. Entrance to the market is off 980 Fremont Blvd., Monterey, in the parking lot near El Estero Park. Information: 646-4190.

**Film:** The Monterey Public Library will screen *Volcano: The Birth of a Mountain, The Last Stronghold of Eagles and Renoir*, 2 p.m. in the community room of the library at 625 Pacific St. in Monterey. Admission is free. Information: 646-3930.

**29th Annual Pop Organ Festival:** Daily activities begin 8 a.m. and include morning workshops, showroom mini-concerts on state-of-the-art instruments, free pre-dinner champagne parties, four concerts each evening and more. Daily tickets are \$18 at the Administration Building of the Asilomar Conference Center, 800 Asilomar Ave., Pacific Grove. Information: 449-1908.

**Public tours of Tor House:** Docent-led tours of Tor House, Hawk Tower, and the old world gardens of poet Robinson Jeffers are conducted 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. each Friday and Saturday at the house on Ocean View Boulevard, Carmel. Tax deductible cost is \$5 for adults, \$3.50 for college students, and \$1.50 for high school students. No children under 12 are permitted. Reservations are a necessity. Call 624-1813.

**Free films for children:** The Monterey Public Library will screen *How the Mole Got His Trousers, Clever Hiko-Ichi, Rapunzel and The Swineherd*. Show time is 2 to 3 p.m. at the library, 625 Pacific St., Monterey. Information: 646-3930.

**Book signing:** Lee Brandenburg will autograph copies of his new book, *The Captive American: How to Stop Being a Political Prisoner in Your Own Country*. Reception hours are 5:30 to 7:30 p.m. at the Thunderbird Bookstore in the Barnyard, Highway 1 and Carmel Valley Road, Carmel.

**Lecture:** The Photographic Center presents Edna Bullock, who will speak on "Photographing the Human Figure in the Landscape." The program begins 7:30 p.m. in the center, located in Sunset Center, San Carlos at Ninth, Carmel. Tickets must be reserved in advance. For information, call 625-5181.

**Singles group:** The Singles Group of Congregation Beth Israel will conduct Friday evening services at 8 p.m., with a potluck dinner beginning at 6 p.m. The synagogue is located at 5716 Carmel Valley Road, Carmel Valley. Information: 624-2015.

**Square dance lessons:** Lessons are offered 7:30 to 9 p.m. Fridays at Chautauqua Hall, 16th and Central in Pacific Grove. Registration will take place on Oct. 7, when a fee will be required. Information: 372-7222.

**"Mars and Stars" public star party:** Mars is the guest of honor at this public star party, slated 7:30 to 9:30 p.m. by the Friends of the Monterey Institute for Research in Astronomy Amateur Astronomers. Excellent views of Mars will be sought through a variety of small telescopes set up at the Cypress Community Church, located on Highway 68 at Corral de Tierra Road between Monterey and Salinas. The star party will be cancelled if it is cloudy or foggy. Free. Information: 375-3220.

**Film:** *Chinese Gold*, a film based on Sandy Lydon's history of the Chinese in the Monterey Bay area, will be screened at 7:30 p.m. in the Monterey Peninsula College Theater, 980 Fremont Blvd., Monterey. Tickets are \$5, with proceeds to benefit the Foreign Language Department at the college. Information: 646-4063.

**31st annual Monterey Jazz Festival:** The arena area is sold-out, but tickets are still available for Grounds Shows at the Monterey Fairgrounds. Opening at 6 p.m. on the Garden Stage will be the Jan Deneau Quartet; Clark Terry with the MJF Rhythm Section. Night Club performances start at 8. For complete information, call 373-3366.

Complete theater listings: Check On Stage.

**Castroville Artichoke Festival:** Celebrate the thistle during this admission-free weekend event. Today's activities include a run/walk, artichoke eating contest, plus continuous music and entertainment, food specialty booths, arts and crafts fair, antique fire truck display, and more. Activities continue through 5 p.m. in downtown Castroville. Information: 633-3900.

**Hike:** The Sierra Club sponsors this moderate, seven mile loop hike at Jack's Peak featuring 800-foot elevation gain for good views of the coast and valley. Meet 9:30 a.m. on Carmel Valley Road near its intersection with Canada Way, where group will leave cars. Bring food and water. Information: 372-6738.

**29th Annual Pop Organ Festival:** Daily activities begin 8 a.m. and include morning workshops, showroom mini-concerts on state-of-the-art instruments, free pre-dinner champagne parties, four concerts each evening and more. Daily tickets are \$18 at the Administration Building of the Asilomar Conference Center, 800 Asilomar Ave., Pacific Grove. Information: 449-1908.

**Health workshop:** A free health workshop on "Outpatient Cancer Programs" will be presented 9 a.m. to noon in the main conference room at Community Hospital of the Monterey Peninsula. Admission is free. Information: 625-4505.

**Career bridge workshop:** The YWCA of the Monterey Peninsula offers career-building workshops at 9 a.m. weekly through Sept. 24 at the YWCA, 404 Camino El Estero, Monterey. For more information, call 649-0834.

**Better Than Better Than Usual Sale:** A wealth of goods will be displayed and available for purchase 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. at the Parish Hall of San Carlos Cathedral, 550 Church St., Monterey. Among the featured items are an antique double wedding ring pattern quilt, an espresso machine, library table, dolls and V'Soske carpets. Proceeds benefit the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art. Information: 372-5477.

**Monterey County AIDS Project counselor training:** The medical aspects and psycho-social issues of AIDS will be addressed during this peer counselor training session, set 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. at the Estrada Adobe, 444 Tyler St., Monterey. To register, call 424-5550.

**AAUW brunch:** The American Association of University Women, Monterey Peninsula branch, invites prospective members and recent college graduates to its first meeting of the new season. Brunch will be served at 10 a.m. in the community room of Monterey Public Library, 625 Pacific St., Monterey. Richard Kezirian, chairman of the MPC history department, will speak on "America's Great Presidents: Insights for Election '88." Information: 624-8023.

**Public tours of the Tor House:** Docent-led tours of Tor House, Hawk Tower and the old world gardens of poet Robinson Jeffers are conducted 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. each Friday and Saturday on Ocean View Boulevard, Carmel. Tax-deductible cost is \$5 for adults, \$3.50 for college students, and \$1.50 for high school students. Children under 12 are not permitted. Reservations are a necessity. Call 624-1813.

**Book signing party:** Carmel Valley rancher W.G. "Tex" Ilfeldt will be the guest of honor at a reception for his first book, to take place 12:30 to 2:30 p.m. at the Thunderbird Bookshop in the Barnyard, Highway 1 and Carmel Valley Road, Carmel. Information: 624-1803.

**31st annual Monterey Jazz Festival:** The arena area is sold-out, but tickets are still available for Grounds Shows at the Monterey Fairgrounds.

MONTEREY'S MOST RECOMMENDED PIZZERIA



**Gianni's PIZZA**

**Authentic Italian Recipe!**  
A FRESH, THICK, delicious CRUST covered with a RICH tomato sauce. LOADED WITH MOZZARELLA cheese and the FRESHEST meats and VEGETABLES in any combination of your choice.

**TRY ANY COMBINATION YOU WANT**  
...All Pizzas are HAND TOSSED not Machine Rolled.

**FRESH PASTA • ITALIAN SANDWICHES • FAMILY DINING**

**GELATOS FULL COCKTAIL BAR DESSERTS**

Open Friday, Saturday & Sunday 11:30 a.m.  
Open Monday thru Thursday 4 p.m.

For takeout service, call  
**649-1500**

—Family Owned & Operated—  
725 LIGHTHOUSE AVE. MONTEREY

**LA PLAYA HOTEL**



**CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA**

Enjoy breakfast, lunch, dinner and Sunday Brunch at La Playa Hotel. Dine in the airy dining room or on the garden-view terrace. Classically trained Executive Chef Cynthia Kaiser's creations, whether from the imaginative menu or from the daily specials list, are a local legend.

**Reservations: 624-4010** **Camino Real at 8th**

**Great Things Antiques**

**...IS MOVING**  
After 17 years  
in The Pine Inn building,  
we are moving  
1 block up Ocean Avenue to a  
**LARGER LOCATION**  
We look forward to seeing all  
of our customers in our  
beautiful new showroom.



# CALENDAR

Opening at 12:15 p.m. on the Garden Stage will be Louisiana Hoedown with Queen Ida, Katie Webster and Rockin' Sidney; Ron Thompson and the Resistors; Bobby Webb; Mark Naftalin Rhythm and Blues Revue; Kelvin Dixon and more. Night Club performances start at 8 and will feature the Mongo Santamaria Band, John Cortes Quartet, Jazz Birds, Radcliffe Group, The Cheathams and Marcos Silva — Intersection. For complete information, call 373-3366.

**Sea shanty concert:** As part of the ceremonies surrounding the visit of the tallships Pilgrim and Californian, a free sea shanty concert is set 1 p.m. at Monterey's Custom House Plaza. Following the concert will be a one-man show portraying Charles Henry Dana. Information: 646-3851.

**La Mirada tours:** Tours of the house and gardens at La Mirada Castro/Work Adobe will be offered at 1, 2, and 3 p.m. each Saturday. A donation is requested. The estate is at 720 Via Mirada off Fremont Boulevard in Monterey. Information: 372-3689.

**Colonial tea:** A tea celebrating the 201st anniversary of the signing of the U.S. Constitution will be given by the Commodore Sloat Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Punch, cookies and sandwiches will be served. Tea hours are 3 to 5 p.m. at the Colton Hall Museum, Pacific Street between Jefferson and Madison, Monterey.

**Lecture:** The Monterey Peninsula College Lecture Series will be launched with a 7:30 p.m. talk by Mervin Field, who operates the California Poll. Field will speak on "How the Nation's Voters View the Issues and Candidates in the 1988 Presidential Campaign." Admission to the lecture is free. It will be presented in the Monterey Peninsula College gymnasium, 980 Fremont Blvd., Monterey. Information: 646-4033 or 373-4900.

**Chesley Bonestell Memorial Lecture:** The Monterey Institute for Research in Astronomy presents William K. Hartmann of the Planetary Science Institute in Tucson. Dr. Hartmann will speak on "Art and Astronomy." Admission is free to the 8 p.m. program, presented in the Monterey Peninsula College Music Hall, 980 Fremont Blvd., Monterey. Information: 375-3220.

**Film:** The Monterey Peninsula International Film Series presents *Insignificance*, a 1985 British comedy featuring thinly veiled facsimiles of Marilyn Monroe, Albert Einstein, Joe DiMaggio and Senator Joe McCarthy, who cross paths for a 1954 confrontation. The film begins 8:15 p.m. in Morse Auditorium, 440 Van Buren, Monterey. Admission is \$3.50 general, \$3 for students and \$2.75 senior citizens. For information, call 626-1730.

Complete theater listings: Check On Stage.

## Sunday/18

Castroville Artichoke Festival: Celebrate the

thistle during this admission-free weekend event. Today's activities include a firefighters' pancake breakfast from 6 to 9 a.m., a parade at 10 a.m., firefighters' muster at 11 a.m. and amateur horse-shoe tournament at 12:30 p.m. Also included are continuous music and entertainment, food specialty booths, arts and crafts fair, antique fire truck display, and more. Activities continue through 5 p.m. in downtown Castroville. Information: 633-3900.

**Monterey Bay 10K — Run for the Beacon:** Registration begins 6:30 a.m. at Lovers Point Park in Pacific Grove, the starting and stopping point for the 9 a.m. event. Registration fee is \$14. The event benefits Beacon House, a non-profit, community-based residential alcohol recovery program. Information: 372-2334.

**Hike:** The Sierra Club sponsors this San Vicente Flats hike. This trail features the grassy hillsides, redwood canyons, clear streams and ocean views of Big Sur. Group will follow a steady pace on this otherwise moderate hike of 10.5 miles and about 180 feet elevation gain above trailhead at Kirk Creek, 58 miles south of Carmel. Bring lunch, water and \$4 carpool donation. Group will leave 8 a.m. from Brinton's at the mouth of Carmel Valley. Information: 625-6598.

**31st annual Monterey Jazz Festival:** The arena area is sold-out, but tickets are still available for Grounds Shows at the Monterey Fairgrounds. Opening at 11 a.m. on the Garden Stage will be the Clayton Valley High School Band, Berkeley High School Band, Eddie Duran and Madeline, J.J. Johnson Quintet, Smith Dobson Trio with Gail Dobson and a jam session. For complete information, call 373-3366.

**Monterey Bay Hot Jazz Society annual picnic:** Admission is free to this annual get-together, which will feature live Dixieland jazz, free cold beverages, games, and free fire for cooking your own feast, noon to 6 p.m. at Toro Park, located off Highway 68 south of Salinas.

**Book signing:** Sara Holmes Boutelle, author of *Julia Morgan, Architect*, will autograph copies of her book, 1 to 3 p.m. at Brentano's Bookstore in Carmel Plaza, Ocean Avenue at Mission Street, Carmel. Information: 624-6289.

**Concert:** Pete Peirce and the Squeezehogs will play a mixture of bluegrass music, blues, country and original melodies, 2 p.m. at the Outdoor Forest Theater, Mountain View and Santa Rita, Carmel. Admission is free to the 2 p.m. performance, which also features poet Taelen Thomas.

**Benefit concert:** The Community Church of the Monterey Peninsula will be the setting for the first Carole Anne Powell Memorial Benefit Concert. The 3 p.m. concert will feature performances by Bill and Linda Purdy, Bob Armstead, Jacqueline Dickman, Jo Ann La Torre and Valerie Scott. Proceeds go to the Richard D. Collins Cancer Wellness Center. Information: 624-6809.

**Scandinavian film and social hour:** The American-Scandinavians of California will present the classic Ingmar Bergman film, *Wild Straw-*

*berries*, in Swedish with subtitles. The free screening will be followed by a social hour. *Wild Strawberries* begins 7 p.m. in the community room of the Crossroads, Rio Road off Highway 1, Carmel. Information: 375-3338.

**Community barn dance:** No previous square dancing is required to join in the community barn dance presented the third Sunday of every month, 7:30 to 9 p.m. at Chautauqua Hall, 16th and Central, Pacific Grove. Information: 372-7222.

**Film:** The Monterey Peninsula International Film Series presents *Insignificance*, a 1985 British comedy featuring thinly veiled facsimiles of Marilyn Monroe, Albert Einstein, Joe DiMaggio and Senator Joe McCarthy, who cross paths for a 1954 confrontation. The film begins 8:15 p.m. in Morse Auditorium, 440 Van Buren, Monterey. Admission is \$3.50 general, \$3 for students and \$2.75 senior citizens. For information, call 626-1730.

Complete theater listings: Check On Stage.

## Monday/19

**Luncheon meeting:** The National Association of Retired Federal Employees will meet for a buffet luncheon, noon at the Ramada Inn, 1425 Munras Ave., Monterey. Speaker will be Sheila O'Brien Morris, senior internal auditor for the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey. Luncheon is \$7.

**Luncheon meeting:** "Reality and the Political Agenda" will be addressed by former U.S. Senator Mike Gravel at this luncheon meeting of the New Forum. Luncheon will begin at noon in the Lodge at Pebble Beach. For further information or reservations, call 625-9967.

**Adult day care center open house:** The SAFE Center operated by the Salvation Army will be open 1 to 3 p.m. at The Salvation Army, 1491 Contra Costa, Seaside. Information: 899-4911.

Continued on page 35

## Grand Opening

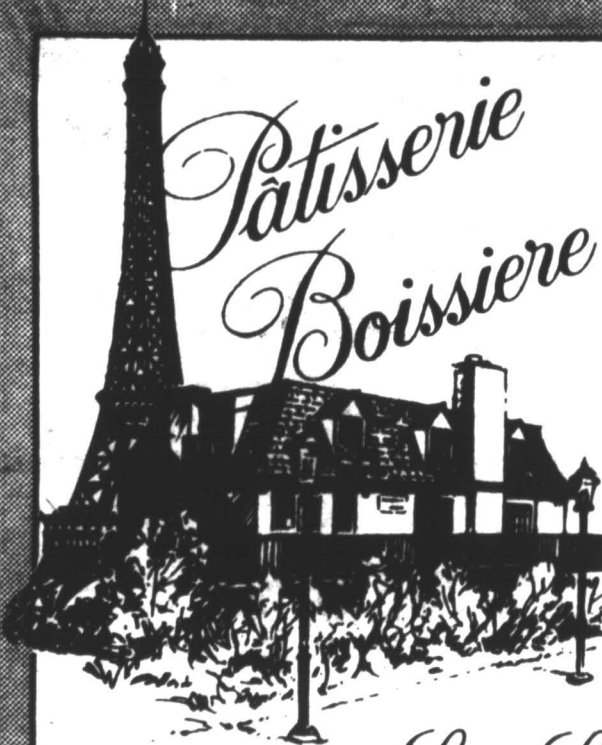
FREE

Certificate for 2 nights  
lodging — accommodations only  
in scenic Mt. Bachelor area.

Experience... "The Shades of Elegance" Collection  
Over 50 unique handmade silk creations of art

## Mission Art Gallery

Mission St. between 5th and 6th  
Mission Patio — Carmel



*Patisserie  
Boissiere*

- Exquisite French Pastry
- New Breakfast Menu
- Daily Specials
- Daily Brunch
- Coffee Menu
- Fine Wines

### Les Specialitees

The following include Soup or Salad

Half Dozen Escargots Served in Shell with Garlic Butter	7.50
Coquille Saint Jacques Scallop, Shrimp, Mushrooms in a Cream Sauce and Sherry	11.50
Bouchée a la Reine Sweetbreads and Mushrooms with Cream Sauce in Pastry Shell	11.50
Roulade de Celeri Heart of Celery wrapped with Ham, Cream Sauce and Swiss cheese	11.50
Poulet Provençale Chicken Breast in a White Wine Sauce with Tomatoes and Olives	13.50
Daube de Boeuf Bourguignon Beef in Red Wine Sauce	13.50
Filet de Sole Bearnaise Filets of Sole, White Wine Sauce with Butter, Shallots, Tarragon	13.50
Currie de Crevettes Shrimp Curry, Mushrooms	13.50

### Le Plat du Jour

Please inquire about our daily Special Menu

BREAKFAST/BRUNCH 9-11:30  
LUNCH 11:30-5:00  
DINNER 5:00-10:00

Mission btwn. Ocean & 7th  
Carmel • 624-5008

## STARTING THIS WEEK!

At Carmel's historic Outdoor Forest Theatre and Cherry Hall  
—a program of GroveMont Theatre Outreach—

### THE CARMEL PLAY FESTIVAL

30 days of Theater, Music, Poetry, Opera and MORE!!!!  
Daily Festivities from September 10 thru October 9, 1988



"ALL FOR ONE—  
The Story of the Three Musketeers"

In repertory with... "ONE FOR ALL—The Story of the Four Musketeers"

Adapted by Ben Gatch—Directed by Stephen Hoover  
Fight Choreography by Mark Stutler

PREVIEW WED-FRI., SEPT. 14-16

Opens Sat., Sept. 17  
All performances at 8 p.m. with Pre-show  
entertainment and refreshments beginning at  
7 p.m. with magician Roy Slater

The magic of OPERA comes to life in the  
intimate surroundings of CHERRY HALL.  
Donizetti's "L'ELIA, OR THE BATTERED  
MUSKETEER" in repertory with "THE  
TELEPHONE" and "RIDERS TO THE SEA"

Weekends from  
Sept. 15 thru Oct. 9  
CHERRY HALL  
Quadrangle at 4th Carmel

Produced in cooperation with  
Monterey Peninsula College, the  
Monterey Bay Opera Association  
The Carl Cherry Foundation and  
The Poetic Drama Institute

OUTDOOR FOREST THEATRE  
Santa Rita & Mountain View, Carmel, California  
For further information/Group Rates  
(408) 649-6852  
GroveMont Outreach

### POETRY AMIDST THE PINES

OUTDOOR FOREST THEATRE Santa Rita & Mountain View  
FREE CONCERT  
SUN. SEPT. 11 • 2 P.M.

Poet Taelen Thomas, Pete Pierce and  
The Squeezehogs Blue Grass Band.  
An entertaining mixture of Poetry,  
Bluegrass Music, Blues & Country

FURTHER INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS: (408) 649-6852 or CENTER STAGE at 649-3561



"Maybe the world doesn't allow you to keep things the same... but we can try."  
— Clint Eastwood

## MISSION RANCH



**NOW OPEN FOR LUNCH**

Cocktail 11 a.m.-1 a.m.  
Lunch 12-3 p.m.  
Dinner 5-11 p.m.

Piano Bar 7 Nights a Week  
**STEAKS • SEAFOOD • PRIME RIB**

On Dolores behind Carmel Mission,  
Overlooking Pt. Lobos

**624-3824**  
for reservations

**A CARMEL TRADITION SINCE 1937**

## FRESH MADE DAILY

Quality • Homemade

**PASTAS • FILLED PASTAS  
SAUCES & PASTA SALADS**

• **TAKE-OUT** •

Entire Meals or Side Dishes  
for Home Office  
Picnics & Parties

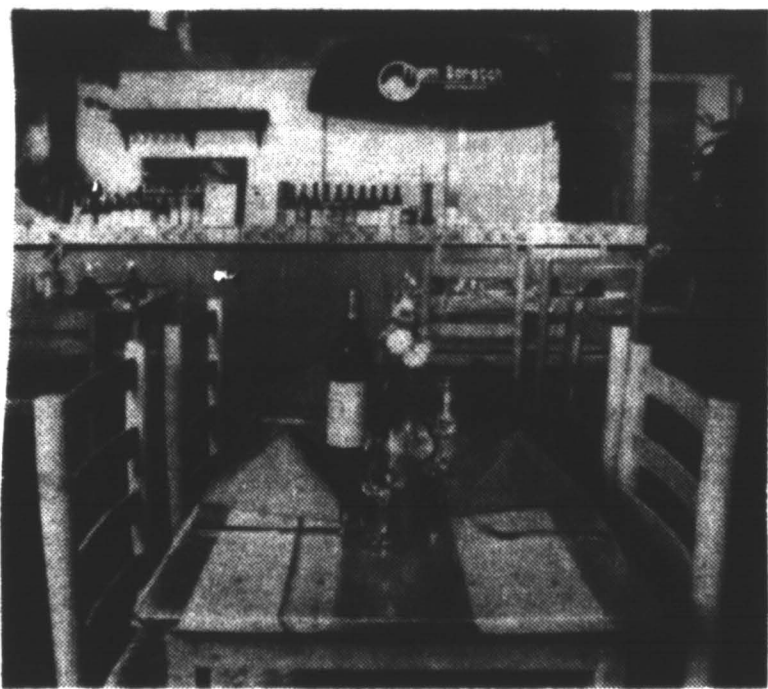
**LUNCHES**  
served  
here or  
to go

Mon.-Sat. 11-7  
Sunday 12-5

**624-3424**

201 The Crossroads (Jeffers Way) Carmel

*Everything is fresh and delicious  
when it is From Scratch.*



**From Scratch**  
restaurant  
(408) 625-2448

Good, old fashioned breakfast all day long.  
California Cuisine with an Italian touch.

**Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner**  
3626 The Barnyard Carmel, CA 93923



**DAVID LYING Prone, 1984**, is representative of photographs by Edna Bullock. She will lead a photographic lecture workshop and deliver a lecture through the auspices of the Photographic Center. For complete information, visit the Photographic Center in Sunset Center, Carmel, or call 625-5181.

## Edna Bullock lectures on photographing the nude

On the weekend of Sept. 16-18, Edna Bullock will lead a workshop for experienced photographers who wish to spend two days working with her exploring the visual potential of the nude figure.

As a part of the workshop, she will open the session with

a lecture on Friday, Sept. 16, entitled "Photographing the Human Figure in the Landscape." She will show her own work and that of her late husband Wynn Bullock. There will be a discussion of the techniques and concepts Wynn developed for photographing the human form.

The 7:30 p.m. lecture is open to the public for a small admission fee. Workshop participants may attend free. Tickets may be purchased up to the day of lecture. There is no drop-in admittance on the night of the lecture.

Est. 1970

**POMEROY  
GALLERY**  
of Fine Art



**"The Guardian" Oil 16x20  
BY HELEN BARKER**

Other scenes by this local  
Carmel artist available

San Carlos btwn. Ocean & 7th  
Across from Wells Fargo Bank  
Carmel-by-the-Sea • Open 10-6  
Call Carol Pomeroy • 625-1213

**JOHN STANFORD GORHAM ANTIQUES**

A Tradition of  
**ANTIQUES • FINE ARTS • APPRAISALS**

10 Locust, Mill Valley, CA 94941  
Foot of Mt. Tamalpais  
9-6 M-Sat.

(408) 624-2679

(415) 381-0912

## Hidden Valley names new dance teacher, courses

Hidden Valley Dance Center has opened its fall dance program. Classes are offered in creative dance for 5-6-year-olds, pre-ballet for 7-8-year-olds, and a full range of classes in classical ballet and pointe for students aged 9-adult.

These classes are for boys and girls. Floor barre will be introduced for all adults. This is a 45-minute class to align, stretch and strengthen the body. Most of the class is executed on the floor and precedes a ballet class. This class is suited to the beginner and more advanced student.

Registration continues

through September. Classes and registration take place in the dance studio on the Hidden Valley campus in Carmel Valley and in the American Legion Hall on Dolores and Eighth in Carmel.

Fran Spector has been named as co-director of the Hidden Valley Dance Center, joining Richard Gibson, director and Meryl Robertson, administrator. Spector has a background in many aspects of dance, having most recently had her own studio in Cleveland.

For more information on registration and classes, call Meryl Robertson at 659-3115.



**FRAN SPECTOR** has been named co-director of the Hidden Valley Dance Center, where registration for autumn classes continues throughout September. Spector recently operated a dance studio in Cleveland.

**Donate  
Blood.**



*Jimmy's American Place*

OYSTER BAR • OAK GRILL • COCKTAILS AMERICAN REGIONAL CUISINE  
26433 CARMEL RANCHO 625-6666

LUNCH  
11:30-3:00  
MON.-SAT.



DINNERS  
5:00-11:00  
NIGHTLY

*Let the good times roll*

AFTER DINNER DANCING TO OLDIES BUT GOODIES FRI. & SAT. IN JIMMY'S AMERICAN BANDSTAND



# CALENDAR

Continued from page 33

**Lecture:** Joan Lascola, life change facilitator, will speak on "Don't Be Wishy-Washy," 7:30 p.m. at Portofino Cafe in the Pacific Grove Plaza, 620 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove. Information: 647-8269.

**Introductory lecture:** ECKANKAR of the Monterey Peninsula presents a free introductory lecture, "Life's Hidden Spiritual Principles." It will begin at 7:30 p.m. in the community room of the Crossroads, Rio Road off Highway 1, Carmel. Information: 626-0533.

## Tuesday/20

**High Holiday services:** Yom Kippur begins with Kol Nidre services at 8 p.m. today and continues

Wednesday, Sept. 21 with services beginning at 10:30 a.m. at Congregation Beth Israel, 5716 Carmel Valley Road in Carmel Valley. Information: 624-2015.

**Alzheimer's Day Care Resource Center open house:** Open house is scheduled 9 to 10:30 a.m. at this center sponsored by the Visiting Nurse Association with the Department of Social Services and Monterey Adult School, 1295 LaSalle St., Seaside. Information: 899-7178.

**Dinner meeting:** The Commodore Sloat Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, will sponsor a dinner meeting at Rancho Canada in Carmel Valley. The evening will commence with a 6:30 p.m. no-host social period and 7 p.m. dinner seating. Robert Russell of Pacific Grove High School will speak on the U.S. Constitution. For reservations, call 372-2067.

**Professional Women's Network meeting:** A Network birthday celebration highlights this 6:45

p.m. gathering, in the community room of the Crossroads, Rio Road off Highway 1, Carmel. Speakers Rhiannon Stillman and Betsy Tumelson will discuss "What You've Always Wanted to Know About Networking and Were Afraid to Ask." Non-member guest fee is \$5. Information: 649-0796.

**California Native Plant Society program:** John Lane, education director of the Santa Cruz City Museum, will speak and show slides on strategies for creating a garden that attracts butterflies. Books will be available for purchase beginning at 7:30 p.m. at Brey Library, Carmel High School. The free program starts in the library at 8.

## Wednesday/21

# 10% DISCOUNT

OFF YOUR ENTIRE CHECK

Thru September...with this ad.

Thank you for your gracious patronage...

John Bikas

# A

We're celebrating our 1st anniversary with great appreciation for your support!

# ACROPOLE

CAFE RESTAURANT

Enter at 435 Pierce Street or 450 Pacific Street • Monterey • Plenty of Parking

372-9323  
(Closed Tuesdays)



BEER  
WINE



## Musketeers unite!

**ONE FOR All ... The Story of the Four Musketeers**, the second of a new two-part adaptation of Dumas' novel, will preview Monday through Wednesday, Sept. 19-21, at the Outdoor Forest Theater in Carmel. The first part of the story will premiere Saturday,

Sept. 17. Cast of the GroveMont production features, from left to right, Ron Cohen as Athos, Jerry Gill as Porthos, Norman Stottmeister as D'Artagnan and David Miller as Aramis.

## AVAILABLE NOW!

First in Perth, Australia, and now in Carmel...a beautiful full-color shopping, souvenir and gift buying guide featuring fashion, jewelry, restaurants, services, local artists and personalities — the people and products that make Carmel unique. Available now at Monterey Peninsula gift shops and bookstores.

For more information call 624-3881

# BUYING THE BEST

CARMEL EDITION

A Shopping, Souvenir & Gift Buying Guide • Featuring Carmel Personalities

## The Largest Visionary Art Exhibit in America



Shim Schimmel

The Journey Home

Delight in a gala evening of artistic expression with visionary images from around the globe, including Mainland China and the Soviet Union.

More than 20 artists' works will be featured.

A stunning collection of rare crystals will also be displayed, both natural and polished, including the world's largest cut, single-point crystal titled "Ki".

Exhibit continues through the month of October, 1988

## REID GALLERY

3708 The Barnyard, Carmel  
(408) 624-4243





# BAY LIGHTS

By Ray Mungo

## September song

**JAN CRILEY** was a sweet lady with a great sense of humor who made a terrific Bloody Mary, giggled with us in her Carmel Highlands kitchen over wine and cigarettes (we may have been the last two smokers in the neighborhood circa 1980), hosted vast numbers of pilgrims to the home she shared with her husband, ACLU director **Dick Criley**, supported many good causes of peace and civil rights, cared for her family, died Sept. 2 too young at age 71, and will be missed...

# SILVER

Antiques & Gifts

*Phil Hambrook*

ANTIQUES

475 WASHINGTON STREET, MONTEREY 373-2101

NEW  
BONUS TREAT

Rich, Delicious

**CLAM  
CHOWDER**

with sourdough  
FRENCH  
BREAD

THE PENINSULA'S FAMOUS FRIDAY-NIGHT BUFFET  
Ahhh! That wonderful

## CRAB FEAST AND BARON OF BEEF

Includes relishes, salads, whipped potatoes, vegetable & beverage... plus *Mostaccioli*, a delightful Italian pasta, served with a special meat sauce and selected, fresh-grated cheese.

AN ELEGANT DINNER AT AN UNRIVALED PRICE

DINNER SEATINGS  
5:30 • 7:00 • 8:30

ONLY \$16<sup>75</sup> GIVES YOU  
ALL THIS FINE FOOD

SPECIAL EARLY-BIRD PRICE FOR  
SENIOR CITIZENS

One seating only — 5:30 p.m.  
Dinner must be completed by 7:00

ONLY \$12<sup>75</sup>

Your host: **CARL MILLER**

And...Carl Miller will personally arrange for you a marvelous private dinner, banquet, wedding reception, club luncheon, or whatever, for groups from 40 to 400. Call him and let him help you.

RESERVATIONS  
624-0111

Carmel Valley Road  
one mile from Highway 1



IT WAS billed as possibly the finest special meal ever at Carmel's **La Playa Hotel** as outgoing managers **Christine Barrett** and **David Winter** (recently wed and bound for the Virgin Islands) last week said goodbye to their many admirers with a Tuscan feast staged by cosmopolitan gourmet **Dr. Lucio Sorre** for **Villa Banfi** vintners, and prepared by the hotel's **Cynthia Kaiser**, one of the area's top chefs.

Check into this 1908 stonework mansion, built for the **Ghiradelli** family of San Francisco, and you enter a genteel universe rich with history, fine beams, polished oak, sculpted busts and inlaid tiles. Our standard double room (\$120) featured replicas of Spanish Mission furniture, "Father Serra chairs" considerably more comfortable than any used by the padre himself, a classic armoire, fine art, refrigerator and bar, gleaming bath replete with extra touches and l'Ermitage amenities from Beverly Hills. Quality is everywhere in this landmark gem.

After a stop in the posh mahogany bar filled with authentic early Californiana for **Round Hill Chardonnays** by the glass, we enjoyed a leisurely stroll around the grounds. This lush oceanview setting with flowers, birds, herb gardens, pool, gold seal imbedded in a courtyard under which a time capsule is buried, this place at Camino Real and Eighth, is blessed by nature. The beach is two blocks away and the concierge arranges towels and a blanket so you don't have to use the ones provided in the room.

We were further delighted to find a seasonal bouquet of flowers, complimentary split of **Domaine Chandon** Champagne and this water warning: "Save Your Share. Please help us conserve water." Bravo to the **Monterey Peninsula Hotel & Restaurant Association** for placing these important reminders in local inns.

Sommelier **Robert Howe** started us off with a crisp 1984 **Banfi Brut** while we chatted with chef **Kaiser**. Trained in Vienna, she was looking forward to the German/Austrian menu featured this weekend (Sept. 15-18) with **Anchor Steam** beers in the final special prix-fixe **La Playa** dinner before the holidays.

We vastly enjoyed dining with hotel catering manager **Laura Crugnale** and husband **Escolino**, who's the chef at the **Monterey Plaza**. These folks really know Italian cuisine and were able to guide us through an ambitious menu of grilled boccattini (mozzarella wrapped in prosciutto and chard, superbly), delicate sand dabs, tomato and arugula salad, *osso buco alla Milanese* (veal shank), and chilled zabaglione with strawberries, each course paired with an appropriate **Banfi** wine.

Then it was off to Dreamland under the chiseled mermaid in the headboard...

**TAPAS: HOLD** onto your hats, the "Monterey by Night" cabaret show returns to **La Provence** restaurant in the **American Tin Cannery** Sun., Sept. 18 and plays every Sunday at 7:30 p.m., complimentary with dinner. This is the sizzling **DiFranco Dancers** production which was held over for months last winter, with all new material, glitzy costumes, a **Tina Turner** impersonator and *but of course* a grand finale **Can-Can**...

**Monterey Jazz Festival** partiers can enjoy quite a spread of food from booths, including for the first time this year the Cajun spices of **Ferdi's Restaurant** of Seaside, which will offer its trademark gumbo plus sandwiches, beans and rice. Owner/chefs **Tom Good** and **Gayle McCartney** also catered a festive breakfast for 60 at **Ellen Weiner's** Carmel Highlands home, and will open **Ferdi's** for Saturday lunch starting next month...

With **Yom Kippur** coming up next week, we want you to know that **Pepperidge Farm** cookies, **Ben and Jerry's** ice cream, **Duncan Hines** cake mixes and **Green Giant** vegetables are all certified kosher. This from **Irving Silverman**, marketing exec for kosher foods...

Comedian **Pat Paulsen** sold his winery in Cloverdale but will still appear on the "Refrigerator White" labels...

**MONTEREY A'S MANIACS** will converge on the **Oakland Coliseum** for the final A's weekday afternoon game of the season Wed., Sept. 21, at 1:05 p.m. vs. the second place **Twins**. There's no chartered bus or advance tickets for these guys, who'll gather in the extreme left field bleacher seats (\$3

LIGHTHOUSE AVE.

By Gary Shallcross



Lilly worked through her grief by accepting the challenging role of Adora, a vampire in charge of a day-care center, in a stunning revival of "Small Pleasures."

at the gate) in hopes of snaring **Jose Canseco's** 40th forearm-bash blast...

The **New York Times** mournfully reports that frog hunting is in severe decline in Florida although frog legs are still popular there as the "Jumper Plate." Actually the French do them with garlic and will never give 'em up...

Nor will they sell Burgundy's famous **Domaine de la Romanee-Conti** vineyard to Japan for any price. Reports that **Takashimaya Co.** was offering to buy it were met with furious Gallic outrage. Protestors described the vineyard as "a cathedral," a "precious work of art," and "our cultural heritage." A bottle of 1985 red costs \$500...

On the flip side of the coin, the French (**Pernod-Ricard S.A.**) are trying to take over the Irish whiskey industry with a cash bid for the **Irish Distillers Group** and that's all from our international culinary grapevine...

**DR. FEELGOOD**, alias **Steve (Citizen) Kane**, has opened his **Rock and Roll Hospital** on Fridays from 1 to 4 p.m. on **KAZU-FM, 90.3**. This guy got started at the legendary **KFAT** and does "live nude radio" and if you believe that, check **Bay Lights** next week...

## Museum on Wheels seeks volunteers

The **Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art** is seeking volunteers to participate in its **Museum on Wheels** program for the 1988-89 school year.

The mobile museum visits elementary and middle schools in five counties displaying a colorful folk art collection from 45 countries.

A **Museum on Wheels** volunteer travels with staff two days a month and attends monthly training meetings. He or she assists with assembly presentations, exhibition tours and folk craft workshops.

An orientation and training meeting will be held Tuesday, Sept. 20. If interested in art, children and travel, and would like to participate, call 373-2061 to schedule an interview.

For further information call **Maria G. Napolitano** at 373-2061.

## Friday Night SEAFOOD BUFFET

From 5:30 p.m.

Cracked Crab, Poached Salmon, 9 Salads,  
Prime Rib, and many more hot seafood choices!

DINNERS

From 5:30 p.m.

**PINK INN**

624-3851

Ocean & Monte Verde, Carmel

## SUNDAY BRUNCH

From 10:00 a.m.



*Carl Miller*

Corner of Lincoln & 6th, Carmel  
Mail P.O. Box 2986, Carmel, CA 93921  
408 625-0425



# CURRENT EXHIBITS

## • OPENING •

**Zantman Art Galleries:** Paintings by **Jerry Venditti**, reception for the artist 4 to 7 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 17, Sixth Avenue near Mission Street, Carmel. Through Sept. 23.

**Sunset Theater lobby:** Works by artists from **Handicapped Activities Unlimited**, in Sunset Center, San Carlos at Ninth, Carmel. Through Oct. 31.

## • CONTINUING •

**Rosemary Wren Gallery:** Books

and watercolors by **Carolyn Berry**, 407 Calle Principal, Monterey. Through Oct. 8.

**Pacific Grove Art Center:** "Retrospective for a Living Legend," works by **Alexander G. Weygers**; "California Summer," "Prairie Sketch Book" and "Explorations" by **Mary Balzer Buskirk**; "Color Me Truax," watercolors by **Jeanne Truax**; "Daydreams in Miniature," sculpted assemblages by **N.J. Taylor**; "Utah Landscapes," watercolors by **Lester Lee**; 568 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove. Through Oct. 15.

**The Carmel Art Association:** Recent paintings and sculpture by **Keith Lindberg**, **Brenda Morrison** and **Suzanne Sable**; Dolores Street between Fifth and Sixth avenues, Carmel. Through Oct. 5.

**Seaside City Hall Art Gallery:** Annual "Salute to Jazz," paintings, drawings and sculpture on a jazz theme by peninsula artists, 440 Harcourt Ave., Seaside. Through September.

**Weston Gallery:** Photographs by **Robert Mapplethorpe**, **Bill Brandt** and **Yousuf Karsh**, Sixth

Avenue between Dolores and Lincoln, Carmel. Through Oct. 15.  
**Images:** Monterey Jazz Festival poster signing party with photographer **Tony Salazar**; 156 Fountain Ave., Pacific Grove.  
**The Cherry Foundation:** "Quick Tan," paintings by **Noel Mapstead**, Guadalupe Street at Fourth Avenue, Carmel. Through Sept. 24.

**Portofino Cafe:** "Jazz Musicians of the '80s," photographs by **Will Wallace**; 620 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove. Through Sept. 30.

**Marjorie Evans Gallery:** Fifty prints by members of the **National Association of Women Artists**, in Sunset Center, San Carlos at Ninth, Carmel. Through Sept. 29.

**Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art:** "Espana," survey of contemporary Spanish artists, through Dec. 10; "View of Guatemala," photographs by **Jocelyn Knight** and **James Caciatore**, through Jan. 8; "Cats," 17 lithographs by **Karel Appel**, through Oct. 9; "Portraits: Photographs from the Permanent Collection," through Oct. 9; "Falling Water," bronze and marble sculptures by **Jack Zajac**, through Oct. 16; **William Ritschel** "Lure of the Sea," continuing; 559 Pacific St., Monterey.

**Carmel Valley Manor Hallway Gallery:** "Faces Around the World," photographs by **Catherine L. Armstrong**; 8545 Carmel Valley Road, Carmel Valley. Through Sept. 30.

**The Carmel Foundation:** Abstracts and realism in oils by **Giovanna Long**; Lincoln Street at Eighth Avenue, Carmel. Through September.

**Farm Center Studios:** This new studio is located behind the Farm Center on Robinson Canyon Road, 6.2 miles east of Highway 1 off Carmel Valley Road in Carmel Valley. Featuring handpainted and sculpted tile by **Diane Swift**; Farm Center Framing; painted fabric creations by **Melissa Lofton**; contemporary arts and crafts at the **Gerica Connolly Studio and Gallery**; intuitive consultation by **Adolphine Carole**.

**Site 311:** Recent sculptures by **Robert Kvenild**; 311 Forest Ave., Pacific Grove. Through Sept. 28.

**The Coast Gallery:** Big Sur Marine Art Expo '88; sculpture, paintings, photographs and prints by **Richard Pettitt**, **John Ballou**, **Anne London**, **Gregg and Gayle Appleby**, plus others; partial proceeds will be donated to the **Cousteau Society**; on Highway 1, 30 miles south of Carmel in Big Sur. Through Sept. 30.

**Monterey Peninsula Airport:** "Art in the Airport" features "Shutter Diplomacy," works by members of **Photographic Center of the Monterey Peninsula**, **Carmel Camera Club**, **Monterey Peninsula Photo Club**, **Carmel Foundation** and **Padre Trails**. Through Sept. 25.

**Sea Fantasies:** Metal sculptures by **Donald Deyo**; extensive collection of Cowrie shells; in the Monterey Plaza Hotel, 400 Cannery Row, Monterey. Through Sept. 8.

## Friends of C.G. Jung prepare a new series of films, lectures

A "POTLUCK and Potpourri" featuring a showing of *The Power of Myth* by **Joseph Campbell** and **Bill Moyers** will open the fall series of meetings sponsored by the **Monterey Peninsula Friends of C.G. Jung**. The program will begin at 7 p.m. Friday, Sept. 23 at All Saints' Church, Ninth and Dolores, Carmel.

A guest panel, headed by former U.S. Senator (Alaska) **Mike Gravel**, will help spark audience responses to the videotape.

"The images of myth," states Campbell, "are reflections of the spiritual potentialities of every one of us. Through contemplating these, we evoke their powers in our own lives." And even without his many references to Jung's ideas, the announcement states, Campbell's commentaries and illustrations give us all practical ways of making our inward search and outward journey more creatively conscious.

In addition to the usual program of the Friends' group is a series of "living room" meetings to focus on such topics as process-oriented "Dreambody" work sessions; mythological origins of psychology; **Process Anonymous Resources (PAR)**—an experiment to look into the validity of using the process essential of **Alcoholics Anonymous** but without the "12 Steps"; reviewing Jung's psychology—his aims, methods, purpose; support groups for men and women.

Initial meetings for these groups will be held at 853 Pacific St., Monterey. Call

649-8809 or write for further details on these or the regular activities of the group. These include, in the months ahead:

"The Survival Papers—Anatomy of a Midlife Crisis,"

"Jungian Psychology and the '12 Steps' of Alcoholics Anonymous and Other Groups,"

"Working on Oneself Alone"—a treasure trove of outstanding meditation ideas,

"The Parental Image—Its Injury and Reconstruction,"

"Contacting Your Muse"—A one-day intensive workshop in the dreaming arts: poetry, music, painting, dance,

"Jung's Contribution to an Understanding of the Meaning of Depression."

Also announced in the Friends' activities for November is a Film Festival Series titled "The Way of the Dream," consisting of 20 half-hour films to be shown on a Friday evening, Saturday and Sunday, at the **Monterey Peninsula College Theater**.

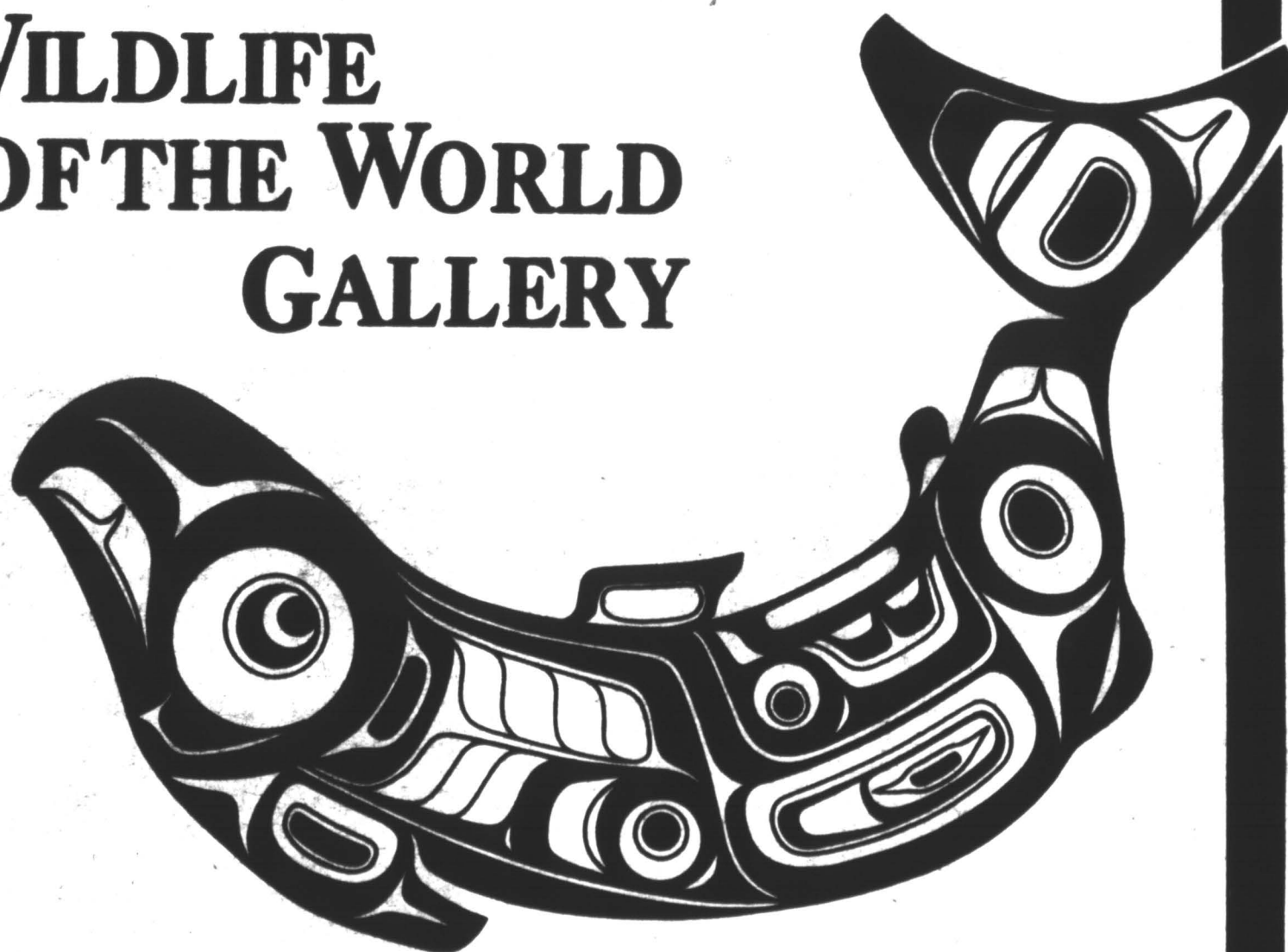
In addition, a four-session seminar devoted to the showing of a videotape of *Matter of Heart* is also on the group's agenda.

The public is invited to all these activities. Prior registration is suggested but not required. Donations are suggested, however, to cover costs.

The Friends of C.G. Jung is an informal collection of people who are sharing an enthusiasm for the writings of the famous Swiss physician and philosopher. Everyone is invited to write or call for further information.

For more information, write to 853 Pacific St., Monterey, or call 649-8809.

## WILDLIFE OF THE WORLD GALLERY



"Salmon" — Limited Edition

Carmel's newest major gallery — offering the largest collection of Eskimo and Northwest Coastal Art in the world

Dolores & Sixth, Carmel-by-the-Sea  
Local Phone: 408-624-1900

Outside California (Carmel) (800) 448-9453  
Outside California (Aspen) (800) 344-WILD

Next time you feed your face, think about your heart.

Go easy on your heart and start cutting back on foods that are high in saturated fat and cholesterol. The change'll do you good.

**American Heart Association**  
WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE



EXCLUSIVE ABSOLUTE OFFERING

## Auction

TWO MAGNIFICENT SANTA BARBARA OFFERINGS

To be sold to the highest bidders regardless of price

OCTOBER 12, 1988

1400 ACRE RANCHO DOS VISTAS RETREAT  
ADJOINING PRESIDENT REAGAN'S SANTA BARBARA RANCH

Heavily Wooded Gentleman's Retreat with  
Panoramic Ocean & Valley Views

FAMOUS 12,825 SF HARBOR RESTAURANT  
HISTORIC SANTA BARBARA WHARF LOCATION

Ongoing Establishment Featuring Outdoor Deck and  
Valet Parking Lot. Unsurpassed Wharf Location.

\$150,000 Certified Funds Required To Bid!

1-800-552-8426

**Larry Latham**  
auctioneers, inc.

25564 Sharp Drive  
Hemet CA 92344  
Rudy Alkire  
Broker 00697718

## MARILYN SIMANDLE ONE WOMAN SHOW



Market Day, Venice Watercolor 40x30  
(Poster also available)

Meet the artist at a  
SPECIAL RECEPTION  
Saturday, Sept. 24 • 4 to 7 p.m.

ZANTMAN ART GALLERIES

Over a Quarter of a Century of Excellence in Fine Art  
Carmel, Monterey, Two Locations in San Francisco





# JAZZ TIDES

By John Detro

## Condition of life

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Monterey Jazz Festival has its annual run Sept. 16-17-18 at the fairgrounds. For the past many weeks, this columnist has been covering that event — stars, schedules, ticketing, out-of-arena players. Now he offers the following as a part of 1988 festival lore.)

AT NIGHT the rats ran. You could hear them chewing wood beams in the wall, just as though they were trying in all rat instinct to bust through.

My narrow bed of boyhood was right by that wall. My brothers were older and had better bed locations in the upstairs room in the old red house in East Oakland. One night one rat got out onto my top blanket and I was bitten on one hand. I flung. It hit the night floor with a ratbody thump. I came out the winner because my dog was let in to sleep with me and watch for others.

But this isn't about rats in the house or a junior high school kid and his dog. It's about what Jimmy Lyons was before he came down here and recognized Monterey as the place for a bigtime jazz festival.

By day, I ran with bad boys with names like Perez and Quintana. My ladylove was called a Pachuca. And all the posturing changes when the sun goes down and you have rats eating the beams in the wall by your bed.

Everyone asks the same question now and then — How do I make it past this night? I had a portable radio. Black plastic. Oakland's R&B station starred Jumpin' George Oxford. R&B was a condition of life. I went to see him and said: "You must really love the music." Jumpin' George Oxford replied (exact words): "Kid, it's a living."

So much for cultural heroism.

I punched the radio and put a crack across its top.

Fortunately, my night tool still worked.

Jimmy was the jazz DJ at a powerful San Francisco station. The fine Canadian guitarist Ed Bickert says he first picked up on jazz by hearing Jimmy's show 'way up there. As for me in those times, San Francisco was a far planet. It never occurred to me that there could be other real musics from other outlets. Jumpin' George had pulled his own covers; anger became minimal bravery and I went hunting round the dial.

Never before (or since) was there any sound anywhere near hers. I mean: this weirdness came out of the radio. At moments she lost the tune and sounded like she was keening till the tune came back. Then her wandering sounded like a child centered in strange ritual — a wild child the authorities were trying to tame by taking away what she liked best. She

sounded like a straight razor slicing silk curtains and like a haunted house. Not someone in a haunted house, but the haunted place itself. It was on Jimmy's show that I first heard Miss Billie Holiday. To my ear, she couldn't sing. But neither would she get out of my head.

And between tunes, Jimmy talked. Apparently these people — Ellington, Basie, Mary Lou Williams, George Shearing and those bell things in his quintet, Chris Connor, Coleman Hawkins — had been around for some time. Apparently there were certain kinds of performers whose skills (for whatever reasons) cut them out from the pack. And apparently this rich-voiced radio guy had studied the people and the reasons.

School was rules, not whys. School was me and my friends — and our teachers too — putting in time. The radio man made clear that some things were better than others and that the best things started somewhere and picked up layers and additional powers as they went somewhere else. History was more than a word, then. And there might be some outside chance that some few adults had linkage to my life as this portion was being lived, out on the streets.

So many tunes passed through me like windblown dust. But this arranger named Ralph Burns — what was an arranger? — had autumn and outdoor dancers and sadness and odd joy rolling around in his head and apparently there was some way to get it onto paper so that other artists could see it. Artist. What's that?

In fact, why did the radio man play more of the haunted house lady than he played other female singers? Could someone go find and bring home the kinds of records he played? Those two guys on piano — Hampton Hawes, Russ Freeman — how did they make that gritty warm casual formal sound...? Formal. Was there a steady secret that the best ones knew? The radio man talked between records and the rat sounds took third place — after the music/comments and then after all those questions.

The radio man mentioned someone called Dizzy a lot. And so I went shopping. Massive luck. The first jazz record I ever bought was an Extended Play item (two tunes each side) and it was Dizzy and someone named Stan Getz. For many months I thought a certain Ellington ballad was bad medicine because my ladylove said I was changing and she didn't understand. Neither did I.

Nobody understands events like in the bed at night and the radio man puts Billie Holiday out over the air. It's summer and too hot for sleep and the moon's full and the plum trees out back (or, rather, the fallen plums, split on the dirt) pack the air with such a funky sweet odor and Billie Holiday talks about how her man's a moron but she loves when they get together and everything else stops.

Wow. I had it. There it was. The haunted house lady wasn't just a singer of songs. She talks. She's a talking haunted heart. I hadn't the patience for piano lessons, but I did have a pencil and tablet.

Let's try to put that point onto paper.

While she finishes and then the radio man chats.

## NOTEBOOK CHUNKS:

•During last year's festival, Jimmy Lyons ended up in the hospital with blown ulcers. Today he says: "A doctor checked me out while we were in Japan (with the MJF High School All-Stars). I'm reportedly in good shape. Just need to cut down on the cigarettes and the party part."

As a result of the same tour and the contacts it generated, Jimmy can announce an addition to the MJF '88 roster. The Swing Twilight Big Band (Japanese business people who play well for kicks) will cook on the Garden Stage Sunday afternoon and in the Night Club Sunday evening. The act includes three marimbas plus charts that integrate koto and bamboo flute. The gang paid its own way and, with friends and relatives, totals nearly half a hundred visitors.

Plenty of grounds admission tickets still available. Usual outlets and at the gate all fest long. The Saturday evening Night Club bill's a killer: Mongo Santamaria Band, John Cortes Quartet, Jazz Birds (women's band with Stacy Rowles), Radcliffe (Cal Tjader alumni crew), Jeannie and Jimmy Cheatham, Marcos Silva fronting Intersection.

This column's fest wrapup will remember the late jazz critic Ralph Gleason by employing his impressionistic approach. Ralph wrote: "A festival is to have fun, to be festive, to give and receive love. And love, like jazz, is a four-letter word and surrounded these days with inhibitions and taboos. But at Monterey...we are all free to love and jazz is free to be our music."

•Trombone master J.J. Johnson will move on from MJF to Kuumbwa Jazz Center in Santa Cruz on Monday night (9/19). Four more monsters with him: pianist Stanley Cowell, Ralph Moore on tenor, Rufus Reid plus brilliant bass, drummer Victor Lewis. It's \$12 per set; sets at 7:30 and 9:30.

On Friday night (9/16)—alto saxist Jane Pettengill. She studies with Frank Morgan. Door charge of \$3; eight o'clock kick.

•From 1:30-5:30 Sunday (9/18), KRML Jazz Radio will broadcast live from the arena. MJF High School All-Stars with guests. Also some retrospective tapes.

•Big Sur's River Inn will join the big jazz weekend with special hours and bookings. Co-owner Allen Perlmutter says "very good surprise players" will work Friday and Saturday nights.

On Sunday (9/18) from 8 p.m. till midnight—Bobby Phillips on piano, master flugelhornist Jackie Coon, bassist Buddy Jones, Jim LePine on drums. The kitchen will remain open till midnight—"and there'll be a lower room rate for diners who wish to stay over."

Papa Jake and the Abalone Stompers will be there Sunday afternoon.

•At Monterey Bay Club Thursday night (9/15)—Richie Cole with pianist Tee Carson, great drummer Mel Brown, bassist Marshall Hawkins. Cover of \$10.

It's a \$5 cover for the Ron Thompson Blues Band on Friday (9/16). No cover for Saturday night's appearance of Higher Feelings.

•The Catalyst in Santa Cruz claims an unusual show on Monday night (9/19). Two cast members from *The Last Temptation of Christ*. Harry Dean Stanton (Apostle Paul) and Michael Been (Disciple John). Catalyst program notes say Stanton's "a mean harmonica man" who worked one cut on guitarist Been's new album. It's \$8.50 at the door. "One sit-down show." Usual start time—9:15.

•On Wednesday night at eight (9/21), Portofino Coffee House in Pacific Grove Plaza offers trio jazz by student players — Eddie Mendenhall (keyboardist from Robert Louis Stevenson), drummer Darren Thomas (Seaside High), bassist Nat Sherman (Aptos High). It'll be my fun to introduce the young men and perhaps read one piece of jazz prose. Modest door charge for the musicians. (Darren was on the Japan tour. Jimmy: "He served as an important anchor and blew the audiences clean away.")

You must catch the Portofino show of jazz photographer Will Wallace. Gripping stuff. More on this next time.

•The Club of Monterey has Al Rapone and the Zydeco Express plus Rockin' Sidney on Thursday night (9/15). They'll also be part of MJF's traditional Blues Afternoon (9/17).

•Jazz vocalist Scotty Wright, who came up here and attended Monterey Peninsula College, will have a Record Party on Oct. 9 at Kimball's in San Francisco. He says Monterey Peninsula players will be featured, along with tunes from his first album.

Scotty sang very well (as per usual) throughout his Monterey Bay Club gig the other night. An extra: Dasher (David Kempton) left his synthesizers for a return to backup chores on acoustic piano. He dazzled pro jazz players in the audience. Witty quotes from Bird Parker and other masters all night long; Dasher had Scotty chuckling from the first tune on.

Scotty's mother was out front. The charming lady works as a public school librarian.

•KTEH-TV slates jazz shows from noon till 3:30 on Sunday (9/18). Preservation Hall Jazz Band, Jacksonville Fest (superstar jam), major documentary on Sonny Rollins.



LADY'S DAYS—Miss Billie Holiday worked Monterey Jazz Festival number one. This weekend the 31st edition takes hold. Drawing by David Stone Martin was taken from the fest history by Jimmy Lyons with Ira Kamin (California Living Books and still available at MJF offices). See Jazz Tides for story about Lady and Jimmy.

# ROUNDUP

## Monterey Bay 10K race planned

The sixth annual Monterey Bay 10K Run for the Beacon will be held on Sunday, Sept. 18 at 9 a.m. at Lovers Point in Pacific Grove.

The cost of entering the race is \$12, which includes a T-shirt. All age groups will be represented in the race, including wheelchair entrants.

The race is the largest on the peninsula. Proceeds from the race help support the Beacon House, a non-profit community-based alcohol recovery program. For more information, call 372-2334.

## Society shows British, Indian films

The Monterey Peninsula International Film Series will present *Insignificance* and *Bombay Talkie*.

*Nicolas Roeg directed the 1985 comedy, Insignificance. In this British film, thinly veiled facsimiles of Marilyn Monroe, Albert Einstein, Joe Dimaggio and Joe McCarthy cross paths for a mythically overloaded confrontation in a New York City hotel one night in 1954. The film will be shown Saturday and Sunday, Sept. 17-18.*

Jennifer Kendal stars as a Hollywood pulp novelist who arrives in India and becomes entangled with a famous film star in *Bombay Talkie*. This 1970 Indian production will be screened in English on Wednesday, Sept. 21.

All films begin 8:15 p.m. at the Monterey Institute of International Studies, S.F.B. Morse Auditorium, 440 Van Buren St. in Monterey. Admission is \$3.50 general, \$3 for students and \$2.75 senior citizens.

For information, call 626-1730.

...Supporting America's  
Classical Music...



## YOUTH MUSIC MONTEREY 625-1955

Affiliated with the Monterey Jazz Festival, runs the 3-week Summer Music Monterey Jazz Camp at RLS for young musicians. Instruction in Combos, Big Bands, Improvisation, Theory, History and Jazz Solo Voice is offered, taught by some of the finest jazz artists in the profession.

## MOVIE MART

646-8487

Supports the local jazz enthusiast. We rent jazz video tapes & can order personal copies for collectors. 1180-H Forest Ave., Pacific Grove.

## JOHN CORTES QUARTET 373-8899

Outstanding group, fronted by saxophonist John Cortes, has been booked to play Monterey Jazz Festival 1988. To arrange bookings into private parties or public venues, just call 373-8899 or Dave Roman Agency at 624-1445.



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

CALL 624-0162 TO PLACE A LOW-COST WANT AD TODAY

## Autos/ Motorcycles

1978 VW CONVERTIBLE Super Beetle. Looks "great." New paint, new top. Fun Car. \$5,400 or best offer. Call 625-9364 nights & weekends. TF

1989 MERCEDES 220D Diesel 4 door. No dents, gets 25 mpg., has new clutch, water pump and tie rods. \$4,000 — leave message for Kim at 659-2215. TF

1975 VOLKSWAGEN Bus excellent condition. Needs engine \$1,500. Leave message for Kim at 659-2215. TF

SUZUKI RM60 Racing motorcycle, excellent condition. \$300. Leave message for Kim at 659-2215. TF

BETWEEN CARS? New flex lease concept. Short or longterm, easy qualifying. Clean, used import cars from \$240 per month, all maintenance included. This months special — 74" BMW 2002, \$295. 646-0473 for details. 7/7TF

63 CHEVY STEPSIDE with '74 6 cylinder, camper shell, runs good, body/tires good shape. \$1000 or best offer. Dave 899-1159.

GOVERNMENT SEIZED Vehicles from \$100. Fords, Mercedes, Corvettes, Chevys. Surplus. Buyers Guide (1) 805-687-8000 Ext. S-1605. 10/6

1988 CHEV. VAN CONV. 17' HORIZON, V8 engine, CC, AC, extras, 32 mpg, self-cont., sleeps 4, all season tires under 1500 miles, \$34,000 new, \$26,700 sell. Happy vacation. 12V, 110V. LPG. 624-3415. 9/22

## Business Opportunities

1000 SUNBEDS, TONING TABLES. Sunal — WOLFF Tanning Beds. SlenderQuest Passive Exercisers. Call for FREE Color Catalogue. Save to 50% 1-800-367-6836. 9/15

## Antiques Sale

## Fabulous Antique Auction

Sat., Sept. 24th • 11:00 a.m.

Sun., Sept. 25th • 11:00 a.m.

King City, Calif. (Fairgrounds)

A fabulous 25 yr. estate collection of country store & western memorabilia to include: Saloon & barber shop back bars, vintage autos, wagons, advertising, victorian and turn-of-the-century furniture, guns, gas pumps, etc.

### INSPECTION:

9 a.m. till sale time each day.

TERMS: Cash, approved personal check, Visa and Master Card.

For further information call:  
Auctioneer Thomas R. Foran  
(805) 438-5395 or  
(408) 385-4812

This magnificent collection contains over 2000 rare and hard-to-find collectables of historical interest.

State License #177

## For Rent

2 BDR., 2 BATH, near downtown, underground parking. \$950/mo. Mangold Property Mgt. 372-1338. 9/15TF

CARMEL HIGHLANDS Studio apt. with full kitchen & bath. Ocean view, flowers, trees and sunsets. \$685/mo utilities included. 625-2680. 9/22

FURNISHED SHORT TERM ROOMS AND APARTMENTS, weekly or monthly. No dogs. Blue Sky Lodge, Carmel Valley. 659-2256. TF

CARMEL: Large 2 bdr., 2 bth, with fireplace, appliances, deck, new paint/carpet. \$1,250/mo. 375-4099. 9/15

CARMEL: Completely furnished, small, luxury cottage. All utilities included. \$1,050/mo. 624-7505. 9/22

STUDIO APT. Non-smoker. \$465/mo. Call 624-2563, leave name & phone number. 9/22

## FOR LEASE

The former Beardsley estate with 8 bedrooms, 5 baths (5700 sq. ft.). Partially furnished, walk to the mission & shopping. \$3500 a month.

CENTURY 21/RWB  
Mike • 625-3550

Carmel: Large 2 bdr./2 bath condo apt. Quality unit with views. \$1600.00. Same location, smaller 2 bdr./2 bath, Non-smoker, no pets. \$1350.00. Call 625-6318.

Carmel: Unfurnished 2 bdr./2 bath apt. Nice and clean \$1100.00 plus utilities. Same location, small 1 bdr./1 bath. Clean. \$700.00. Call 625-6318.

Ocean Avenue Realty

625-1343

## For Rent Commercial

**MID CARMEL VALLEY**  
Prestigious executive offices with valley views, parking and other amenities. Starting at \$225.00 mo. including utilities.  
**Valley View Realty**  
625-1376

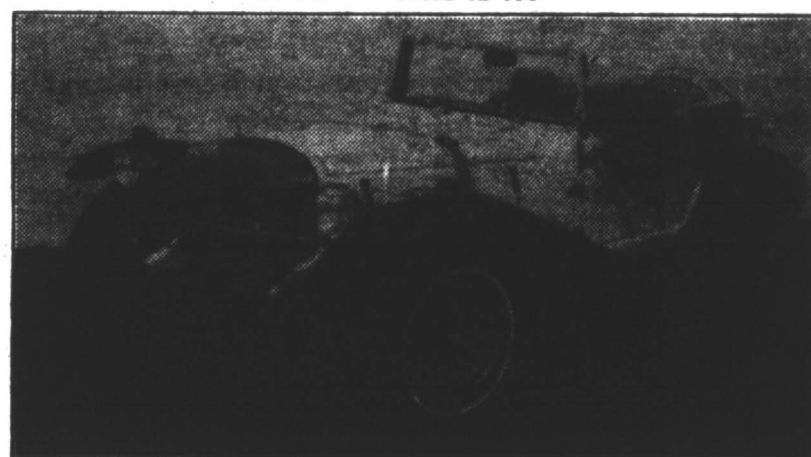
## Autos/ Motorcycles

## For Rent Commercial

EXECUTIVE OFFICE SUITES AVAILABLE IN PRIME DOWNTOWN CARMEL LOCATION. FAX MACHINE & SECRETARIAL SERVICES OFFERED. CALL MICHELLE 625-1255. TF

## Autos/ Motorcycles

Have you always wanted to own  
an automobile everyone admires?  
Well — this is it!



1929 MERCEDES COUPE (Replica)  
All new quality equipment, incl. leather upholstery. \$20,000  
FINANCING AVAILABLE 659-2548

## INTRODUCING A QUIET CELEBRATION



## EXCLUSIVELY MERCEDES-BENZ

## STAHL MOTOR CO. 60-YEAR ANNIVERSARY SAME LOCATION DOWNTOWN MONTEREY

In celebration, for the remainder of Sept. over 35 new Mercedes autos are specially priced for this occasion. To assure success for this milestone anniversary, all Mercedes are clearly marked with 'stunning' discounts. It's simply our way of sharing our good fortune with those of you considering a new or preowned Mercedes-Benz. Take the drive to Old Monterey visit the aquarium, play golf, enjoy our seashore, but don't miss out on this opportunity. Due to the nature of this promotion, pricing structure cannot be advertised, nor can pricing be discussed by phone. We look forward to your visit!!



Stahl Motor Company  
INCORPORATED

498 Fremont in Old Monterey  
375-2456

## For Rent Commercial

CARMEL OFFICES AND SHOPS for lease, 425 sq. ft. with bathroom and 1450 sq. ft., both on the second floor. Located 2 blocks from Ocean Ave. in a well situated business area. 624-0738 or 624-8231. 7/14TF

## For Rent Houses

CARMEL: Available December 1. Charming, secluded 2 bdr., 1 1/2 bath, near Post Office. Redwood interior, fireplace. \$1,500/mo. lease. (213) 378-1881. 9/2

CARMEL: Ocean front, fantastic view, 3 bdr., 3 bth, 2 car garage — Lease. (415) 935-5950. 10/6

## Business Opportunities

## CARMEL BUSINESS SALES, INC.

### BUSINESSES AVAILABLE

Monterey Travel Agency  
Gross 2mm  
P.G. Liquor & Convenience Store.  
Ocean Ave. Apparel \$45,000  
Monterey Camera Repair  
Carmel Women's Apparel.  
Gross \$300,000 +  
Excellent price  
at \$69,500.  
Carmel Ice Cream & Video Rental  
Carmel Art Gallery  
\$75,000. Prime Tourist location.  
Carmel Ocean Ave. Deli.  
Monterey Hardware. Only one!  
Ocean Ave. Gift Shop.  
\$225,000  
Boat Sales & Service.

### RESTAURANTS

Major Pizza Franchise.  
2 locations.  
Carmel. Elegant Dinner House. Very large Kitchen. \$75,000  
Carmel Valley. 110 Seats & Patio. Parking. Apt.  
Carmel. Patio.  
\$79,500.  
Marina Drive-In. Great Lease! Family Operation.  
Monterey Pizza. 120 seats.  
Chef Cooking School & Restaurant  
Carmel Valley Coffee Shop  
Marina Coffee Shop

### REAL ESTATE

Carmel Commercial Bldg.  
\$795,000  
Carmel Ocean Front Estate. 14,000 sq. ft. Incredible Home, VIEWS & location!  
Carmel Commercial Bldg.  
New 4 apts. + offices.

We have many more confidential listings. Please call for list or write.

## CARMEL BUSINESS SALES, INC.

Don Bowen & Associates  
Carmel's Only Business Sales Firm  
SW Corner 7th & Lincoln  
(408) 625-6581

P.O. Box 4335,  
Carmel, CA 93921

## For Rent Houses

2 BDR., 2 BTH, mini study, 2 decks, laundry hook-up, storage, garage. Walk to town & beach. For rent beginning in November \$1,175/mo. 624-5243. 10/6

## For Rent (Share)

SINGLE LADY to share room. \$300 a month, include utilities & storage. Share bath and kitchen. Carol 899-4492. 9/22

C.V. VILLAGE: room/kitchen privileges. Reliable female non-smoker. References. \$350 plus share utilities. Deposit. 659-4672. 9/15

## For Rent Wanted

SEPARATE STUDIO or guest house in Pebble Beach. Maximum \$450/mo. By employed and fulltime, non-smoking student. Debi Vanek, work 624-0108, eve. 372-6011. TF

BILL BATES is looking for studio space in downtown Carmel, please send inquiries to: The Carmel Pine Cone, P.O. Box G-1, Carmel, Ca. 93921. TF

SEMI-RETIRED Professional home-owning couple, want house to rent in Carmel, south of Ocean, or Pebble Beach. Jan-Feb. or Jan-March. Excellent references. George Mead, 960 San Jose Dr., Elm Grove, WI 53122. (414) 782-5636. 9/29

LOCAL RESIDENT: Wants Carmel area 3 bdr. house with garage by 10/1/88. 625-4293. 9/29

HOUSE...Physician and wife, Carmel lovers. California references. Wm. Sands M.D., 25 Sage Hill Lane, Albany, NY 12204. 9/22

## ATTENTION: Empty Nesters

Do you have more room than necessary? Refined woman seeks quick, spacious room & bath on part-time basis. Some kitchen privileges. No pets; non-smoker. Enclosed garage a plus. Location secondary to ambiance. Desired after Sept. 27th. Remuneration commensurate with facilities.  
Please call  
624-2966 (thru 9/19)  
372-2945 (message) or  
collect (805) 773-5333

## For Sale

HAND CRAFTED Peuter Civil War Chess set. \$500. Call 375-7103 after 6 p.m. TF

187 RCA 25" Color TV Monitor remote control like new \$500. Leave message for Kim at 659-2215. TF

FOR SALE: Ship's Lanterns, Brass 15" height, Port & Starboard, electrified — \$800.00 each or both for \$1,000. Call 624-4890. TF

WETSUIT RIPCURL Heatseeker 32, men's size small with Knewtron Knees. Aqua & black. Excellent condition. \$85. Call Laura 624-0162 days or 624-8005 eve. TF

REDWOOD PATIO FURNITURE: Picnic table, 2 benches, 2 chairs and coffee table — \$125. Call direct, free delivery. (415) 680-7397. 9/29



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

CALL 624-0162 TO PLACE A LOW-COST WANT AD TODAY

**Phone: 624-0162**

HOURS: Monday through Friday 9 a.m.-5 p.m.



## Mail-a-Want-Ad-Form

Ocean and San Carlos streets  
P.O. Box G-1, Carmel  
624-0162

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## Save money with our multiple insertion rates!

TIMES	1	2	3	4
10 wds.	5.50	6.50	7.50	8.00
11	6.05	7.15	8.25	8.80
12	6.60	7.80	9.00	9.60
13	7.15	8.45	9.75	10.40
14	7.70	9.10	10.50	11.20
15	8.25	9.75	11.25	12.00
16	8.80	10.40	12.00	12.80
17	9.35	11.05	12.75	13.60
18	9.90	11.70	13.50	14.40
Each Additional Word	.55	.65	.75	.80

Garage Sales, Services, Personals and WANTEDs payable when placed.

Heading or Classification \_\_\_\_\_  
Insertion Dates \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Deadlines: Monday 5 p.m.

Legals, Monday 5 p.m.

## DEADLINES: Classified and Legals 5 p.m. Monday.

**ADJUSTMENTS:** We make every effort to avoid errors in advertisements. Please check your ad the first day it appears. If an error is noticed, call 624-0162 immediately to inform us and make the correction. We are not responsible for more than one incorrect insertion, or for errors that do not affect the value of the ad. Liability is limited to the cost of space occupied by the error. We cannot promise the order in which ads will appear under one heading.

All service ads, For Rent Share, Garage Sales, Personals and WANTED ads are payable when the ad is placed.

## Real Estate For Sale

**STORYBOOK ORIGINAL COM-STOCK.** Built by Artist. Extra large lot. Walk to Village. Peak of ocean. Owner asking \$320,000. Pre-qualified principals only. 624-1373. 9/29

**GOVERNMENT HOMES.** Delinquent tax property. Repossessions. Call (1) 805-687-6000 Ext. Q-1605. For current repo list. 10/6

**P.G.: 3 plus 2, 1800 sq. ft., ocean views, wood floors, 2 fireplaces, many extras. \$279,000. 375-9665. 10/6**

**GOVERNMENT HOMES** from \$1.00 (U Repair) Foreclosures, Repos, Tax Delinquent Properties. Now selling your area. Call 1-315-736-7375 Ext. HCAC6 for current list. 24 HRS. 9/15

**GOVERNMENT HOMES.** Delinquent tax property. Repossessions. Call (1) 805-687-6000 Ext. Q-1605 for current repo list. 9/15

**KAUAI:** Lovely, one bdr. condo, mountain view. Sun Village. \$75,000. (LH) 646-8721 or (800) 367-8047 ext. 543. 9/29

**MONTEREY DUNES** — Beachfront 2 bdr., 2 bth. Tennis, pool, hot tub, saunas, security gate and a mile of beachfront. \$275,000. Monterey Dunes Co. (408) 633-4883. TF

## Real Estate Lots

**CARMEL HIGHLANDS** — One of a kind — rare opportunity to purchase 95 acre Estate property. Wooded with sweeping views of Pacific coast line. Call Mitche Wright 625-0421 or 625-6225 HD&A. 9/22

## Services Offered

**DECKS & FENCES,** repair or replace or new. Call Mark, 625-2878. TF

**SUPERIOR CUSTOM HOUSE-PAINTING WORK.** Finest prep. and finish. For inter. and ext. I guarantee all my work, ref., Vincent 375-0341 TF

**LET RICHARD DO IT** if you need painting, 35 years experience. Call Richard, 624-2927.

**JACK OF ALL TRADES** — Install sprinklers, plumbing, electrical work, remodeling — you name it. Call 659-2497 Kim. TF

**MOOD FOR MASSAGE?** 1-426-7147. For people over 40. TF

**PEDICURES BY DOROTHY.** Calif. state licensed. Home visits \$18. Call 373-8327 for appointment. TF

**HOUSE CLEANING AND MOVEOUTS:** Tailored to your needs. Thorough and dependable. 647-2217. TF

**CARPENTER FOR HIRE.** Remodeling & new construction. \$18 Hr. No. 485522. 625-5431 Bill. TF

**YARD CLEAN-UPS.** Maintenance, grass, weeds, ivy. Planting, hauling. Reasonable, reliable. Alex 625-1942 or 646-5910. TF

**SAGE HOUSE CLEANING:** Husband & Wife Team, materials supplied. Licensed — insured. FREE quotation, no obligation. 647-1835. TF

**CLEARLY LANDSCAPING.** TOTAL LANDSCAPE CARE! REASONABLE RATES. FREE ESTIMATES. 625-3918 MESSAGE, 625-5830. 9/22TF

**ADMINISTRATIVE/EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT:** Business or household. All inquiries welcome, small or large. Problem solving a specialty. 624-1373. 9/15

**PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS** of the inner you in your home. Color or B/W. 624-1373. 9/15

**PET/ANIMAL PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY** in your home, animal's environment. Portfolio available. 624-1373. 9/22

**HAULING IS MY CALLING TRASH** IT. Call John for hauling and trash removal. 624-4013. 9/22

## For Sale

**HOT TUB CLOSE-OUT:** Brand new 49" by 73", square, portable Hot Tub w/mahogany skirts, fiber glass, acrylic shell, 8 year warranty, \$2,410 delivered. Also several hexagons at close-out prices. 688-3243. Venus Tubs. 9/15

**ROSS OLYMPIAN EXERCISER,** good condition, \$100. (408) 626-1733. 9/15

**PIANO:** Must sacrifice fine, old 6' Grand Great Christmas gift. Anytime 659-4672. 9/15

**EARLY AMERICAN** dark, solid oak coffee table, 5' by 10', \$175 & two-tier side oak table, \$40. Good condition. 649-0370. TF

**PROFESSIONAL BRUNSWICK SNOOKER POOL TABLE,** GREAT CONDITION, 6 ft. x 10 ft. \$1,500 OBO. 1-268-2849 leave message. 9/22

## Giveaway

Giveaway ads placed free

**FREE!** Weed free manure. We will load your truck at no charge, come and get it. Rancho Laureles Equestrian Center. Carmel Valley. 659-3437. TF

**AUSTRALIAN SHEPARD,** 8 years old, needs a home. Call 624-5265 after 7 p.m. 9/22

**FREE!** 3 car tires, F 78-15. In good condition. You pick up. 36 Wellings Pl., off Soledad Dr. across from Monte Vista School in Monterey. 9/22

**FREE** to a good home: 3 month old black Kitten with yellow eyes. 384-4126, ask for Dotty or Paul, leave message. 9/22

## Lost & Found

**LOST:** Gold & silver "Bee" lapel pin with onyx eyes. Reward. San Carlos Agency. 624-3846. 9/15

**LOST:** Gold I.D. bracelet, "Carol", in Carmel 9/1, reward call collect. (415) 344-5957. 9/15

## Help Wanted

**CARMEL PENDLETON** has an immediate position for part-time Sales Associates. Good starting salary. Retail experience helpful. Call 625-9505 10 a.m.-6 p.m. TF

**EARN EXTRA MONEY,** phone from your home for United Cerebral Palsy, calling for household donations. \$4.25 plus bonus, 22 hrs. weekly. For information call 429-6789. 9/15TF

**CRUISE SHIPS.** Now Hiring! Summer & Career opportunities. Excellent pay. World Travel! Call (Refundable) 1-518-459-3535 Ext. P2908EE. 9/22

**MONTEREY PENINSULA REPUBLICAN HEAD-QUARTERS IS LOOKING FOR VOLUNTEERS.** 625-5904. 9/15

**MANICURIST WANTED** for commissioned Nail Salon in P.G. Willing to train. Call 372-4504/372-4374. 9/29

**HOME ASSEMBLY INCOME.** Assemble products at home. Parttime. Experience unnecessary. Details. Call 813-327-0896, Ext. 854. 10/6

**HIRING!** Government jobs — your area. \$15,000-\$68,000. Call (802) 838-8885. Ext 2196. Phone call refundable. 9/22

**GET PAID** for reading books! \$100.00 per title. Write: PASE - F1645, 161 S. Lincolnway, N. Aurora, IL 60542. 10/6

## Help Wanted

**COUNSELORS TO PLACE** German High School students with local families. \$500 per placement. Send resume: CAL ED, 2611 Fresno Str., Fresno, Ca. 93703. 9/22

## DISTRICT LOAN MANAGER

### Carmel

Join a winning team in a key position to impact your financial and professional success. As a District Loan Manager, you will manage a team of loan agents covering the Carmel area. Your key objectives will be to meet and exceed your district loan production goals by providing leadership, motivation, creativity, and knowledge, while managing a team of loan agents and processors.

As a direct lender with local loan approval, in-house appraisers, and a wide variety of competitive loan programs, we have a solid reputation from which to build additional loan business. Along with your salary, we offer an outstanding monthly production incentive plan and a year-end management bonus. Previous management and underwriting experience required. Send your resume to: Robert Armstrong, 1995 41st Ave., Capitola, CA 95010. No phone calls, please. EOE

**San Francisco Federal Savings & Loan Association**

## Help Wanted

**TEENAGER** wanted for odd jobs in Pacific Grove. Call 372-6130 eves. 9/22

## Personals

**I HAVE A ROOM** to exchange for work. Must be non-smoking/non-drinking individual. 624-1564. TF

## Pets & Livestock

**THOUROUGHbred,** 14 yrs. old, good for beginner. \$500 plus Tack. Call after 5 p.m. 625-6732. 9/29

## Property Management

**PROPERTY MANAGEMENT:** short-term or long-term, furnished or unfurnished. More than 30 years of managing property on the Monterey Peninsula. We treat your home as if it were our own. San Carlos Agency, Inc., Carmel. 624-3486 TF

## Real Estate For Sale

**FIRST TIME HOME BUYERS. FIRST TIME INVESTORS.** I specialize in finding you a home you can afford. Call Marie, Coldwell Banker 625-3300. 7/21TF

**DEL MESA,** C.V. 1 bdr., 1 bath, end unit, forest view, close to clubhouse. Immaculate. Eve. 624-0147. 9/15

## Services Offered

**GARDENING, TRIM, OR REMOVE** trees, shrubs. Yd. cleanup and hauling. We sell firewood. Call Ron, 624-6542 or 646-4675. TF

**ADDITIONS & REMODELS** by Mark Watson, Lic. No. 403774, 625-2878. TF

**DOORS & WINDOWS,** repair or replace or new. Call Mark, 625-2878. TF

**CASNER EXTERMINATING COMPANY FLEAS**  
Termite Damage  
Eliminate fumigation with our exclusive Electro-Gun.  
CALL US FOR AN INSPECTION  
Salinas 757-6000  
Monterey 373-6400  
Watsonville 724-6808

## Day Care Center

**Next to the Farm Center in Carmel Valley** \$15 per day/insured and licensed. Ages 3-5.

7:30 a.m.-6:30 p.m.

References available

624-1564

## Let me build it for you!

Solid Hardwood Furniture  
Custom Cabinets or Reface Old Ones  
Antique Repair & Restoration

**Call Larry Busick**  
Firm Estimate with No Obligation

Quality to your & my satisfaction!  
659-5038



# Service Directory

## APPLIANCE REPAIR

### STANLEY

**APPLIANCE CO.**  
Service & Sales Since 1959. Factory Authorized Service — KitchenAid, Maytag, G.E., Frigidaire, Sub Zero, Jenn-Air. 26380 Carmel Rancho Lane. 624-8226  
TF

### SAME DAY SERVICE

REFRIGERATORS — MICROWAVES — RANGES — OVENS — DISHWASHERS — WASHERS — DRYERS — WATER HEATERS — HEATING SYSTEMS — COMPACTORS. CARMEL — CARMEL VALLEY — PEBBLE BEACH. "ONE CALL DOES IT ALL." 624-0127.  
TF

## BEAUTY SERVICES

### HAVE FILE, WILL TRAVEL

Licensed Pedicure Service direct to your house and lodgings. Manicure included for new clients. Call Caryn 647-2517 M-Sat. Sunday appointments accepted. Men welcome, sorry no acrylics.

## BOOKKEEPING

### VILLAGE CENTER BOOKKEEPING & TAX SERVICE

All phases accounting & tax preparation. Personal & business. Mon-Fri. 8-5 Eve. & weekends by appt. 659-3144.  
TF

## BOUTIQUES

### JOAN WINTERS

Specializing in light weight silks — hand loomed knits — fully lined wool gab pants. Custom orders. Hampton Court, San Carlos & 2nd. 624-3638.  
TF

## CABINET WORK

### FINE CUSTOM WOODWORK

Lucite fabrication; Furniture, display and accessories. Catering to the discriminating home owner and designer. 22 years experience. Paul Sable 722-2107 or 722-1921.  
TF

## CARPENTRY & CONSTRUCTION

### BUILDING & DESIGN

Remodels, decks, repairs, fast, fair and efficient. Lic. No. 442478. Call Will at 659-5240.  
TF

### BLACK BEAR CARPENTRY

Fences, decks, painting, all interior remodeling. Landscaping & property care. 10 years local service. References. David at 659-3036  
TF

### EXPERT CARPENTRY

I specialize in finish carpentry & remodeling. Decks, Shelves, cabinets, stairs, etc. First class work. Call 372-8078 anytime.  
TF

## CARPET CLEANING

### CARMEL HOUSECLEANERS

THE FINEST SERVICE and equipment available. Since 1973. Call 625-2882.  
TF

### GRAHAM CARPET CARE

A fantastic Dry Cleaning System. Dries rapidly/no residue. Specializing in homes & rentals & Oriental rugs. Owner/Operator 625-6650.  
TF

## COMMUNITY SERVICE

### MONTEREY RAPE CRISIS CENTER

Monterey Rape Crisis Center operates a 24 hour crisis line, a support group, and counseling services for victims of rape, sexual assault, incest, or molestation. For additional information call 373-3955.  
TF

## CONCRETE

### CUSTOM CONCRETE WORKS

Ornamental Stamping, Driveways, Foundations, Retaining Walls, Sidewalks; Reasonable Rates. Call 373-3478 or 646-0370.  
TF

## HOME MAINTENANCE

### ARE THE HONEY DO'S

Piling up on you? Painting, plumbing, electrical, masonry, carpentry, general maintenance. Call Phil for help. Reasonable rates. 625-4138  
TF

### HANDYMAN — HOME MAINTENANCE

Home Repairs, Carpentry, Painting, Fences, Decks, Cosmetics. Quality work. Reliable. Reasonable rates. John. 375-9448.  
9/8

### REPAIRS AROUND THE HOME

Carpentry, Plumbing, Fences. NO JOB TOO SMALL, FREE ESTIMATES. At \$ HOUR SERVICE. 373-7066 — Emergency number 1-871-1299.  
9/15

## HOUSECLEANING

### CARMEL HOUSE CLEANERS

Professional residential services, serving you since 1973. 625-2882  
TF

### DEPENDABLE, RELIABLE HOUSE CLEANING

Excellent local references. Sadia 659-2497.  
TF

### HOUSECLEANING AND LIGHT GARDENING

I will make your home sparkle and shine and cultivate your garden. Please call Simone at 647-1393.  
TF

### THE HOUSEKEEPING PROFESSIONALS

Daily — weekly — monthly cleanings. Spring cleaning our specialty; absentee home management. 626-1041.  
TF

## FINE FURNITURE

### STAR REFINISHING COMPANY

Refinishing, repairs, antique restoration, estimates, hard-stripping, free pick-up and delivery. 659-3019  
TF

## FLOOR CARE

### MOYNIHAN'S FLOOR CARE

Complete care for old and new floors. Installation and refinishing. Hardwood floors are my specialty. 659-3144 or 659-5211.  
TF

## GARDEN & LANDSCAPE

### GARDENING BY THE YARD

Gardening by the Yard. For reasonable rates we maintain your yard & garden with care & patience. Daily, weekly, monthly. 624-8647  
TF

### BUSHWACKERS LANDSCAPING

Total Landscape care: "We want to be your last landscape service. Trees, Irrigation, Maintenance, lot cleaning and fences. 373-5487.  
TF

### TIME TO CLEAN UP BUT NO TIME TO CLEAN UP?

NOW is the time to let us do it for you! From 1 time cleanups to monthly maintenance. Anything for your yard! Insured. Experience with references. Call 384-8027.  
TF

### LANDSCAPE DEVELOPMENT SERVICE

Experience; professional gardening team has openings for new clients seeking quality, reliable landscape services. 726-2725 or 659-2568.

## GARDEN & LANDSCAPE

### YOUR GARDEN'S FRIEND

Is offering monthly pruning, gardening and hauling service. For A reliable worker, please call 899-3998.  
9/22

### BRANCHING OUT GARDENING & LANDSCAPES

Friendly, knowledgeable, reliable Gardening Service. Clean-ups, small tree work, irrigation and design. Roofs cleaned. 373-2373.  
9/22

## GLASS & MIRRORS

### CUSTOM MIRROR AND GLASS WORK

Our specialty. Tub and shower enclosures, neo units, windows, sliding doors, door mirrors, table and desk tops, display glass. Quality work reasonable, FREE estimates. 647-8634.  
TF

## HEALTH

### EMBRACE HEALTH CARE

**DR. ANNA MARIE BONAS,**  
HOLISTIC CHIROPRACTOR & CERTIFIED ACUPUNCTURIST

### SIOTA BELLE, Ph.D. (CAND.) NUTRITIONAL CONSULTANT

Lincoln near 8th (408) 626-1788

## HOUSE PAINTING

### HOUSE PAINTER

Superior custom work. Finest preparation and finish. For interior and exterior. I guarantee all my work, references. Vincent. 375-0341.  
TF

### BRENT BAYSINGER PAINTER

Interior-Exterior. Old fashioned quality. Free estimates. Excellent Carmel, Pebble Beach and Carmel Valley references. 625-0679  
TF

### MAIN OBJECTIVE

Interior, exterior house painting. Quality work. Free estimates. Call Joe 373-8263. Excellent references.  
TF

### PAUL DIMAURO PAINTING

Since 78, all phases — interior & exterior, references, fully insured, FREE ESTIMATES. No.476690. 624-8216.  
7/28

## MASONRY

### MASONRY SERVICES:

Brick and stone and glass block. Call Thomas Costa 633-3378.  
9/8

## MOVING & STORAGE

### WERMUTH STORAGE CO., INC./ ALLIED VAN LINES

Complete local & world-wide service. 373-4967  
TF

## PACKING AND SHIPPING

### MAILBOXES...USA

Package delivery via UPS, EMERY, FEDERAL EXPRESS & POST OFFICE. Other services: telex, facsimile, business cards, shipping & packing supplies, NOTARY, Western Union, rubber stamps and PRIVATE MAILBOX RENTALS. 225 Crossroads Blvd. Carmel 625-2800. Call for franchise information.  
TF

## PEDICURES

### FOOTFOX

Professional pedicure in your home. 14 years experience with feet at local podiatry group. Gyneth V. Fox Licensed. 372-2191.  
TF

## PEDICURES

### PEDICURES BY DOROTHY

California State Licensed. Home visits \$18. Call 373-8327.  
TF

## PET SITTING

### ANIMAL FRIENDS

Since 1978, personalized pet care in your home. Carmel and Pebble Beach. 625-1260.  
TF

### CREATURE COMFORT

Don't board your pet...call us instead! Pet pampering on your premises. Cats, Birds, Fish, etc. Bonded 626-1118  
TF

## PLUMBING

### HUBBARD PLUMBING & SEWER SERVICE

We carry a complete line of plumbing supplies for your plumbing needs. Repairs & installations — all sewers & drains. Senior citizen discounts. 624-0443.  
TF

### PLUMBER

Repairs and installation, Drain and Sewer cleaning. Senior Discounts. James 373-8896.  
TF

## ROOFING

### ROOF CLEANING

Roof Top Maintenance offers complete care for your rain gutters and wood shake roofs. Repairs, cleaning, and restoration. Call for FREE inspection today. Pacific Grove 373-8420  
TF

## SECRETARIAL

### TYPING:

IBM Memory, many options, repeat letters, cassette, private by hour. 647-9261.  
TF

## TREE SERVICE

### BOB GILLY'S TREE CARE SINCE 1971

Licensed & insured. Quality work at a reasonable rate. FREE estimates. 648-8263.  
7/28

### BLUE SKY TREE SERVICE

Complete service offered by native Carmelite. FULLY INSURED AND LICENSED. Free estimates. 626-1162.  
TF

## WALL APPEARING

### PAPER TIGER PAPER HANGING

Meticulously experienced — wide spectrum of papers. Designer, architect, contractor compatible. Local, Bay area references. 624-4249 after 6 p.m.  
TF

## WINDOW CLEANING

### PENINSULA WINDOW CLEANING

No need to see through a glass darkly...Call Nicholas today for a free estimate. 624-3712.  
TF

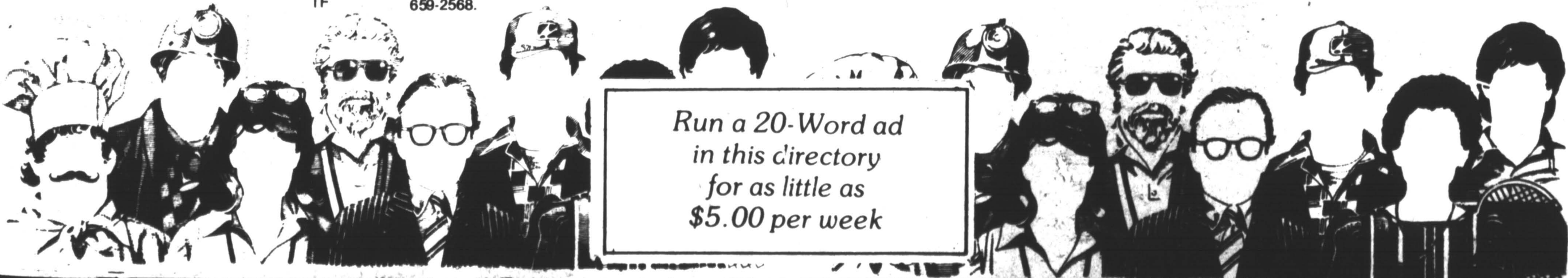
### DIRTY WINDOWS?

Professional window cleaning at competitive rates. Local references. Free estimates. Call Greg at 624-6507. Since 1980.  
TF

## WINDOW & FLOOR COVERING

### ROD WOODARD

Featuring custom draperies, shutters, blinds, verticals, pleated & roller shades. Carpet, vinyl & hardwood floors. For free estimates call 625-5339.  
TF



Run a 20-Word ad  
in this directory  
for as little as  
\$5.00 per week

CALL 624-0162 TO PLACE YOUR AD



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

# PUBLIC NOTICE

## Services Offered

**PROFESSIONAL MANUSCRIPT**  
Services: Editing, proofing, opinion giving. Typing also available. FREE consultation. 625-1403. TF

**HAND CARVED SIGNS.** Quality carved signs, for home, business or gifts. 624-1438. TF

**IT'S TIME!** Blue Sky Painting and Tile. Large — small — we do them all. 624-4806. TF

**DISTINCTIVE SIGNS.** Add identity and beautification to your business, home or vehicle. Call for FREE ESTIMATES, Carmel 624-5094. 6/16TF

**SMALL GARDEN LANDSCAPES:** for cottage, courtyard, patio, deck, pathways & spa. Flower beds, borders, container gardening & garden furniture. Complete site/soil prep & planting. Craig Hous 625-5210. TF

**MEDIATION SERVICES. DIVORCING?** Settle your differences without expensive & difficult litigation. Mediation can help you & your spouse resolve child custody, support & property issues. Call James H. Titus, Mediator 625-6653. 9/22

**DOUGHTERY'S AUTO BODY & PAINT REPAIR SHOP,** located at 288 Pearl St., Monterey. Pick up and delivery available. Insurance work welcome. Discount to Senior Citizens. Come in for your free estimates. 372-2153. 24hr. towing. 10/29

**HAVE WORD — PROCESSOR WILL TRAVEL.** Graphic Designer with secretarial skills will process your words at your home or office. Manuscripts, correspondence, technical papers, etc. \$10/hr. Call Kay 373-5561. 10/6

**PROFESSIONAL GARDENING,** 10 years experience. Excellent references and very dependable. 624-6158. 10/6

**COMPLETE LANDSCAPE DESIGN,** construction management, maintenance. Leave message anytime. 649-3102. 10/6

**MASSAGE THERAPIST,** State certified, \$35 per hour. 14 years experience. 646-5334. 10/6

**FLORAL CATERING:** Weddings, Banquets, Parties, Hotels, B&Bs, Etc. For your floral needs call 624-4042. 10/6

**THE BUSY HOBBIIT.** I can transform your garden into something creative and magical. Call for free consultation. References available. 625-5210 leave message. 9/29

**GARDENING BY BRYAN.** Quality work, reasonable rates. Local references. 625-5210. 10/6

**OFF SHORE TANNING CENTER.** "Look good, feel great!" Open 7 days — 9 private rooms with the WOLF SYSTEM. "Protect yourself indoors, before you go outdoors." Call 625-4445. In the Crossroads Mall, excellent parking. Mention the Pine Cone ad — get 10% off. TF

**HOUSECLEANING.** Serving your needs. Excellent references. Call Chic 624-6126. TF

**MANUSCRIPT BROKER.** Preparation, form, editing. Agent selection. Let me help you sell! Reasonable rates, 754-6359. TF

**CARMEL LANDSCAPE** and gardening service. Maintenance and real estate clean-ups. 624-4606. TF

**HAULING, YARD CLEAN-UPS.** Maintenance, grass, weeds, ivy, trees. Nothing is impossible! Alex 625-1942/46-5910. 1/4TF

**BABYSITING —** Experience and competence. I will sit for children or elderly in the evenings. Carmel or Carmel Valley. 659-2497 SADIA. TF

**WORD PROCESSING,** experienced professional, expert secretarial service, we'll tackle any job. Free pick-up and delivery. The WORD WORKS, 659-3108. 9/29

## Services Offered

**EXPERT TYPIST** with super W.P., looking for medium to large jobs — Resumes, Manuscripts, etc. Joan 624-0217. 10-5:00. TF

**LICENSED PEDICURE/MANICURE SERVICE,** direct to your home and lodgings. Call Caryn 647-2517. Gentlemen welcome. Sorry, no acrylics. TF

**HAULING, BIG LOADS. LITTLE LOADS. FIRE CLEAN-OUTS. NOTHING TOO IMPOSSIBLE.** GNESTA, UNDERBRUSH, TALL GRASS, IVY, POISON OAK. 646-5910. 9/15TF

**GUITAR LESSONS — PRIVATE, ALL LEVELS.** Flexible rates and hours. 649-4450. 9/29

**PROFESSIONAL RAILROAD-TIESMAN** Retaining walls, planters and steps. 659-4794. TF

## Special Notices

**ENGLISH RIDING** clothing & tack (new & used) at great prices! Bring in your outgrown or unwanted items to sell on consignment: boots, hunt caps & coats, breeches, saddles & tack. Limited selection of brand new items now in stock. The Ritecatcher English Riding Apparel & Tack Shop is open Wed. & Sun. 12 to 5 in Carmel Rancho Center (next to Baskin-Robbins Ice Cream) 624-0963. TF

**GIZDICH RANCH:** Apples, fresh pies, apple juice, frozen berries and Antique Shop. Hwy. 1 to Watsonville, take Riverside Drive east 3 miles, left onto Lakeview, right at Carlton to 55 Peckham. Daily 9-5. 722-1056. 9/22

**MEMORABLE VACATIONS in Carmel-by-the-Sea**  
Choose from a wide range of completely furnished homes in a variety of sizes and locations: secluded, centrally located, on the beautiful South Coast, or charming Carmel. Short- and long-term vacation rentals are the specialty of the property management division of Vintage Realty. Reserve the top-quality home of your choice by calling Rosemarie Carter of Vintage Realty in Carmel at 624-2930.

**Wanted**

**CASH FOR YOUR** old golf clubs. 659-2026 before 7 p.m. TF

**WANTED: LARGE WATER COLORS BY DONALD TEAGUE.** NO WESTERNS, PLEASE. HIGHEST PRICES PAID. 625-4226. 9/15

**Work Wanted**

**PRIVATE MATH AND FRENCH TUTOR.** Hold B.A. in French, minor in math. 375-3414. 9/29

**THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION MEMORIAL PROGRAM.**

**WERE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE**

**American Heart Association**

**This space provided as a public service.**

**Give.**

**WERE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE**

**American Heart Association**

**This space provided as a public service.**

**Give.**

**WERE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE**

**American Heart Association**

**This space provided as a public service.**

**Give.**

**WERE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE**

**American Heart Association**

## Vacation Rentals

**KAILUA-KONA Hawaii Condo.** Fully air conditioned. Across from beach. Sleeps six. Tropical gardens, pool & Jacuzzi, sauna, tennis courts, barbecue facilities, color TV, cable, fully furnished. 1-637-2468. TF

**WONDERFUL CARMEL POINT** Cottage, 2 bdr., 1 bth, 1300 sq. ft. short walk to beach, beautifully furnished and remodeled. Large, professionally maintained yard with private deck. Call Vivian Kent 625-6165. Del Monte Realty. 10/20

**SKYLINE FOREST** Cathedral ceilings studio. Charming, light, private, trees, weekly. 373-0616. 9/29

**CARMEL:** 2 bdr., 2 bath, furnished, Fred Craft, Towle International Realty. 372-0438. 9/29TF

**SMALL, 3 BDR. VICTORIAN** in Aspen for 1-2 weeks, January or February, for small house in Carmel near ocean. (303) 722-7219 or 925-7571. 9/22

**BEACHFRONT HOMES** Choose from over 50 beautiful 2,3, and 4 bdr. fully furnished, equipped homes. Tennis, pool, hot tub, saunas, security gate and a mile of beachfront. Monterey Dunes Co. (408) 633-4863. TF

**SHORT-TERM** quality homes. In Carmel, Pebble Beach, completely equipped and furn. Call San Carlos Agency, 624-3846. TF

**SAN FRANCISCO CHARMING COTTAGE —** Furn. — kitchen — bath — frpl. — patio. \$85. (415) 564-9339. TF

**Wanted**

**CASH FOR YOUR** old golf clubs. 659-2026 before 7 p.m. TF

**WANTED: LARGE WATER COLORS BY DONALD TEAGUE.** NO WESTERNS, PLEASE. HIGHEST PRICES PAID. 625-4226. 9/15

**Work Wanted**

**PRIVATE MATH AND FRENCH TUTOR.** Hold B.A. in French, minor in math. 375-3414. 9/29

**THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION MEMORIAL PROGRAM.**

**WERE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE**

**American Heart Association**

**This space provided as a public service.**

**Give.**

**WERE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE**

**American Heart Association**

**This space provided as a public service.**

**Give.**

**WERE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE**

**American Heart Association**

**This space provided as a public service.**

**Give.**

**WERE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE**

**American Heart Association**

**This space provided as a public service.**

**Give.**

## IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF MONTEREY Case No. M 20067 PETITION TO ASCERTAIN AND ESTABLISH STANDING AS A NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION

Petitioner, NORMAN SPAULDING, alleges:  
1. Petitioner is the publisher of the newspaper known as The Sentinel, hereinafter referred to as "the newspaper."  
2. The newspaper is a newspaper of general circulation published for the dissemination of local news and intelligence of a general character in Seaside, Monterey County, California. The business address of the newspaper is 1760 Fremont, Seaside, California.  
3. The newspaper has a bona fide subscription list of paying subscribers numbering ten (10) in Monterey County and has an average weekly circulation of 10,000.  
4. For more than one year preceding the filing of this petition, the newspaper has been established under the name of The Sentinel, and has been printed and published regularly every Wednesday in Monterey County, California.  
5. During the whole of the one-year period preceding the filing of this petition, the mechanical work of producing the newspaper, that is, the work of typesetting and impressing type on paper, has been performed in Monterey County, California, the newspaper has been issued from the same county where it is printed and sold; it has been both printed and published as a weekly newspaper on each Wednesday of each calendar week.

WHEREFORE, petitioner prays for judgement ascertaining and establishing The Sentinel as a newspaper of general circulation, as defined in Section 6000 of the Government Code, for the County of Monterey, and State of California.  
Dated: August 15, 1988.

Norman Spaulding, Petitioner  
HEISLER, STEWART & DANIELS, INC.  
(s) William B. Daniels  
Attorneys for Petitioner

**VERIFICATION**  
I, NORMAN SPAULDING, am the petitioner in the above-entitled proceeding. I have read the foregoing petition and know the contents thereof. The same is true of my own knowledge, except as to those matters which are therein alleged on information and belief, and as to those matters, I believe it to be true. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is executed on August, 1988, at Monterey, California.  
(s) Norman Spaulding

Publication date: Sept. 8, 15, 1988 (PC908)

## PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Planning Commission of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea will conduct a public hearing in the City Hall Council Chambers, located on the east side of Monte Verde Street between Ocean and Seventh Avenues, on Wednesday, 28 September 1988, 3:00 p.m.:

1. UP 88-49  
WESTON  
S/e corner Ocean & San Carlos  
Block 77, Lot 5, 6, 7, & 8  
Use permit for an existing business (apothecary) in the CC Land Use District and fronting on Ocean Avenue

2. UP 88-52  
PIERRE DEUX  
N/e corner Ocean & Monte Verde  
Block 73, Lot 1-10  
Use permit to establish a new business for the retail sale of fabrics and miscellaneous home furnishings in the CC Land Use District and fronting on Ocean Avenue

3. UP 88-53  
COLLAGE  
N/w corner Mission & 6th  
Block 57, Lot 17 & 19  
Amendment to use permit to allow an on-sale general liquor license and service bar in an existing restaurant in the CC land Use District

4. UP 88-54  
VILLAGE CORNER RESTAURANT  
N/e corner Dolores & 6th  
Block 56, Lot 20  
Master use permit for the enclosure of an outside seating area in an existing restaurant in the CC Land Use District

5. UP 88-55  
ZICOVICH & O'NEILL  
N/s 7th btwn. Dolores & Lincoln  
Block 75, Lot pt. 21  
Use permit to establish a new business for a wedding and bridal consultant service, limited retail sales and small weddings in the SC Land Use District

6. DS 88-41  
COCHETT  
E/s Torres btwn. 8th & 9th  
Block 100, Lot 4  
Design study of a new single-story residence in the R-1 Land Use District

7. DS 88-42  
MAZZIA  
S/e corner 8th & Torres  
Block 100, Lot 2  
Design study of a new single-story residence in the R-1 Land Use District

8. DS 88-43  
LYLE  
W/s Torres btw. 10th & 11th  
Block 119, Lot 5  
Remodel to an existing single story residence in the R-1 Land Use District

9. DS 88-47  
VADAS  
E/s Santa Fe btw. Ocean & Mt. View  
Block 81, Lot 18  
Design study of a second story addition to an existing single family residence in the R-1 Land Use District.

PLANNING COMMISSION  
City of Carmel-by-the-Sea

OLOF DAHLSTRAND, CHAIRMAN  
By: Mary Jahr-Purvis  
Secretary of said Commission

Dated: September 9, 1988  
Date of Publication: Sept. 15, 1988 (PC920)

**Give.**

**WERE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE**

**American Heart Association**

**This space provided as a public service.**

**Give.**

**WERE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE**

**American Heart Association**

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

The following persons are doing business as:  
CALIFORNIA REMODELERS, 27520 Via Sereno, Carmel, Ca. 93923.

RICHARD ROWAN, 27520 Via Sereno, Carmel, Ca. 93923.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 9/1/88.

(s) Richard Rowan  
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 25, 1988.  
ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1988. (PC901)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

The following person is doing business as:  
PENINSULA WINDOW SERVICES, Santa Rita 2nd House S.W. of 5th Street, Carmel, 93921.

NICHOLAS HARRY VAN ENGEL, Santa Rita, 2nd House, S.W. of 5th Street, Carmel, 93921.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July, 1981.

(s) N.H. Van Engel  
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 29, 1988.  
ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 8, 15, 22, 29, 1988. (PC904)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

The following persons are doing business as:  
PENINSULA WINDOW CLEANING SERVICES, Santa Rita 2nd House S.W. of 5th Street, Carmel, 93921.

NICHOLAS HARRY VAN ENGEL, Santa Rita, 2nd House, S.W. of 5th Street, Carmel, 93921.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on February 1981.

(s) N.H. Van Engel  
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 26, 1988.  
ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 8, 15, 22, 29, 1988. (PC905)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

The following person is doing business as:  
SALLY'S BOUTIQUE, Lincoln South of Ocean, Carmel, Ca. 93921.

SANDRA KAY STANG, 1029 Highlander Dr., Seaside, Ca. 93955.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 9/1/88.

(s) Sandra Kay Stang  
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Sept. 1, 1988.  
ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 8, 15, 22, 29, 1988. (PC906)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

The following person is doing business as:  
THE GEM AND I, 25475 Flanders Drive, Carmel, Ca. 93922.

DORIS GRAHAM SINGER, 25475 Flanders Drive, Carmel, Ca. 93922.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 8/1/88.

(s) Doris Singer  
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Sept. 1, 1988.  
ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 15, 22, 29, Oct. 6, 1988. (PC918)



# PUBLIC NOTICE

## PUBLIC NOTICE CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA ORDINANCE NO. 88-23

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA ADDING SECTION 1040.026 TO THE MUNICIPAL CODE PROHIBITING SKATEBOARDING ON SCENIC ROAD AND THE ACCESSWAYS LEADING THERETO.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA DOES ORDAIN A FOLLOWS:

1. The Municipal Code of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea is amended by the addition of the following:

"1040.026 Skateboarding on Scenic Road and the accessways leading thereto. It is unlawful for any person to ride, use or operate any skateboard, ballyboard, coaster, skatewheeled coaster or similar contrivances upon Scenic Road between 8th Avenue and Santa Lucia or upon the following accessways leading to Scenic Road from the western edge of San Antonio Street: 8th Avenue, 9th Avenue, 10th Avenue, 11th Avenue, 12th Avenue and 13th Avenue."

2. If any section, subsection or part of a section of this Ordinance, even as small as a word or phrase, is held to be invalid or unenforceable, all other sections, subsections, parts of sections, parts of subsections, words and phrases in this Ordinance shall remain valid and enforceable.

3. This Ordinance shall become effective thirty days after its final passage and adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA this 6th day of September, 1988 by the following roll call vote:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: FISCHER, LAIOLO, WHITE, WRIGHT, GRACE.

NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS: None  
ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS: None

(s) Jean Grace  
City of Carmel-by-the-Sea

Attest:  
Jeanne Brehmer, City Clerk

Publication date: September 15, 1988

(PC910)

## CASE NO. M 20086 NOTICE OF INTENTION TO APPLY FOR AN ORDER DECLARING STATE OF NEWSPAPER AS ONE OF GENERAL CIRCULATION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that on September 16, 1988, at 9:30 a.m., or as soon thereafter as the matter may be heard in Department A of this court located at 1200 Agujito Road, Monterey, California, petitioner intends to apply for an order declaring the newspaper known as The Sentinel to be a newspaper of General circulation for Monterey County, California.

Dated: Aug. 22, 1988  
HEISLER, STEWART & DANIELS,  
I N C.

(s) William B. Daniels  
Attorneys for Petitioner

Publication date: Sept. 8, 15, 1988

(PC907)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F-881355

The following persons are doing business as:  
DEAN McBEAN'S, 1612 Contra Costa, Seaside, Ca. 93955.  
DEAN R. ATKINS, 26466 Oliver Rd., Carmel, Ca. 93923.  
ANITA CASTNER, 26466 Oliver Rd., Carmel, Ca. 93955.

This business is conducted by a general partner.  
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 6/9/88

(s) Dean R. Atkins

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 17, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Aug. 25, Sept. 1, 8, 15, 1988.

(PC825)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F-881282

The following persons are doing business as:  
INTERNATIONAL IMPORTING OF CARMEL VALLEY, Via Las Rosas Carmel Valley, Ca. 93924, (P.O. Box 1827 Carmel Valley).  
LELAND RICHARD SMITH, Via Las Rosas, Carmel Valley, Ca. 93924.

This business is conducted by a husband and wife.  
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 7/30/88

(s) Leland Richard Smith

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 21, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Aug. 25, Sept. 1, 8, 15, 1988.

(PC829)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F-881337

The following person is doing business as:  
GINNA CALIFORNIA, 10 Esquiline Road, Ca. Carmel Valley, Ca. 93924.

GINNA BELL BRAGG, 3700 Langtry Rd. St. Helena, Ca. 94574.  
This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 7/15/88

(s) Ginna Bell Bragg

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 15, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Aug. 25, Sept. 1, 8, 15, 1988.

(PC827)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F-881366

The following persons are doing business as:  
FIRST AGUJITO CO., 1111 Sawmill Gulch Road Pebble Beach, California, 93953.  
WILLIAM EVERT, 1111 Sawmill Gulch Road, Pebble Beach, California 93953.

This business is conducted by a limited partnership.  
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 8/1/88

(s) William Evert

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 27, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22, 1988.

(PC902)

## STATEMENT OF ABANDONMENT OF THE USE OF FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME File No. F-88083-23

The following persons have abandoned the use of the fictitious business name CROSSROADS CAFE, at 211 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel, Ca. 93923.

The fictitious business name referred to above was filed in Monterey County on 9/9/87.

DEAN R. ATKINS, 26466 Oliver Rd., Carmel, Ca. 93923.

ANITA CASTNER, 26466 Oliver Rd., Carmel, Ca. 93923.

This business was conducted by Dean R. Atkins and Anita Castner.

(s) Dean R. Atkins

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 17, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Aug. 25, Sept. 1, 8, 15, 1987

(PC826)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F-881309

The following person is doing business as:

MONARCH FINANCIAL, 969 Pacific, Monterey, Ca. Suite No. 10, 93940.

WILLIAM A. STENZEL, 301 Via Paraiso, Monterey, Ca. 93950.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 8/8/88

(s) William A. Stenzel

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 9, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 15, 22, 29, Oct. 6, 1988.

(PC911)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F-881310

The following person is doing business as:

MONARCH PROPERTIES, 969 Pacific, Monterey, Ca. Suite No. 10, 93940.

WANDA A. STENZEL, 301 Via Paraiso, Monterey, Ca. 93950.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 8/8/88

(s) Wanda Stenzel

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 9, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 15, 22, 29, Oct. 6, 1988.

(PC912)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F-881423

The following persons are doing business as:

PORTERVILLE BROADCASTING, a Joint Venture, 126 Clock Tower Place, Carmel, Ca. 93923.

PENINSULA RADIO INVESTORS — 1, a California Limited Partnership, 126 Clock Tower Place, Carmel, Ca. 93923.

KAGAN RADIO, Inc., a Calif. Corp., Gen. Partner of Peninsula Radio Investor — 1, 126 Clock Tower Place, Carmel Ca. 93923.

EUPHONICS BROADCASTING, Inc., a California corporation, 22311 Monteria Drive, Salinas, Ca. 93908.

This business is conducted by a joint venture.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 8/1/88

(s) Norman Glaser,  
Chief Financial Officer

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 30, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 15, 22, 29, Oct. 6, 1988.

(PC913)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F-881424

The following persons are doing business as:

CYPRESS CELLULAR ASSOCIATES, A joint venture, 126 Clock Tower Place, Carmel, California, 93923.

PAUL KAGAN, 25849 Hatton Road, Carmel, Ca. 93922.

W. CLARKE SWANSON, 649 Fifth Ave., Naples, Florida, 33163.

ROBERT BUFORD, 15000 Paluxi Road, Tyler, Texas, 75703.

This business is conducted by a joint venture.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 8/28/88

(s) Paul Kagan

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 30, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 15, 22, 29, Oct. 6, 1988.

(PC914)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F-881422

The following persons are doing business as:

KAGAN FINANCIAL GROUP, Joint Venture, 126 Clock Tower Place, Carmel, Ca. 93923.

KAGAN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, Inc., A California corporation, 126 Clock Tower Place, Carmel, Ca. 93923.

G.R. BERZINS, Inc., a Connecticut corporation, 49 Ridge View Avenue, Greenwich, CT 06830.

This business is conducted by a joint venture.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 8/10/88

(s) Norman Glaser, President

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 30, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 15, 22, 29, Oct. 6, 1988.

(PC915)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F-881421

The following persons are doing business as:

DSL ENTERTAINMENT, A Joint Venture, 1108 Sherbourne Dr., Los Angeles, Ca. 90069.

CYPRESS ENTERTAINMENT — 1, a California Limited Partnership, 126 Clock Tower Place, Carmel, Ca. 93923.

KAGAN ENTERTAINMENT, INC., a California Corp., General Partnership, 126 Clock Tower Place, Carmel, Ca. 93923.

DSL ENTERTAINMENT, INC., a California corporation 1108 Sherbourne Dr., Los Angeles, Ca. 90069.

This business is conducted by a joint venture.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 8/10/88

(s) Norman Glaser, Chief  
Financial Officer

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Aug. 30, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 15, 22, 29, Oct. 6, 1988.

(PC916)

## FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F-881444

The following person is doing business as:

AMOURETTE, Dolores Between Ocean & 7th, Carmel, California 93921.

SUSAN DRISCOLL, Carmelo & 7th, Southwest Corner, Carmel, California 93921.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on May 1, 1988

(s) Susan Driscoll

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Sept. 14, 1988.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI  
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Sept. 15, 22, 29, Oct. 6, 1988.

(PC917)

## 1849 survey party spotted in Monterey

The Survey Party, a living history program presented by volunteers, will arrive in the Memory Garden at Monterey State Historic Park on Saturday and Sunday, Sept. 17-18.

The program represents a typical U.S. Government Survey Party as it prepares to depart on an expedition in the year 1850. The volunteers are dressed as surveyors, mountaineers, soldiers and civilians and will talk with visitors about the equipment they have brought with them and the characters they portray.

The Memory Garden is located just off the Custom House plaza in downtown Monterey. For further details, call 649-7118.

## Barclay Ferguson speaks of art

The Carmel Art Association will present an evening with one of its member-artists, Barclay Ferguson, who will speak on the development of a painter.

Admission is free to the evening, which begins at 7 p.m. in the Carmel Art Association galleries on Dolores Street between Fifth and Sixth avenues in Carmel. Refreshments will be served. For further information, call 624-6176.

## Community band rehearses weekly

Interested musicians, young and old, are invited to join the Monterey Community Band. The band rehearses from 7:15 to 9:30 p.m. Mondays in the Monterey High School band room.

Dick Robins serves as conductor and the City of Monterey Recreation and Community Services Department acts as sponsor.

Auditions are not necessary. Those interested must be able to read music and to provide their own instrument and music stand. Admission is free.

For details, call 646-3866.

# LEARN HOW TO JUMP- START A LIFE.

## Learn Red Cross CPR.

 American  
Red Cross



# ROUNDUP

## Recreation department offers programs

The Carmel-by-the-Sea Recreation Department has published its fall recreation brochure. Classes for preschoolers, youth and adults are offered.

Carmel area residents can pick up the brochure at the Recreation Department, Fourth Avenue and Torres Street; or at city hall or Harrison Memorial Library.

## Pregnant teens offered support

The Monterey County Health Department's A.C.T. (Adolescents Caring for Themselves) Program has organized a free support group and education program for pregnant teens. Transportation is provided to the program, which focuses on prenatal care, self-esteem, communication skills, parenting and childbirth education.

This program is offered at the Oldmeyer Center in Seaside from 6 to 8 p.m. on Wednesdays and in Salinas from 6 to 8 p.m. on Tuesdays.

These programs are recommended for all pregnant teens (single and married), teen fathers, friends, or parents.

## Give extra bags to Goodwill

Goodwill Industries is putting out a call for paper and plastic bags for use in their stores in Monterey and Santa Cruz counties. Grocery bags will be received at Goodwill stores and Attended Donation Stations throughout the area.

## Free AIDS testing available

If you think you've risked contracting AIDS from sexual contact or sharing of IV drug needles, a free test is available to see if you have been exposed to the virus. The test is anonymous; you do not have to give your name.

Daytime testing in the Monterey Peninsula area will be offered Mondays and Fridays from 8:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. at the Health Department, 1292 Olympia (in parking lot of Broadway and Noche Buena) in Seaside. For information or appointment call 899-8100.

## Register for AIDS Project Bike-a-thon

The 1988 Monterey County AIDS/HIV Bike-a-thon will take place Sept. 25. Bike riders are invited to sign up and solicit pledges for this benefit event.

All proceeds will be spent on AIDS/HIV education services. Prizes will be awarded to the person with the most pledges, donated by local bicycle and sporting goods stores.

For complete information, contact the Monterey County AIDS Project, 424-5550; the Carmel chapter of the American Red Cross, 624-6921; or the Fort Ord Red Cross chapter, 242-7801.

## Senior Food Bag registration

Registration will be conducted for the Senior Food Bag Program at sites throughout the county.

Any senior of 60 years or older who meets the income guidelines can register at the Carmel Foundation located at Lincoln Street and Eighth Avenue at 11 a.m. Oct. 7.

The Senior Food Bag Program, a project of the Alliance on Aging Monterey County Food Bank, provides a biweekly bag of produce and other food items to low-income senior citizens. Those eligible to apply will be asked to fill out a short questionnaire and to contribute a \$10 yearly membership fee.

The income guidelines are as follows: one person — \$688 a month; two people — \$925 a month; three people — \$1,162 a month; and four people — \$1,401 a month.

For more information call Gail Paterson at 758-1523 or 372-7843.

## Employment typing tests given

The Business Skills Center at Monterey Peninsula College is now offering employment typing tests on the first and third Thursdays of every month at 4 p.m. The Business Skills Center is located in room B204 in the Business Building. Shorthand tests are also given on an appointment only basis. There is no charge for this service.

For information, contact the Business Skills Center at Monterey Peninsula College, 646-4077.

# REAL ESTATE MARKETPLACE

## MONTEREY PENINSULA PROPERTIES GUIDE

### REDUCED IN PEBBLE BEACH

LUXURY TOWNHOUSE within a long iron shot of the Lodge. 2 large bedrooms with baths, library, lanai, 1/2 bath, two fireplaces, large living room, double garage. And Pt. Lobos OCEAN VIEWS are included in the sales price now at \$965,000.

### ACRE/SWIM POOL

ONE ACRE OF LAND just into sunny Carmel Valley holds this 4 bedroom, 2 bath home. Family room with beautiful new kitchen, double garage. Fruit trees of every type, well water. Swimming pool with full decking. A warm, friendly home you'll want to enjoy Carmel life in. \$379,000.

### CATLIN ASSOCIATES

REALTORS—624-8525  
CARMEL RANCHO LANE  
NEXT TO THE BARNYARD

### Property Management

Long Term & Vacation Rentals

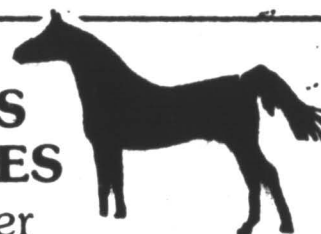
Ask for:

Barbara Wermuth or Judy Ivey

### CARMEL REALTY COMPANY

Dolores St., South of 7th, Carmel  
624-6484

### HOMES LAND • RANCHES HORSE PROPERTIES VIC COLTON-Broker



IMAGINE!...MOUNTAIN AND VALLEY VIEWS WITH ROOM FOR HORSES...on 10 acres. SHINING NEW 2300 sq. ft. 3 BR., 2 BA luxury home, with all the extras...only sixteen minutes from Carmel Valley Village. Priced at \$285,000.

DELIGHTFUL SMALLER HOME on 12 1/2 acres...all wood house, with views, lots of trees, large horse corral, with county-approved plans for barn. A truly unique property, with privacy. Priced at \$185,000.

PRIVACY ON 50 ACRES...view of Moss Landing...a gentle rolling ridge-top, with large oaks and manzanitas...new water well...assume existing loan...Priced to sell at \$110,000.

Call: 659-5535 or 659-5587

COLTON REALTY

12 Delfino Pl. Carmel Valley, CA 93924

"Buy With Confidence...Sell With Security"  
SINCE 1910

### Rose D. Ulman REAL ESTATE BROKER

We specialize in Carmel Highlands,  
Coast Highway & Jacks Peak properties  
Fantastic panoramic, unobstructed, ocean  
front building site with some  
improvements. \$585,000.

We List All Carmel Highlands Properties  
Except Those That Are Over-Priced.

Don't Forget, A Good Deal Depends

On Your Broker... (408) 624-7722

FERN CANYON ROAD

Adjoining North of Highlands Inn

### OCEAN AVENUE REALTY

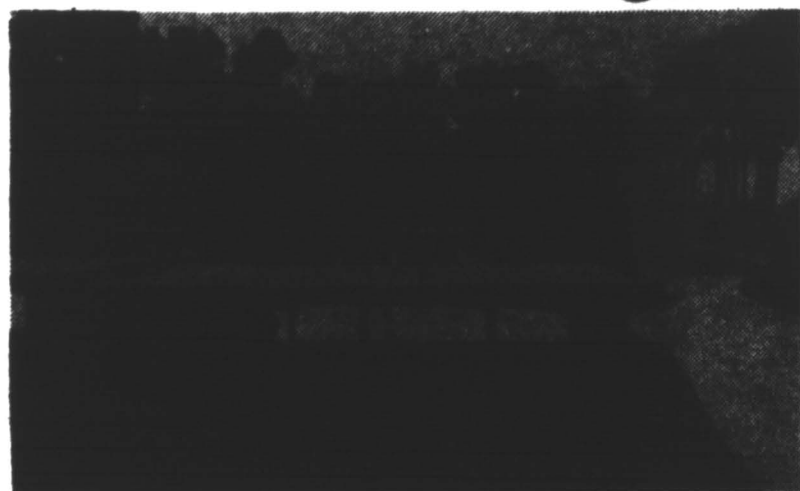
Ocean & San Carlos, Carmel  
625-1343

### NEW LISTING CROSSROADS GALLERY

Established and growing business in superb  
location, at best rent. Call for appointment to  
see. \$65,000.

Toule International Realty

### For Your Private Viewing...



### THE OCEAN PINES AT PEBBLE BEACH

Luxurious two and three bedroom condominiums with fireplace and fully equipped kitchens. Located in a peaceful forest setting within the Pebble Beach gates. Ocean and bay views. Some are completely furnished. Fee simple — no land lease. From \$191,000.

200 Clock Tower Place, Ste. 100-D &  
Garden Court Office at The Pine Inn • Carmel

625-3212

625-3500

### CARMEL DELIGHT 24805 Valley Way \$219,000



Lovely, light, well-built, insulated 2 bedroom, 1 bath, 1000 sq. ft. Carmel home. Open beams, dramatic living room fireplace, dining solarium off ceramic tile kitchen. Move-in condition. \$219,000. Call Marilyn Lebus.

### FIRST CITY REAL ESTATE, INC.

575 Calle Principal • Monterey, CA 93940 • (408) 649-2533

## Real Estate Agents

We offer:

Excellent Training • Great Location  
Competitive Commission Schedule  
Pleasant Atmosphere  
Modern Office • Broker Assistance

For Confidential Interview Call  
Sam McLeod



ALLIED ASSOCIATES, INC.

3775 Via Nona Marie • Carmel  
(at Rio Road)

625-5965



## Bratty Real Estate

Since 1957

**NEW! EXPANDED!**  
**Property Management Dept.**  
*If you own income property,*  
*Let US get the "headaches"*  
*...YOU get the profits!*  
**CALL KAREN 375-5175**



## BURCHELL REALTY

Ocean at Dolores • Carmel  
 P.O. Box E-1  
 (408) 624-6461



### SPANISH STYLE VILLA CARMEL

"Casa Los Pinos" under construction. View of valley hills, superb floorplan. Still time to pick out colors, carpets and appliances. Come in and see the plans. \$389,500.

### CARMEL CONDO

Spacious, quality built, 2 bedroom, 2 bath condo with garage. Walk to town. \$279,500.

### CARMEL VALLEY

10 acres with view. Inquire regarding existing structure \$149,500.

### CARMEL RESTAURANT

Location! Location! Location! 58 seats — great opportunity — good lease — owner desparate. Price lowered to \$225,000.

### BAY VIEW

Monterey Condo \$135,000



## CARMEL REALTY COMPANY

Realtors in Carmel Since 1913

DOLORES STREET SOUTH OF 7TH, CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA • (408) 624-6482

### CARMEL FIXER-UPPER

A 3-Bedroom home. On a 60x100' lot. South of Ocean Avenue location. Great starter home or excellent investment. \$275,000.

### CARMEL, 2 HOUSES, \$197,500

An older 1 bedroom house. Plus a 1 bedroom guest house. Both with kitchens. 2 Private sunny patios. Not far from town.

### CARMEL CAPE COD HOUSE

Ocean view. Prime south of Ocean Avenue location. Just 1 block to the beach. A charming 2-bedroom, 2 1/2 bath home. In excellent move-in condition. Private sunny back yard with beautiful lawn. Covered brick patio. Basement with laundry & loads of storage. 1-Car garage. \$525,000.

### OCEAN VIEW, CARMEL HIGHLANDS

Beautiful ocean views. A 3 bedroom, 2 bath ranch style home. On a large lot. Across the street from the ocean. Warm wood interior. Spacious open-beam ceiling living room. Bright modern tile kitchen. Tile baths. Deck off master bedroom with hottub & ocean view. Lovely landscaping with lawn & sprinkler system. 2-Car garage has loads of storage. Furnishings negotiable. \$429,000.

### LOBOS RIDGE, 15+ ACRES

Magnificent panoramic views of the ocean of Carmel Bay & Carmel Valley from this top of the world building site. Coastal Permits available for an architect designed home. \$275,000.

### ARTISTIC FLAIR IN CARMEL VALLEY

A bright & cheerful contemporary redwood home offering lovely valley views. Designed by local artist/owner for comfortable California living. 3 Bedrooms, 2 baths. Plus lower level guest quarters with bath & wine cellar. Surrounded by arched decking & beautiful sculptured walkways. A large southwestern-style artist studio or guest house is separated from the main residence for privacy. A truly unique property. \$595,000.

### 1 ACRE LOT NEAR CARMEL

Beautiful pine studded lot that offers views of Carmel Bay and Pt. Lobos with selected tree trimming. Conveniently located in the High Meadow area just minutes from downtown Carmel. \$180,000.

### CARMEL SOUTH COAST

1.19 acre lot in Palo Colorado Canyon. Ready to build on. Beautiful views of the mountains, redwoods, and a peek of the ocean. Easy year 'round access with electricity, water and building plans. An exceptional value at \$90,000.

### CARMEL ART GALLERY

One of the best locations in Carmel. Gallery displays both paintings & sculpture. Landlord will negotiate new lease. Excellent established clientele & goodwill. \$55,000.

### CARMEL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Quaint Card & Gift Shop. Well located in downtown Carmel. Good foot traffic. Inventory included. \$55,000.

## CARMEL REALTY COMPANY

• Since 1913 • (408) 624-6482

SALES, LONG TERM & VACATION RENTALS, PROPERTY MANAGEMENT



RED, WHITE & BLUE REALTY, INC.  
 Proudly Presents

## Our Best Buys

### PACIFIC GROVE

**JUST LISTED**...nearly new 3 bedroom, 2 bath, big family kitchen, dbl. garage. Walk to schools & shopping. Asking..... **\$215,000**

**JUST REDUCED**. Just off the crashing surf outstanding, 3- bed., dining room. Big family kitchen: Make offer..... **\$339,000**

### MONTEREY

**JUST LISTED**...Brand new custom built beauty on "skyline ridge." Upstairs master suite with den. Downstairs 2 bedrooms, dining room, family room, breakfast nook, deck & 3 fireplaces. **\$565,000**

### CARMEL VALLEY

**"MAKE OFFER"**: Redecorated throughout. 3 bed., with fam. room & new kitchen on sun drenched 1 acre with solar pool... **\$339,950**

**ELEGANT MEDITERANEAN** style home secluded behind private gate with 4 bedrooms, gourmet kitchen, formal dining room, family room, swimming pool, spa & lanai..... **\$378,500**

### PEBBLE BEACH

**JUST LISTED**: Price reduced! Redecorated 3 bed., 2 bath, deck, to golf and the crashing surf..... **\$305,000**

**JUST LISTED**...Huge 4 bedroom, upstairs master 4 1/2 bath, the room, with "ocean & golf" views. Absolutely gorgeous!..... **\$649,000**

## OUTSTANDING PENINSULA PROPERTIES

### PACIFIC GROVE

**PG VICTORIAN**. 3 BR., 2 BTH. High ceilings, plaster medallions, chandeliers and original woodwork. Spacious family living in Pacific Grove. Close to town and many conveniences. Come by today! \$315,000.

**JUST REDUCED — ONE OF A KIND HOME**. Fabulous 6 BR, 3 BTH home with hardwood floors, brick fireplace, guest quarters and bay views. This home is one of Pacific Grove's prime locations and is situated on 1/3 acre and is truly superb! Don't miss this one! **JUST REDUCED TO \$412,500.**

### MONTEREY

**NESTLED AMONG THE PINES IN SKYLINE FOREST**. Large executive type home with ocean view. This 4 BR, 3 full bath home features lots of brick and wood, 2 fireplaces, family room, wet bar, hot tub and more! If you're looking for comfort, space, and location, come by and see this well built home today! **\$429,500.**

**MONTEREY CONDO IN MOVE-IN CONDITION!** Hurry and see this 2 BR, 1.5BTH condo with Jacuzzi! Convenient to shopping. Won't last at this low price \$117,000! Call today!

**GARDENER'S DELIGHT!** Spacious, 4 bdr., 3 bath home with unobstructed views of Mt. Ray & Jack's Peak. Imported tile floors, huge ceilings & redwood blend together beautifully. Other amenities include study, recreation room, family room, pool & spa! **JUST REDUCED \$50,000 to \$445,000!**

**CARMEL**  
 100 Clocktower #10  
**625-3300**

**Expect the best.™**

**MONTEREY**  
 888 Munras Ave.  
**372-4500**

A member of the  
 Sears Financial Network



A MEMBER OF THE SEARS FINANCIAL NETWORK

**COLDWELL  
 BANKER**

**Expect the best.™**

### CARMEL

**NOW'S YOUR CHANCE!** If you've always wanted to live in the "Hatton Fields" area of Carmel...at \$260,000 this home features 3 bdr., 2 baths and has plenty of storage. Living and family rooms are separated by a brick wall containing both a fpl. and BBQ! Surrounded by mature landscaping, the rose garden completes a perfect setting.

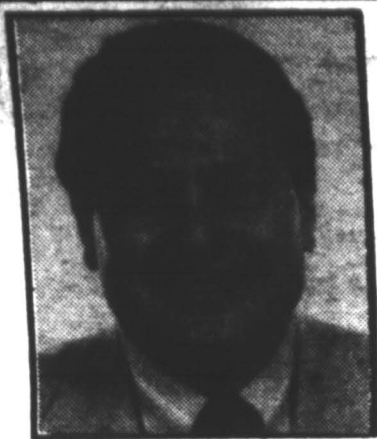
### CARMEL VALLEY

**COME TO LIFE IN CARMEL VALLEY VILLAGE**. A charming planned unit development in a walk to the village location. Two bedrooms, two baths, sunlit deck. **\$229,000.** Located off Paso Honda.

### SEASIDE

**ATTENTION INVESTORS!** Quality construction near completion of 7 units right across the street from a child care center. Four 2 bedroom units and three 1 bedroom units plus 7 covered parking spaces and four uncovered spaces. **\$540,000.**





### CARMEL WOODS

Thomas Hof — 9 year old Carmel Charming with high beamed ceilings and magnificent, rustic, arched stone fireplace in living room. Completely fenced. Easy care. Very quiet street in a very charming neighborhood. This lovely home personifies Carmel. State-of-the-Art security system. Office exclusive.  
Call Alan Cordan ..... \$365,000

### BAY RIDGE

A majestic twenty-foot high entry ushers you into the most outstanding. Enjoy panoramic view of Monterey. Peaceful, setting above the fog, "Far above the Crowd."  
Call Alan Cordan ..... \$998,500



Alan Cordan



Monterey peninsula • 26362 carmel rancho lane • carmel, california 93923 • phone: (408) 625-3535 • FAX 625-2346

**SELLERS—IT'S EASY  
TO SELL YOUR OWN HOME**  
Assisted by Help-U-Sell

**BUYERS—IT'S EASY  
TO MAKE AN OFFER**  
Drive by & call owner or Help-U-Sell

646-0707

**Help-U-Sell®**  
A MUTUAL BENEFIT COMPANY

Each office independently owned and operated  
Member MLS

### "THE GATEHOUSE" INN-A Renowned Home...

...filled with history "The Gatehouse" could very well be the last opportunity for you to develop a Bed and Breakfast Inn in Pacific Grove on the Monterey Bay. Originally the home of Senator Langford, this Italianate-style Victorian with ocean views throughout was constructed in 1884. The recently acquired permits enable the owner of the Senator Langford house to convert the Victorian and add a small replica of the home on the property. The completed inn will include 8 guest rooms (some with fireplaces), a sunny cozy sitting room with stone fireplace, a formal dining room, a kitchen/breakfast room plus a complete manager's quarters and office. This home has fabulous ocean views throughout, hardwood floors, and 10-foot ceilings on the ground level. Parking will be provided on the property for at least 8 cars, and there is space available to create a charming courtyard garden adjacent to the buildings. Invest in "The Gatehouse" Inn. Exclusive agency listing. Coldwell Banker Real Estate.

CALL EARL Y. MEYERS II • (408) 372-7117 or 625-3300



### JUST LISTED

Carmel charmer, short walk to town. 4 bedrooms, 4 baths. Needs a little TLC but has tremendous potential. Carmel stone fireplace — recently carpeted and painted throughout. \$395,000.

**PAN AMERICAN**

• A REAL ESTATE COMPANY •

624-3511

On Fifth near Junipero, Carmel

### JUST LISTED

Carmel — Large lot (approx. 5800 sq. ft.) with bonus of small cottage on back. Great for vacations until you plan to build.

\$175,000

**GEORGE CONN  
REAL ESTATE**

Established in 1961  
Lincoln Btwn. 5th & 6th • Carmel  
625-1266  
Sallie Conn, Broker

### AT THE CARMEL VALLEY GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB

Live along the golf course and enjoy, as so many already do, mountain, lake and Golf Course views, as well as an established peaceful community.

CONDOMINIUMS...From \$265,000

HOMESITES...From \$225,000

HOMES...From \$320,000

#### 1. LOOK NO FURTHER

Here's that easy care golf course home you've always wanted. 2 bedrooms, 2 baths plus paneled den with wet bar. Large country kitchen with breakfast nook with great 7th fairway views. It's only \$415,000.

#### 2. TRY THIS:

Exciting 2 bedroom, 2 bath home on 9th fairway. Open floor plan, beamed ceiling, light & airy, feeling throughout. Beautifully landscaped entry courtyard many decorator touches. Just \$495,000.

#### 3. MOVE RIGHT IN

to this custom built 3 bedroom, 3 bath beauty. Over 3000 sq. ft. of quality construction. This home features a sunken wine cellar, tiled entry garden room with wet bar, private deck with hot tub and fairway views galore! Easy to show! \$625,000.

#### 4. ANYONE FOR TEE?

Watch the golfers from your private fairway gazebo. This 3000 sq. ft. custom home is one of the very finest, with many amenities, including 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, den, library/office, sun room, marble entry, security system and privacy.  
\$730,000

QUAIL LODGE REALTY

(408) 624-1581

**M/M  
M/M**  
real estate

THE MITCHELL GROUP

El Paseo Bldg., Dolores at Seventh  
P.O. Box 3777 • Carmel-by-the-Sea  
624-0136



### SLEEPING BEAUTY

JUST LISTED in Carmel...a post-adobe Comstock on a DOUBLE LOT in the best south of Ocean Avenue location. Attractively sited so as to take full advantage of a lovely walled garden, this house offers spacious living room with fireplace, separate dining room, two good-sized bedrooms, and two baths. Now we've got to admit up front this home and garden do need, shall we say, retouching, but the potential is there for a showplace that will be the envy of all Carmel! \$525,000.

### AN INCREDIBLE BUY!



THINK OF IT! Right in Carmel, an oak-studded acre adjoining a greenbelt...on it a luxurious four-bedroom home made for family living and entertaining...plus a detached one-bedroom guest house with living room and fireplace. The main house has what must be the prettiest living room in all Carmel, featuring a high beamed ceiling and bay windows that bring the garden indoors. Motivated owners have REDUCED the price to an unbelievable \$640,000, and will help finance a qualified buyer. Act now!

### BIRDWATCHERS!

A STYLISH home adjoining the Bird Sanctuary on Carmel Point, highlighted by a handsome garden...a gorgeous setting for contemplating the wildlife as you gaze out across the lagoon to the misty mountains beyond. The house sits well back from the street for utmost privacy, and to the rear on the lagoon side is a terrace with a lanai to which you can escape when the sun gets too warm. Inside, the house is bright, airy and cheerful, eminently livable, and with a convenient floor plan. This house is a jewel! \$565,000.

### TOP OF THE WORLD



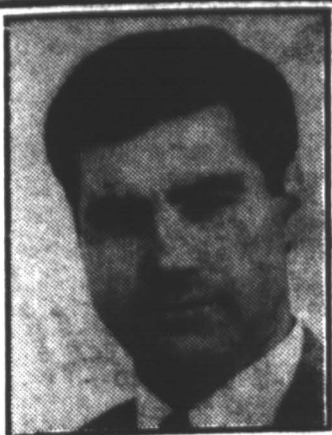
A SPLENDID panorama of water, sky, and earth unfolds at your feet from this superbly appointed home high atop Mount Devon in Carmel Highlands. There are beautiful terraced gardens covering about 1.1 acres and a magnificent four-bedroom home of about 3200 square feet. A feature of the house is the view living room with its high ceiling. Other features: modern kitchen, dark hardwood floors, and six-car garage. This property could be your very own Shangri-La! \$1,100,000.

### A RARE VICTORIAN

LOCATED in the historic district of Pacific Grove, this charming cottage has a mixed use of commercial and residential. There's a one-bedroom apartment in the rear, and commercial space in front. \$215,000.

THE MITCHELL GROUP





### CARMEL VALLEY ESTATE

The house of Palmer is a magnificent estate property with wonderful valley views. Located behind its own security gate, this lovely 4 bedroom, 3½ bath home features 12 foot ceilings, marble fireplaces, crystal chandeliers, leaded glass windows and a circular library in the turret.

Call Glenn Callahan ..... \$875,000

### "CARMEL CHARMER" IN PACIFIC GROVE

Beautiful 3 bdrm.. 2½ bath with ocean views from master this "Doll House," tomorrow!

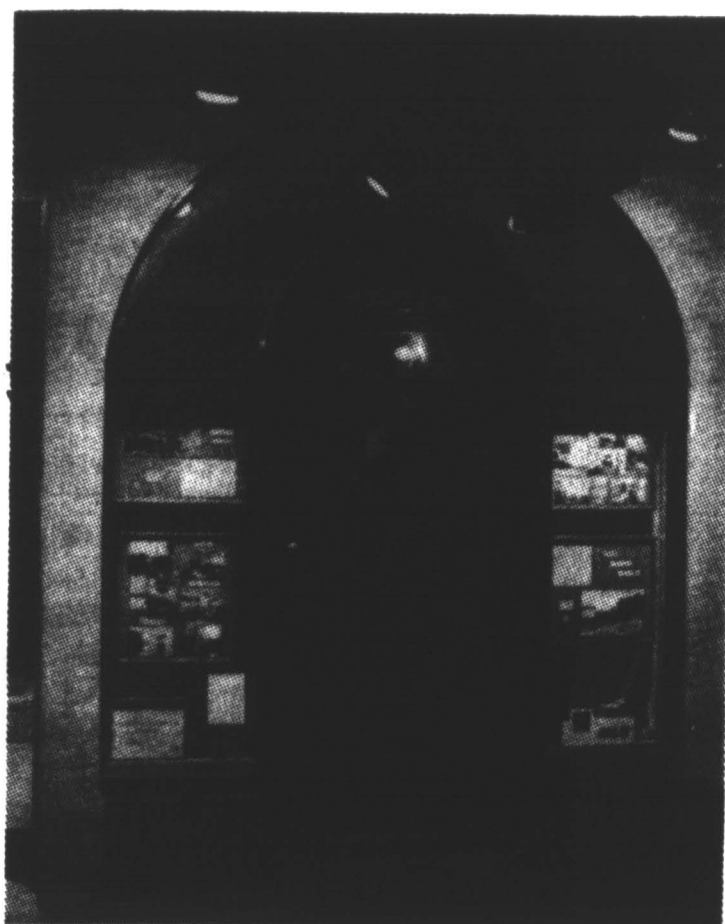
Call Glenn Callahan ..... \$280,000



Glenn Callahan **RE/MAX** Monterey peninsula • 26362 carmel rancho lane • carmel, california 93923 • phone: (408) 625-3535 • FAX 625-2346

## M Merit · McBride M

Call (408) 625-3600 Carmel — Ocean Ave., btwn. Dolores & Lincoln Streets



### PUT YOUR HOME IN OUR WINDOW

Allow us the privilege of displaying your home in our Ocean Avenue window for all the world to see. Call one of our professional Realtors® for a competitive market analysis and to discuss the window display and marketing of your home. Call 625-3600 today!

### Sherlock would be pleased!

Whether you are buying or selling—it's a *crime* to be uninformed.

Knowledge and experience are vital when *investigating* the real estate housing market; analyzing all possible *facts* and *clues* is imperative in arriving at a property's true value.

Watson has scrupulously done his "property detective" work on the Monterey Peninsula for 13 years and can help you take the *suspense* and *mystery* out of buying or selling.

With Watson Realty, Inc., it can be elementary...and *Sherlock would be pleased!*

### Watson Realty, Inc.

a service of Watson Investment & Realty

P.O. Box 221549  
Carmel, CA 93921

408 • 625-5171

## POTPOURRI PRESTIGE



### CARMEL POINT PRIME

Enjoy privacy, well-removed from weekend traffic in an exclusive Carmel Point location, just steps from the beach! Luxurious 3 bedroom, 3.5 bath home includes a grand master suite with lavish bath, sauna, massive fireplace and huge wardrobe. Cozy den plus office and decks. Offered at \$650,000.



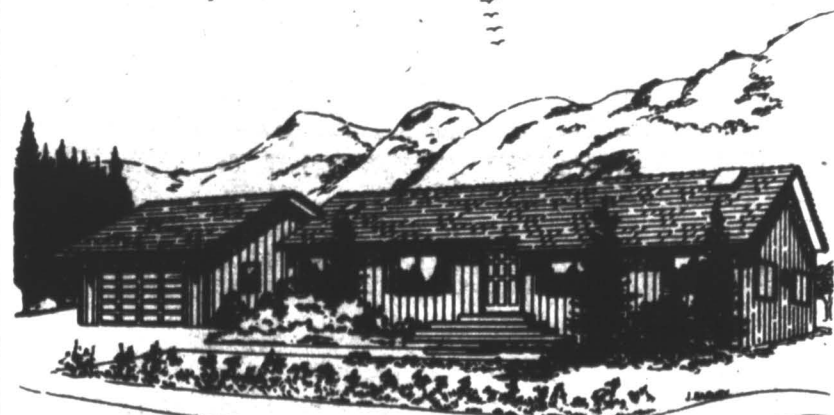
### PEBBLE BEACH FAIRWAY/OCEAN

Fronting fairway at the ocean's edge in Pebble Beach, from a most-prized lot on the Shore Course. Smaller gem of a home has been beautifully renovated and would serve as an ideal home for a couple, or an excited candidate which awaits your grand expansion plans. Million dollar site, offered with the home at \$750,000.



### CARMEL HIGHLANDS LAND

An oceanside sensation, with a most spectacular location at the water's edge, with crashing surf and coastline vistas, offered at \$425,000. OR We've listed a large, gently sloping parcel, west of Highway 1, with excellent ocean views, beach access and water available at \$165,000.



### CARMEL VALLEY CLOSE-IN

Quality constructed 3 bedroom ranch home plus 900 sq. ft. guest house with 4th bedroom and bath, in an exclusive, close-in gated community of newer homes. Energy efficient construction plus decks, patio and large family room. One acre level lot, fenced with family orchard. \$469,000.



### CARMEL HIGHLANDS ESTATE

Winding rock garden paths, sweeping stone staircases and dance floor patios, with forever vistas across Wildcat Cove and the Pacific beyond Stately Comstock built home is artfully crafted of post adobe — you'll never want to leave this most treasured corner of the world! \$1,200,000.

### NEARING COMPLETION

### ON SPYGLASS AT PEBBLE

Move in for the New Year! On the thirteenth fairway of Spyglass, a brand new, 3 bedroom, 3.5 bath home with spacious family room opening to fairway, and an opulent master suite. Construction is well-under-way; select your colors now and move in to begin '89! Our exclusive, \$595,000.

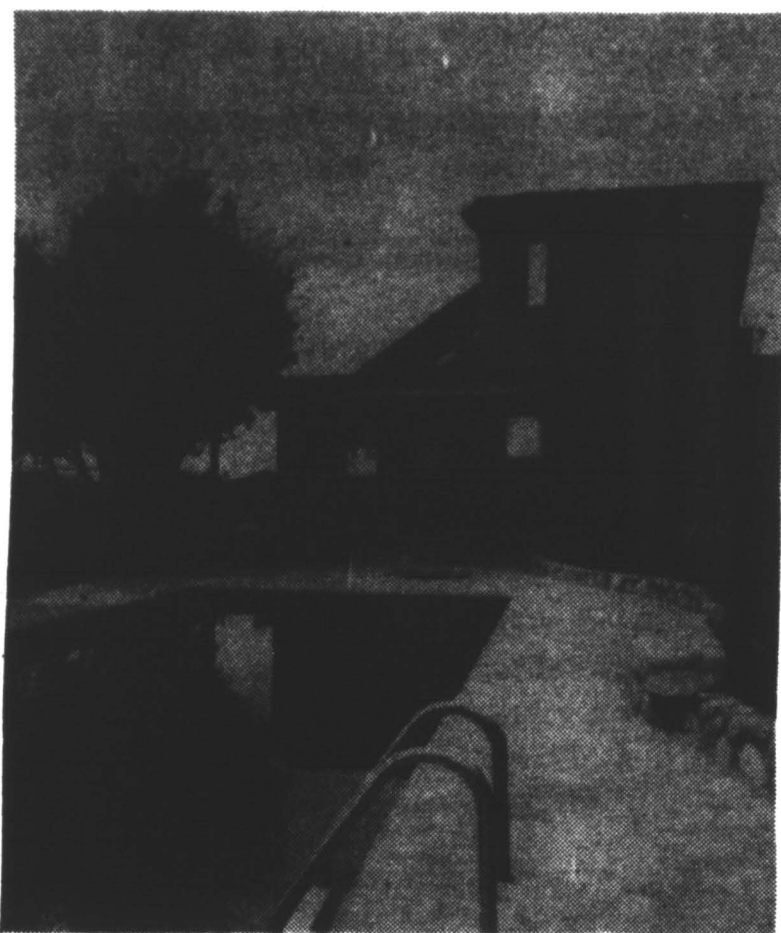
# Prestige Properties

Wendy & Charles Lazer, Brokers  
San Carlos btwn. 7th & 8th  
Carmel, Ca., 625-5300

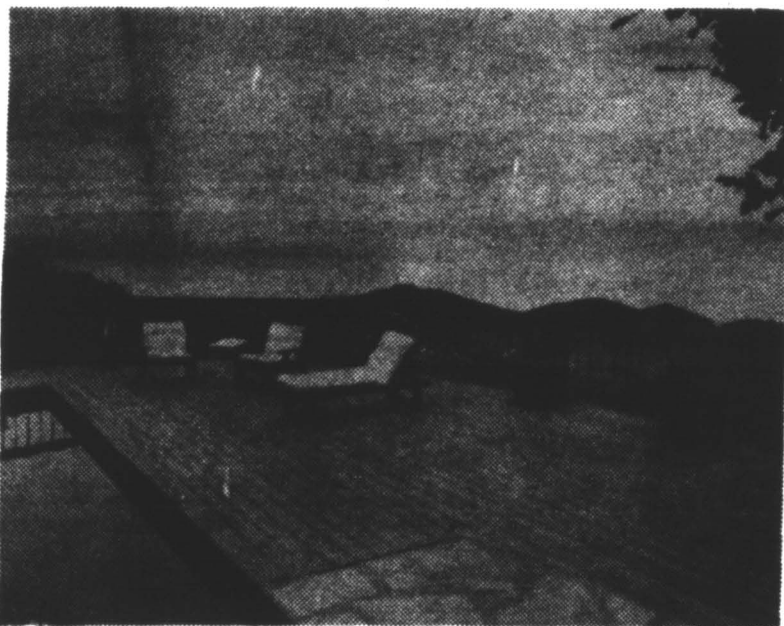
# 625-5300



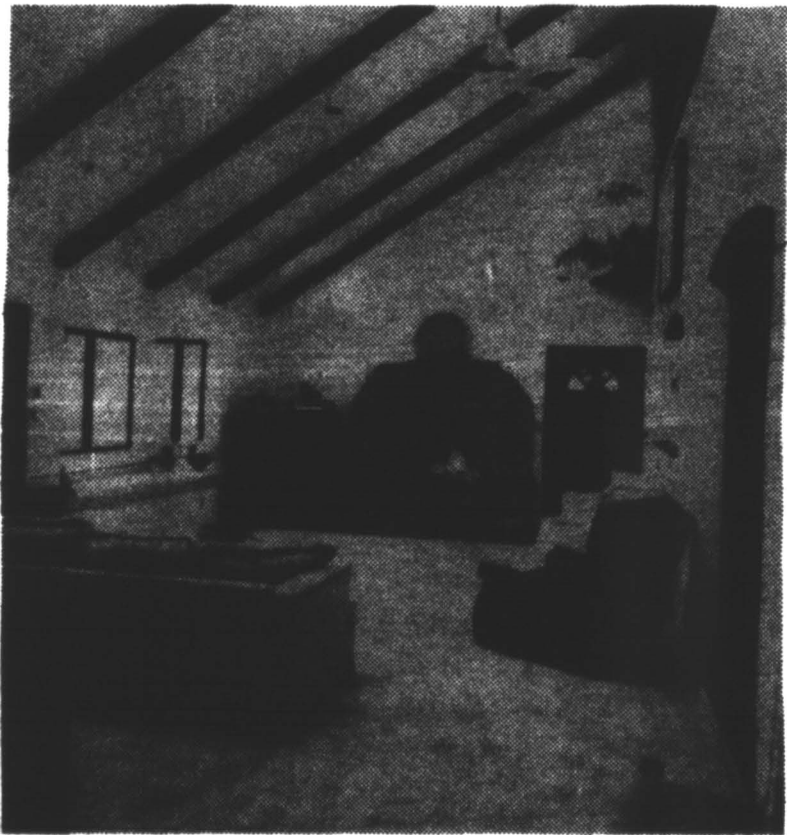
## NEW HOME WITH POOL PFEIFFER RIDGE BIG SUR



This home on a five acre site is so new, it's not quite completed. When finished, the small deck off the upstairs master bedroom will be tiled; a railing and staircase to the pool area will be added.



Views, views, views! A panorama over beautiful coastal hills to the Pacific Ocean is enjoyed from all rooms, the pool/deck area, and the separate caretaker/guest house.



A striking river-rock fireplace, window seat, wall to wall carpeting, and open-beam ceiling enhance the living room. Two carpeted bedrooms, 2 baths, kitchen/dining areas, pantry, utility room and workshop combine the views, pool, landscaping, and expansive decks to create one of Big Sur's finest properties. \$525,000.



**HEINRICH  
DUSENBURY  
& ASSOCIATES**

26385 Carmel Rancho Blvd., Suite 101  
Carmel, California 93923  
(408) 625-6225



## "TRULY SPECTACULAR"

**THIS STUNNING STONE** residence is perfectly suited for the discriminating buyer...Uniquely designed by a renowned architect and crafted in the 1920's of clear heart redwood and stone, you'll find it is truly "one-of-a-kind." The main residence features a spacious living room with beveled glass windows, a cut-granite fireplace, and hand finished hardwood floors. There is a formal dining room and thoroughly modern kitchen.

**THE SEPARATE STONE GUEST COTTAGE** is totally charming and self contained and a place where your guests will enjoy privacy, their own fireplace, kitchen, and picturesque window seat.

**THIS SUPERB ESTATE** offers formal English gardens filled with hedges and colorful flowers, winding stone paths, and a sun filled patio, a lovely terrace off the living room, and magnificent ocean views and sunsets.

If you are looking for a totally unique living experience your search has ended. \$1,319,000.

*Home Town Realtor Serving the Peninsula Since 1946*



**Fouratt-Simmons**  
**REAL ESTATE**

Court of the Golden Bough • Ocean Ave.  
btwn. Lincoln & Monte Verde • Carmel

**624-3829**

## CARMEL VALLEY

*del mesa carmel –  
a quality way of life!*

Offering privacy, prestige, location and superior amenities, this desirable end unit residence features:

- a lovely interior updated in cheerful shades of yellow and white and handsome paneling.
- two large bedrooms and two pretty baths.
- huge white colonial fireplace trimmed with black slate.
- secluded decks filled with glorious flowers and green-belt views.
- a peaceful site amidst award winning landscaping near clubhouse, pool and guest house facilities.
- twenty-four hour security gate.

\$260,000

**HAMPTON  
COURT**  
PROPERTIES

7TH & SAN CARLOS, CARMEL  
(408) 624-6886  
FAX: (408) 624-4209



EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATION

# PEBBLE BEACH ESTATE

4,400 SQUARE FEET  
ONE LANDSCAPED ACRE  
OCEAN VIEW  
PRISTINE CONDITION  
FINEST NEIGHBORHOOD IN THE FOREST

ONE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS

JAN WARREN WILLIAMS  
COLDWELL BANKER  
(408) 625-3300





## Fantasy House

It sits in a grove of Monterey pines high on the hills of Pebble Beach. The street is Flavin Lane, a quite private drive with only 5 houses. This one is on a full acre with distant views of the ocean and the magical feel of the forest.

A broad driveway leads into the property, and a semi-circular stair brings you gently down to the main entrance. Most striking is the long profile of the house, well over 100 feet, with 8 combination window-skylights on the front and an equal number on the rear. The exterior is cedar shingles; the roof is a fireproof type of composition shakes.

As you enter the spacious (15x12) entrance hall, you are immediately aware of the woodwork you'll find throughout the house. It's all white oak, and in many doors and cabinets the grain is carefully matched.

Straight through the entrance is the den, with fireplace, a deck, and paneled white oak ceiling. To the right is the enormous (27x25) living room with another fireplace, multiple cabinets and an oak beamed ceiling. A large solarium opens off this and leads to a deck spanning most of the rear elevation.

A formal dining room, a breakfast room with a 3rd fireplace, the spacious kitchen and a laundry room are beyond this. Floors in kitchen and breakfast room are tiled, there's abundant tiled countertops and top quality appliances. A half-bath is handy just off the kitchen, and there's another near the entrance.

There are 2 very large bedrooms on the main floor, each with fully equipped (Jacuzzi) bath, spacious dressing room and outside deck. The master suite faces front, and the second bedroom looks toward the ocean.

A stairway goes up from the rear hallway to a 3rd bedroom, splendid quarters for guests. The bedroom is huge, there's a complete bath, a large bar sink, fireplace (No. 4!) and dressing room.

Everywhere there's a chance there's a cabinet or closet, all finished in beautiful white oak. There's enormous storage space on the lower level, more storage in an attic reached by a pull-down stair, and an oversized 3-car garage. The entire house is heated by radiant heat, divided into several zones so you can be selective.

The house was built by Jim Hoffman, and it has all the familiar marks of his uncompromising dedication to quality. It's \$1,300,000. 4600 sq. ft.

## CARMEL LEGENDS

### No.84

If you didn't know it was there, you might easily pass by the GREAT WALL OF CARMEL. It's a Carmel stone monument, 2½ feet wide and slightly higher than a man's head, that completely encloses an entire block. 4th and 5th Avenues are on north and south, Guadalupe on the east, Santa Rita on the west. All along the top of the wall are jagged stones set on edge, a distressingly sadistic touch. The wall dates from 1925, when a man named Smith (from Southern California) caused it to be built by two stone masons who spent 3 years on the project. He planned a major estate on the property, but went no further than a caretaker's cottage, elaborate walks, patios, pools, and a giant BBQ pit before his interests led him to a farm in the lower Carmel Valley and his block was sold. He headed back south, and today there are many small lots and private homes inside the enclosure. A few gateways have been broken through, and here and there a growing pine tree is winning the war of the wall. Start at Guadalupe and 4th where you'll find the main gate, a forbidding iron structure with the initial "S" set in small stones beside it, then walk around this interesting block...you'll enjoy it. You might even hear the hoof beats of the horse who haunts the great wall!

### Carmel

**\$225,000:** Just listed. 2 bedrooms, 1 bath.  
**\$325,000:** Hatton Fields 3 bedrooms, 2 baths.  
**\$375,000:** Hatton **SOLD** bedrooms, 2 baths.  
**\$475,000:** Carmel Point — 2 bedrooms, 2 baths.

### Carmel Highlands

**\$197,000:** Lot — blue and white water views — estate bldg. site.  
**\$197,000:** Lot — ocean and mountain views.  
**\$195,000:** Lot — Yankee Point Drive — View.  
**\$595,000:** 3 bedrooms, 2 baths — Spindrift.

### Carmel Valley

**\$350,000:** Seven plus estate acres with caretakers house already in place. Ideal location existing road leading to a wonderful knoll top setting.  
**\$395,000:** Carmel **SOLD** 4 bedrooms, 3 baths — Family Home

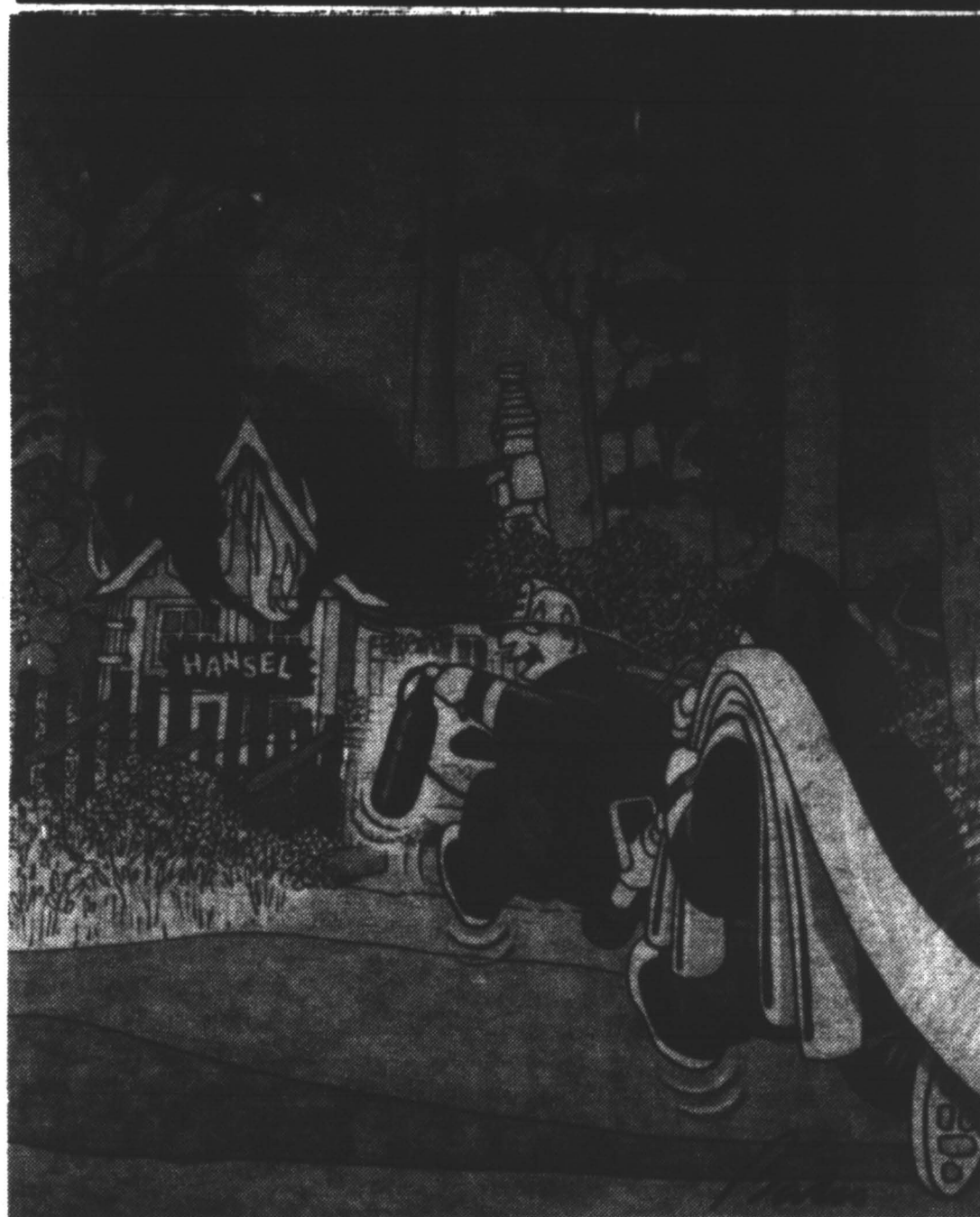
### Pebble Beach

**\$895,000:** New on Market 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, great family kitchen, open beams, shingle exterior, ocean view in an estate area.  
**\$1,300,000:** Just completed a beautiful new home in an estate area. 3 bedrooms, 3 full and 2 half baths, library, solarium, 4 fireplaces, guest quarters.

### Lots and Land

**\$380,000:** Forty acres of serene pasture land just 30 minutes from Carmel.  
**\$450,000:** Estate setting in Pebble Beach...over one acre with views over Cypress point golf course to the ocean.  
**\$580,000:** 80 acres of Steinbeck's Pastures of Heaven. Truly an opportunity for the equestrian or developer.  
**\$1,450,000:** 283 acre ranch in the Corral De Tierra Area. Potential for development.

## CARMEL BY BILL BATES



"This'll do it!"



# REAL ESTATE BY THE SEA

An Association of Bock Real Estate, Vintage Realty & Lois Renk & Associates

SPECIALISTS IN CARMEL  
REAL ESTATE

SAN CARLOS AT SEVENTH ■ P.O. BIN 5367  
CARMEL, CALIFORNIA 93921  
408 624-1444





# Del Monte REALTY COMPANY

Monterey Peninsula's Premier Real Estate Firm Since 1919

## CARMEL



**OCEAN & POINT LOBOS VIEWS!** Overlooking gorgeous views of the ocean, Point Lobos and the Santa Cruz mountains from all major rooms and decks, a beautiful & spacious 5-bedroom, 3-bath home in Carmel Views. Wonderful features include open beam-ceilings & fireplace in the living room, large wet bar, den or study, an open kitchen-breakfast room combination, and 3 bedrooms & 3 baths — with a fireplace in master bathroom. Ideal for guests or teenagers is the downstairs level with 2 bedrooms & bath plus the family room. \$625,000. 625-4111.

**JUST LISTED!** A circular drive leads to this free-flowing contemporary with large sun-deck entry on a 1/3 acre garden site with mature oaks, pines and redwoods. Special features include extensive track lighting enhancing the colorful decor, skylights in the den with its built-in bookcases and in the wood-paneled kitchen, and vaulted open beams in the spacious living room with raised hearth fireplace. The formal dining room with garden outlook and the den, living room and 2 bedrooms have access to the private, terraced garden patio with pond, alarm system, large storage area plus workshop. \$330,000. 625-0300.

**NEW ON THE MARKET!** A custom designed, quality-built contemporary with light & open floor plan. High ceilings, expansive decking, skylights, artist's studio/family room, master suite and cozy sleeping loft. Separate room with bath ideal guest quarters. Elevator to second level. Desirable and convenient location in walk-to-beach or town area! \$369,000. 625-4111.

**NEAR CARMEL POINT!** A beautifully remodeled Carmel cottage on nearly 1 1/2 lots. In a wonderful walk-to-the-beach location, this 2 bedroom, 2 bath charmer is ideal for a permanent or vacation home. Attractive amenities include well proportioned rooms, a beautiful Carmel stone fireplace in the living room, a den, large bright kitchen and decking. The grounds are both spacious, well-landscaped and easily cared for with an automatic sprinkler system. Exclusive listing! Now \$475,000. 625-0300.

**NEW ON THE MARKET!** Recently updated with new carpeting throughout, a spacious contemporary on an oversized lot in Carmel Woods. Offering lovely forest views from its floor-to-ceiling windows this 4 bedroom, 3 bath home has space for everyone plus a swimming pool and a moat entry. There are 2 fireplaces — in the large living room and in the master suite, a formal dining room, family room, den and kitchen with new cook-top oven. Newly-tiled bathrooms have new fixtures and cabinets. Large decking & storage areas. Motivated owners. \$449,000! 625-0300.

**NEW ON THE MARKET!** This top quality, newly constructed light and spacious contemporary is ideally situated on a half-acre site capturing lovely valley & mountain views. Offering total privacy, the 2 bedroom, 2 bath home has vaulted ceiling and Carmel stone fireplace in the spacious living room, a large dining area, and den. Privately located upstairs the luxurious master suite offers sky and forest views, a walk-in closet, Jacuzzi bath. Large view sundeck off the living room is wired & plumbed for spa and offers a southern exposure. Low maintenance grounds! \$499,000. 625-0300.

## MONTEREY

**NEW ON THE MARKET!** Offering breathtaking panoramic ocean & forest views, a very special 3 bedroom, 2 bath townhouse in an exclusive development in prime Monterey location. Amenities include a lovely fireplace in the living room, dining area off the living room, and breakfast area in the kitchen. The master suite is on the first level, and 2 bedrooms, bath, and den are on the second level. Plus large ocean-view decks — one off the master bedroom, 2-car garage and swimming pool at complex. Priced for quick sale. \$295,000. 625-0300.



**ROOM FOR EVERYONE!** A custom-quality family home situated on 1/2+ acre in sunny area of town, with a 20x40 foot heated & filtered pool with electric cover. Entrance to this 4 bedroom, 4 1/2 bath home is through a large tiled entry. Appealing features include hardwood floors in the formal dining room, family room with wet bar & fireplace, 2 other fireplaces, cherrywood paneled-den with wet bar, wine cellar, and intercom & built-in stereo systems. Two 2-car garages with security systems, workshop area, circular driveway & automatic sprinkler systems with exterior flood lights. \$575,000. 625-4111.

## CARMEL VALLEY

**NEW ON THE MARKET!** Behind electric gates on 2 1/2 panoramic view acres, a beautiful, light and open quality-constructed home with a charming gazebo. Delightfully light & open, there is a step-down living room with cathedral open-beam ceiling, fireplace and doors leading to extensive view decking. Tile-countered kitchen with oak cabinetry opens to large family room with fireplace. There is a formal dining room, 3 bedrooms & 2 1/2 baths — with fireplace in the master suite. A lovely landscaped setting with lawns, mature oaks plus child's fort-house above the garden shed! Room for horses! In prestigious Washington Union School District. \$365,500. 625-0300.

**TWO-BEDROOM GUEST HOUSE!** On a level acre, a wonderful home with generous-sized rooms plus a 2 bedroom guest house. Gorgeous Kip Stewart designed landscaping surrounds the home and fruit trees on a drip system are in the rear of the property. The main house has a fireplace in the living room, sunlit breakfast room off the kitchen, family room, 2 bedrooms & 2 baths. Ideal for indoor-outdoor living & entertaining is the wraparound redwood deck with hot tub, fish pond and built-in BBQ. The guest house has a living-dining room, 2 bedrooms, bath & kitchen. Both homes are in excellent condition! Now \$385,000. 625-4111.

**LA RANCHERIA HOME!** Lovely valley views plus design & workmanship have made this La Rancheria home a showplace! New adobe walls line the circular drive, and there are 3 spacious bedrooms, 2 baths, plus powder room. Enjoy formal or casual dining — served from the custom, deluxe kitchen, and a family room with wood-burning stove. The house has a wine storage room, 3 fireplaces, wet bar, 1800 sq. ft. of decking, a corral & more! All set on 1.7 landscaped acres! \$775,000. 625-4111.

## PEBBLE BEACH

**FOUR-BEDROOM HOME!** Bright and cheerful, this 4 bedroom, 2 1/2 bath Pebble Beach home is in move in condition! From its private entry, walk into the cedar-paneled, open-beam ceilinged living room with fireplace and sliding glass doors leading to the "ideal for entertaining" large, forest view sun deck. A spacious family room with deck access is off the kitchen. A staircase off the entry leads to the first-level with its bedroom half-bath, wine room and storage area. Two-car garage. Easy-care landscaping with automatic sprinkler & drip system. Within golf cart distance to MPCC! \$395,000. 647-7494.

**BRAND NEW + OCEAN VIEWS.** Offering expansive ocean views from all the major rooms and extensive decking, a just-completed, brand-new, beautiful home. There are high vaulted-ceilings in the step-down spacious living-dining "great room" with fireplace and floor-to-ceiling windows to capture the full views. The cozy den is warmed by a fireplace, and there are 2 good-sized bedrooms & 2 baths. This attractive home, ideal for a couple, is conveniently located near Highway No.1 gate. Easy-care low maintenance grounds. \$525,000. 625-4111.



**OCEAN VIEW CONTEMPORARY!** In a lovely forest ocean-view setting in Pebble Beach, a beautiful home offering custom quality throughout. Vaulted ceilings heighten & lighten both the living room and formal dining room, and the glass-walled kitchen brings the outdoors inside! In immaculate condition, there are 3 fireplaces — in the living room, family room, and in the spacious master suite with walk-in closets, plus 2 other bedrooms & total of 2 1/2 baths. Convenient location! Now \$499,000! 625-4111.

**NEW ON THE MARKET!** Close to The Lodge and offering peeks of the sea, a 5 bedroom, 6 bath well maintained contemporary. Rooms are enhanced by attractive decor with color-coordinated Laura Ashley drapes, shades and wallpaper. There is a tiled entry, 3 fireplaces and gleaming hardwood floors in the spacious living room, formal dining room and luxurious master bedroom — with his & her baths, large walk-in closets and adjoining study. New kitchen and security system. Low maintenance grounds. \$625,000. 625-4111.

**A RARE COMBINATION!** Ocean & Point Lobos views are seen from this magnificent estate located in prime area just minutes from The Lodge. A wrought-iron gate entry & circular drive with stone pillars leads you to this marvelous contemporary with its 7 fireplaces warming the inviting spacious living room, handsome library, country-kitchen, master bedroom suite with private study, as well as the second bedroom suite & attached guest quarters. A property which is truly a rare combination of quality & setting. \$1,575,000. 625-4111.

**SPECTACULAR OCEAN VIEW ESTATE!** On one beautifully landscaped acre above The Lodge and Pebble Beach Golf Links, a stunning 17-Mile Drive estate featuring the finest in workmanship and materials. This outstanding residence with its generous-sized rooms is enhanced by Terrazzo floors, 2 fireplaces, separate media room, family room plus game room, 4 bedrooms — luxurious master suite of 800+ sq. ft., 5 baths, automatic generator, and copper gutters. Plan to enjoy the expansive decks for ocean and golf course viewing. A unique blend of quality, setting and views! \$2,500,000. 625-4111.

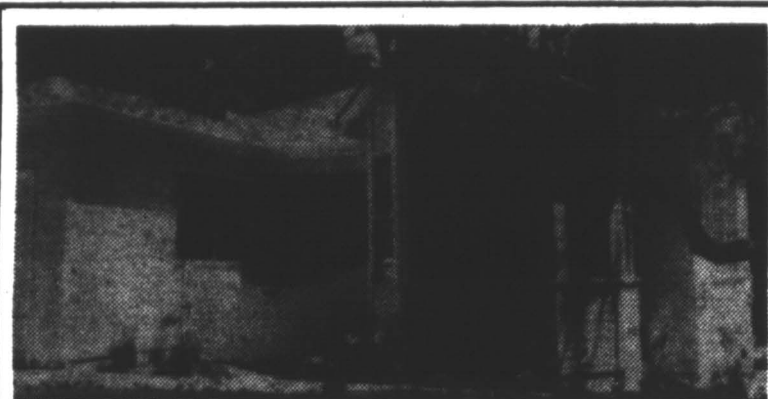
CARMEL  
(408) 625-0300

PEBBLE BEACH  
(408) 625-4111  
The Lodge at Pebble Beach

PEBBLE BEACH  
(408) 647-7494  
The Inn at Spanish Bay



## CARMEL



**BRAND NEW HOME IN CARMEL!** The essence of Carmel of 1988! Charm, bright and cheerful, efficient floor plan with no waste of space. Hurry to see this delightful home that is an original. Featuring a lovely living room with marble faced fireplace, high ceiling, Berber carpets, lovely dining room, great kitchen with a breakfast nook to start your day right. The master bedroom suite opens to a private deck with hot tub. The second bedroom is adjacent to the second bath. For quiet times, you can hide away in the study. Make this your happy home for many years to come. \$475,000.

**CHARMED, I'M SURE!** Treat yourself to visual pleasures and all enticing ambience! Immerse yourself in the many charms of this Carmel home — wood paned windows, color, open beams, flowers, French doors, rustic floor tiles, garden retreats! And 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, including a complete guest quarters! Situated on a quiet landscaped corner lot in a lovely neighborhood! Uncommonly comfortable! \$595,000.

**COLORFUL SUNSETS — SPARKLING WATER — CRACKLING FIRES.** These are all yours in this classy 3 bedroom, 2½ bath tri-level home. Pt. Lobos and pine wooded views are seen from most every room while the interiors evoke a light and airy feel throughout. With a warm, liveable floor plan, easy care landscaping, and lots of storage, this custom home is ready for you to move in. Furnishings are even available. Convenient to shopping and schools. What more could be yearned for at a competitively priced \$499,500? Come see!

**CHARMER IN A PARK!** This lovely old Carmel home was built 60 years ago by Carmel's original blacksmith. Resting in a 2/3-acre park-like setting overlooking Pescadero Canyon, this 2 story home has been lovingly cared-for! It still retains the original flavor, updated with tasteful touches! Carmel stone walkways and fireplace, flower gardens, and complete guest quarters, combine to create a European ambience that will charm you! A peek of the ocean, and a short walk to town! \$450,000.

## SOUTH COAST

**CRASHING SURF, WILD SUNSETS, GLORIOUS TRANQUILITY.** Fifteen minutes and ten miles from Carmel, yet one feels 100 miles from civilization. A fabulous two and one-half acre lot hugging Rocky Point with approximately 600 feet along the Pacific Ocean looking North and South along this world famous scenic coast. View the whales, otters, sea lions, sea birds, ships, sails and surging sea.

Plans and permits are set to construct a world class home with views forever. Live in the existing guest house while your dream castle is created before your eyes. \$818,000.

## PRUNEDALE

**COUNTRY ACCOMMODATIONS!** This one year old 4 bedroom, 3 bath custom country style home is located on 6 acres with views of far-reaching roaming hills and valleys. Enjoy the formal dining room, family room, and the deck off the master suite. Acreage is fully fenced with an intercom controlling the front gate and the home is equipped with a security system. Also included are corrals, runs, and an automatic watering system. \$299,500.

## PACIFIC GROVE

**A FAMILY FEELING!** Move right into this well-cared-for tri-level Pacific Grove home! On a cul-de-sac, and close to schools and shopping! On a large lot with a guest house! This home has everything you need! \$300,000.

## BIG SUR

**BUILD YOUR OWN CABIN-IN-THE-WOODS!** Two prime acres of superb solitude, high above the coastal fog line, with 40-miles of view and deeded road access through the Los Padres National Forest on a county-maintained dirt road. About a mile from the historic gold mining town of Manchester, through a locked security gate, with excellent spring-fed water, this tranquil setting will transport you from the cares of the world. By 24-hour appointment. \$65,000.

**DREAM ON!** Perhaps the last buildable ocean sunset view lot! There's not more than a few good building sites in the best of Big Sur's dramatic Pfeiffer Ridge, atop the ridge's crest, just 2.4 miles behind the locked security gate on a very good year-round dirt road. Beautiful oaks and not a neighbor in sight! Landscaping plans might include your own garden vineyard. Call now for your appointment! \$110,000.

## MONTEREY



**A STATELY PRESENTATION!** A feeling of quality and refinement greet you as you enter this gracefully elegant two story home! Situated on a rise overlooking a forested green belt in Monterey! This new 4 bedroom, 2½ bath residence boasts numerous amenities that add to the feeling of enduring quality! Including a fabulous kitchen, and huge master suite with Jacuzzi and double showers! And 3 car garage! \$520,000.

**TAKE STOCK IN YOUR FUTURE!** Presently a thoroughbred breeding ranch, this prime acreage of 586 acres is full of possibilities for the property-minded. Meadows, oaks and rolling hills are zoned for low-density residential development, and re-zoning to permit other uses is possible. \$6,750,000.

**BRAND-NEW ON THE MARKET!** Spacious, light and bright! This 2 story contemporary is endowed with vaulted ceilings and floor to ceiling glass allowing for expansive views of the ocean, and city lights! This immaculate home boasts a master suite with its own sauna! Relax on one of the three decks, or on a private patio! Easy-care landscaping with a sprinkler system! \$415,000.

## CARMEL VALLEY



**ROOM WITH A VIEW!** Not only do you get one of the most spectacular long-range views of the coastal mountains, you get a beautiful home to view it from! With a floor plan designed for entertaining and plenty of room for family and friends, this 4 bedroom, 3 bath, 4000 square foot home can accommodate it all! — in style! \$475,000.

**COUNTRY GENTLEMAN!** Beautiful home lovingly maintained by the original owner! Privacy, security, and beautiful views! Outstanding gardens, fruit trees, separate guest quarters, out buildings, and workshop! All in a sunny, convenient location! \$385,000.

**COUNTRY LIVING** with city refinement describes this custom executive home on 3/4 of an acre. Exacting detail and superior quality are the hallmarks of this exciting residence. The well-designed floorplan lends itself to formal entertaining. 3 bedroom, 4 baths, 3 fireplaces and nearly 2800 sq. ft. of space — a great value at \$369,000.

**QUIET ELEGANCE!** Stroll to the convenient shopping in Carmel Valley Village; relax in the decorator inspired clubhouse or at poolside; enjoy distinctive white-washed cedar exteriors and custom interior features in this like-new 2,000 square foot townhouse. A light and airy unit priced to sell in this high-demand neighborhood. \$249,500.

**ABSOLUTELY PERFECT!** That is the immediate impression you'll get from this beautifully remodeled Carmel residence! Color, texture and detail all combine to create a comfortable feeling that flows from room to room to deck to garden! 3 bedrooms, 2.5 baths, with a master suite you'll love! You must see to appreciate! \$340,000.

**FIRST TIME OPEN...** a 3 bedroom, 3½ bath, 3,300 sq. ft. home in one of the most beautiful settings in Carmel Valley. The 1½ acres of land are nicely landscaped and completely fenced. Enjoy the lovely Valley views while barbecuing on the large, sunny deck or while having breakfast in the eating area of the kitchen. The many fine features of this outstanding home include...3 fireplaces, hardwood floors, formal dining room, and spacious project room. Priced to sell at \$467,500.

**WEEKEND SANCTUARY** — In mid-Carmel Valley! 30 minutes from Carmel, is this 2+ bedroom cabin! Escape to the hot tub and the views! Go hiking, swimming, trout fishing, or do nothing at all! After all, that's what a retreat is for! With possible owner financing! \$125,000.







# HILDA OF ICELAND

Exciting Fall Fashions... in Lightweight Icelandic Wool



Open 7 Days • Ocean Ave. between San Carlos & Dolores  
Carmel by-the-Sea (408) 625-4150



**CULTIVATE** a sophisticated air or change the spirit of an ensemble with hats from Chapeau Chateau. The shop carries designer headgear, hand-painted designs, and even belts, scarves, jewelry

and bridal hats. Chapeau Chateau is in the Court of the Fountains on Mission between Ocean and Seventh, Carmel. (Gregg Wutke photo).

## Chapeau Chateau boasts a treasure trove of headgear



ffering the quaint atmosphere of the Court of Fountains coupled with the latest creations in women's hatwear,

Chapeau Chateau truly proves to be one of Carmel-by-the-Sea's hidden treasures.

Offering hats of custom design, local creations and prestigious labels such as Jack McConnel, Mr.

John, Sonni and Whittal & Shan, Chapeau Chateau is the only store on the peninsula offering an ample selection of bridal hats.

Located behind Anton & Michel Restaurant, Chapeau Chateau also stocks bridal accessories, unique costume jewelry and hat pins.

That's not to mention hand-painted hats, all-weather hats and assorted belts and scarves.

# fall

## FASHION FORECAST:

OFFICE TO EVENING  
FABULOUS FASHIONS  
FOR EVERY LIFESTYLE  
AT THE CROSSROADS

Mon.-Sat. 10-6 • Sun. Noon-5  
Highway 1 at Rio Rd., Carmel





# Fall Style

## Changes in the Barnyard celebrates seasonal fashions



ince opening up shop at the Barnyard in mid-August, Changes has proved a welcome resource for women's con-

temporary fashion.

And, much like autumn, Changes is bursting out in vibrant colors this time of year in styles ranging from the most casual to elegant evening wear.

"Basically we can dress you from head to toe," beams manager Nina Crawford, referring to the vast selection of fashionable clothing at the boutique.

Featuring such well-known labels as Kiket, Metropole, a.s.b. and Audio, Changes also will take care of any accessories to top off that fall outfit.

Accessories range from one-of-a-kind earrings created by local artists and fine leather and suede gloves to handbags and a wide assortment of hats.

Changes also carries the latest in shoe fashions, such as pumps with a "Louis" heel, which dips inward creating an exciting new look.

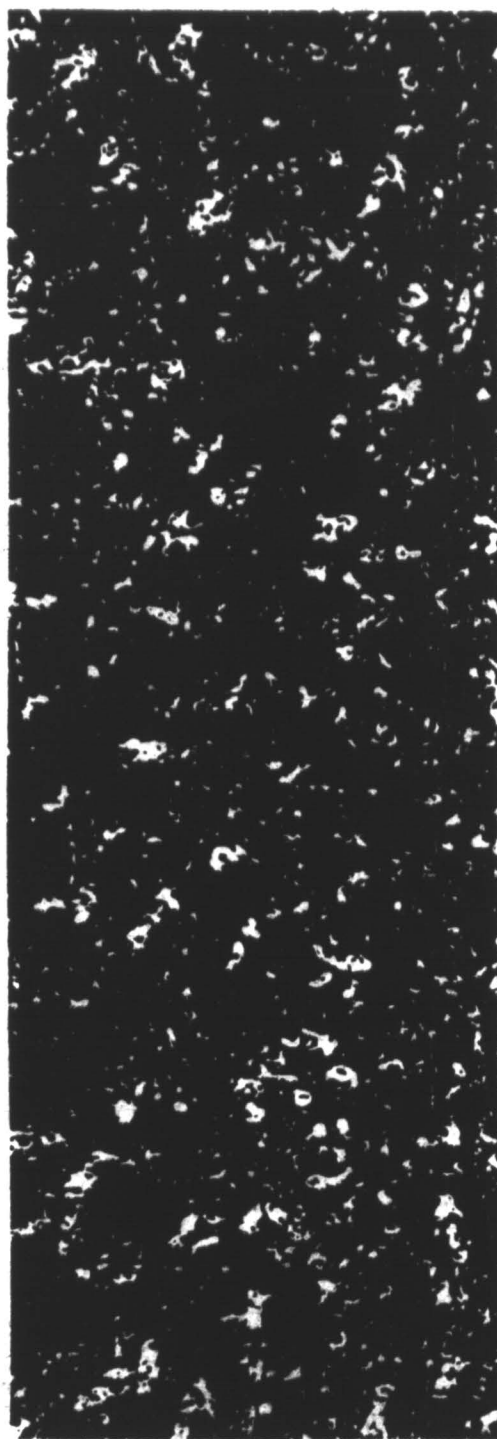


FROM CASUAL clothes to elegant evening wear, plus coordinated shoes and accessories, Changes stocks a plentiful selection. The newly opened boutique is open daily in the Barnyard, Carmel. (Gregg Wutke photo).

Changes is open from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Saturday and from noon to 5 p.m. Sunday.

## SUSAN BLOCH • FARRINGTON

EXTRAORDINARY CLOTHING



Join us on Sunday,  
Sept. 25 • 11 a.m.-4 p.m.

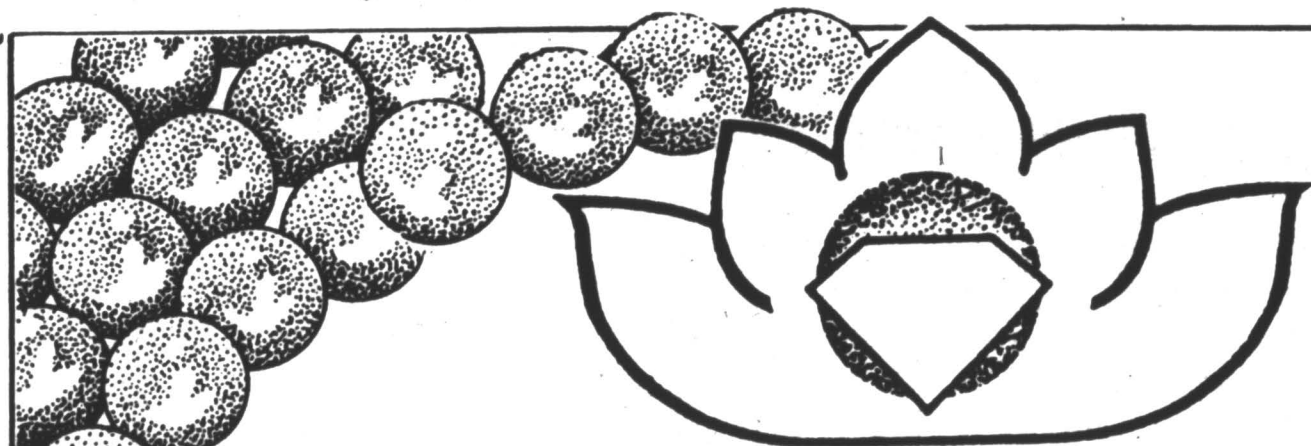
Meet designer  
Linda Wakefield  
...one-of-a-kind  
silk & wool jackets.



HOURS: Wed. 4 to 8 p.m., Fri. 11 a.m.-5 p.m./other times by appt.

505 Lighthouse, Suite 204, Pacific Grove

646-1822



## DEVATA

• fine jewelry •

## PEARL SHOW & SALE

### 30% OFF September 15, 16, 17, & 18

A rare opportunity to select from an extensive inventory of pearls — directly imported from Japan — at substantial savings

### SPECIAL SELECTION OF LARGE PEARLS

Strands for necklaces & bracelets •  
Single pearls for rings • Matched pairs for earrings.

### ALL VARIETIES INCLUDED IN SALE

Salt Water Akoya — Rounds & Baroques  
Fresh Water — Nucleated & Tissue Nucleated  
South Seas — White Rounds & Tahitian Black Pearls  
(strands and loose in all of the above)

Layaway for Christmas accepted  
Terms arranged at point of sale

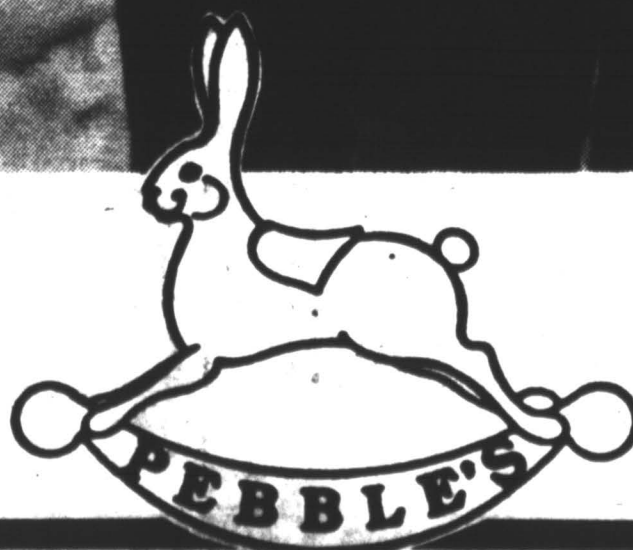
(30% OFF entire pearl inventory)

Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-5:30, Sunday 12-5

105 The Crossroads (Under the Clock Tower)  
Hwy. 1 & Rio Rd. Carmel • (408) 626-0171



PHOTO: GREGG WUTKE



The Lodge at Pebble Beach  
(408) 625-8529

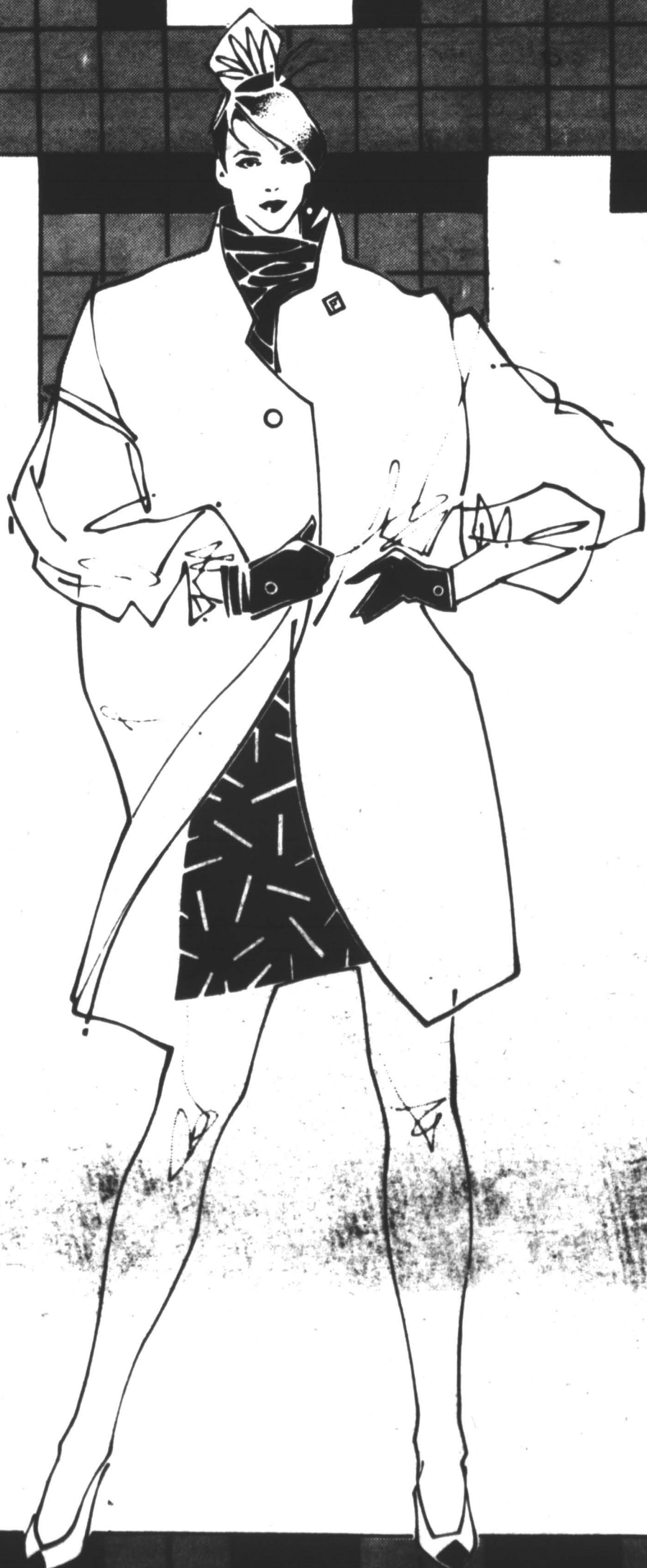


I'm proud to introduce  
my new store for women,

# Labels

new & gently worn  
designer apparel, shoes,  
furs & accessories.

Grace Ashby, Owner  
Grand Central Station  
157 Grand Avenue  
Pacific Grove  
372-4314



## Relaxed, natural fiber designs kept in focus at Merona

**R**esponding to the consumers' desire for a relaxed, contemporary style of dressing, Merona serves as a prototype for a fashionable, casual line of weekend wear.

Located at The Lodge in Pebble Beach, Merona's recipe for success has been a simple one — focusing consummate attention on five elements: color, detail, function, natural fibers and styling.

More than eight years ago, Merona originated the first collection of spectator-casual wear. The functional qualities of tailored casual wear were creatively adapted to make a colorful and stylish collection.

Merona continues its tradition of leisure classics by creating a modern sportswear collection of casual and comfortable clothes.

The store is open daily from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.



**GEAR UP** for a fashionable weekend with classic sportswear from Merona, located near The Lodge in Pebble Beach. (Gregg Wutke photo).

## All roads lead to Northridge for state-of-the-art shopping

**D**on't be fooled — there's more in Salinas than cowboys and farmland. Take, for example, Northridge Mall, the area's state-of-the-art shopping center.

Located off Highway 101 at the Boronda Road exit, Northridge offers 140 stores to meet all of your needs.

"We're a family center with a lot of variety, where you can do all

your shopping in one place," explains Sally Hance, mall spokesperson.

Along with its four "anchor" stores — Emporium-Capwell, Mervyn's, J.C. Penney and Sears — Northridge has 12 restaurants and 11 food specialty stores for the hungry shopper.

The mall is open from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Monday through Saturday and from 11:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. on Sunday.



**THE DOZENS** of shops at Northridge Shopping Center in Salinas cater to a spectrum of needs. New on the fall fashion scene at Northridge are, from left to right, a lady's leather suit with Hot Flash accessories from Wilson's

Suede and Leather, a tailored suit from the Men's Wearhouse, plus a casual ensemble of jeans, jacket and accessories from Contempo Casuals. (Gregg Wutke photo).



# Fall Style

## Crystal jewelry sparkles at the Crystal Fox in Carmel



THE CLASSIC Chanel necklace in a variety of colors with matching earrings and bracelet is a highlight of the Savvy line of 100 percent full-lead crystal by Swarovski. Try them on at the Crystal Fox. (Gregg Wutke photo).



crystal jewelry.

ong known for its brilliant decorative crystal, the Crystal Fox now offers an extensive selection of fine fashion

Take, for example, the Savvy collection by Swarovski, made for the woman of sophistication, elegance and taste.

Quality is an integral part of the Savvy collection, that's why each piece is crafted using techniques usually reserved for jewelry set with precious gems.

With Savvy, flawless full-lead crystal is perfectly cut and vibrantly colored. The back of each piece is carefully finished and polished.

But don't forget that at the Crystal Fox you'll find the peninsula's largest assortment of crystal housed under one roof.

There's everything from stemware and vases to bowls and decorative pieces from such makers as Baccarat, Waterford, Orrefors and Iris Arc.

The Crystal Fox is located on San Carlos Street north of Sixth Avenue and is open from 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday through Saturday and 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Sunday. Phone 625-9700.



EXPERIENCE "Winter color de Benetton," a new line of oversize sweaters, cozy wool coats and accessories. All

items are imported from Italy, and can be viewed at Benetton in Carmel Plaza. (Gregg Wutke photo).

## Warm Italian shades punctuate autumn collection at Benetton



Benetton and color — color and Benetton — the two are interchangeable. And this winter is no exception with the store's

unique Italian imports bursting forth in warm and colorful wools.

Catering to men, women and children, the Carmel Plaza store also stocks fashions cut in unisex stylings.

"Our slogan this season is 'Winter color de Benetton,'" says store manager Kristen Palazzolo,

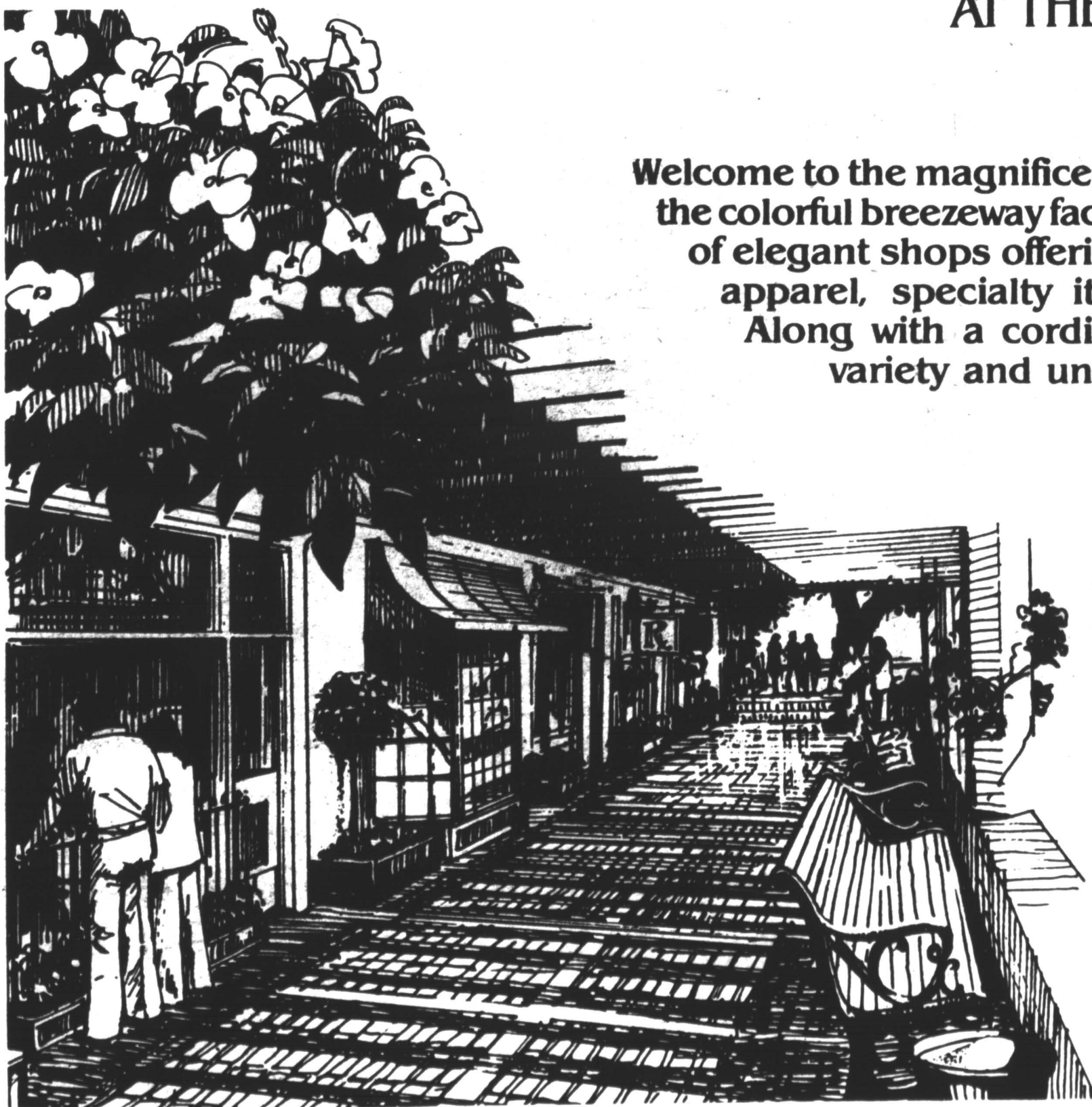
referring to the snuggly leggings, oversize sweaters and cozy wool coats in stock.

Everything at Benetton is imported from Italy; that includes all of the fixtures and mannequins, which display the clothes in a totally different fashion than found elsewhere on the peninsula.

With accessories ranging from perfume and after-shave to scarves and gloves, Benetton deserves a closer look.

The store is open seven days a week from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Phone 625-6969.

## PEBBLE BEACH SHOPS AT THE LODGE



Welcome to the magnificent Pebble Beach Shops. Here, along the colorful breezeway facing The Lodge, is a unique collection of elegant shops offering the finest in men's and women's apparel, specialty items, gifts and personal services.

Along with a cordial welcome, you will find pleasing variety and unsurpassed quality. So take time to browse, get to know us and enjoy the unforgettable experience of the Pebble Beach Shops.

ASK MR. FOSTER • BLOOMS  
CHEVRON STATION  
COAST GALLERY • THE COMPANY STORE  
DELMONTE REALTY • ELAN  
THE GALLERY RESTAURANT  
MARCHESA JEWELRY • MARK CROSS  
MERONA STORE AT PEBBLE BEACH  
MONTEREY SAVINGS & LOAN  
PASSAGE AT PEBBLE BEACH  
PEBBLE BEACH DRUG STORE  
PEBBLE BEACH PRO SHOP  
PEBBLE BEACH TENNIS SHOP  
PEBBLE'S SHOP FOR LITTLE ONES  
QUAIL AND THISTLE • ROBERT TALBOTT TIES  
SPANISH BAY INFORMATION OFFICE  
U.S. POST OFFICE • WELLS FARGO BANK





HUNDREDS of designer and fashion frames await clients at Sunglass and Optical Company of Carmel. In addition to trendsetting eyewear styles, the new

shop also features Pentax lenses, ultra violet and anti-reflective coatings, custom lens design and a full-service laboratory. (Gregg Wutke photo).

## Fashion tune your eyewear at Sunglass and Optical Company

**B**efore filling your eyeglass prescription with some dull and out-dated style, check out Sunglass and Optical Company of Carmel.

"We have some different-looking frames," says owner Steve Kozanecki, referring to styles made by prestigious craftsmen such as Cazal and Silhouette. "These are for people who are interested in more than everyday frames."

After having your complete eye examination by your eye doctor, bring your prescription into Sunglass and Optical Company of Carmel. Choose from the more than 500 designer and fashion frames in stock, and the optician will fill your prescription and mount it in the frame.

The shop also offers anti-reflective and ultra violet coatings, Pentax lenses, custom lens design, a full service laboratory and custom eyeglasses.

## Fall Style

### Carmel Lifestyles takes casual wear very seriously



It makes sense to want to look your best during your time off. And with that in mind take a peek into Carmel

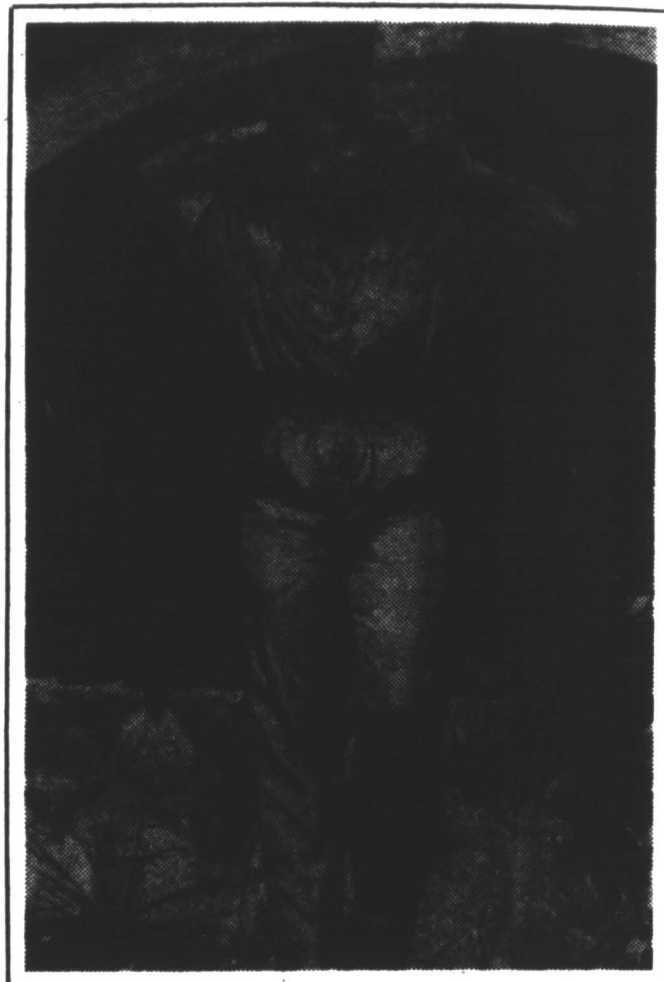
Lifestyles, where casual wear is the order of the day.

Located in The Barnyard, the year-old store specializes in active sportswear for weekends, vacations and just about any other fun time of the day and week for men and women.

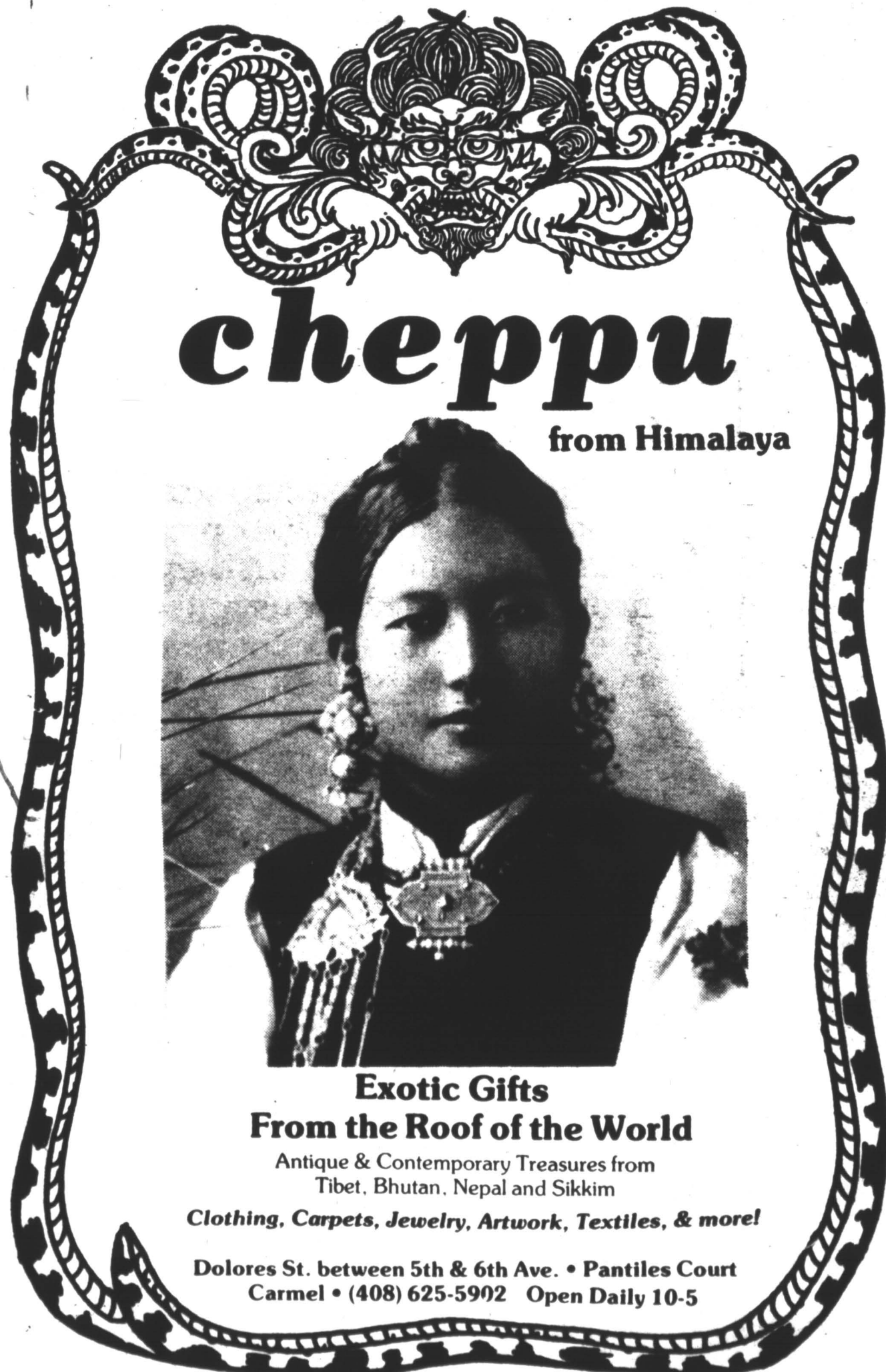
This fall, Carmel Lifestyles is stocking up on toasty warm-up suits, made in velour and fleece — a natural for those chilly fall days.

Give yourself a treat and check out the casual wear at Carmel Lifestyles, a moderately priced boutique.

The store's hours are 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. seven days a week. Phone 624-7027.




DRAMATIC fabrics for easy care jumpsuits reflect the colorful approach to casual wear taken at Carmel Lifestyles. The one-year-old shop, housed in the Barnyard, specializes in clothes to take you through Saturday and Sunday in style. (Gregg Wutke photo).



# cheppu

from Himalaya



**Exotic Gifts**  
**From the Roof of the World**  
Antique & Contemporary Treasures from  
Tibet, Bhutan, Nepal and Sikkim  
*Clothing, Carpets, Jewelry, Artwork, Textiles, & more!*  
Dolores St. between 5th & 6th Ave. • Pantiles Court  
Carmel • (408) 625-5902 Open Daily 10-5

## Family Style



Spending time together as a family is important. Finding the time isn't easy.

Command Performance is the obvious choice as your family's full-service styling salon. It's one stop for a professional perm, color or cut.

Command Performance. Family style made easy. Free consultation with every visit. No appointment necessary.

**Call today and ask about our Manager's Specials.**

**Command Performance**  
STYLING SALONS

*We've got the style for you.*

Featuring:  
**Appointments or Walk-ins**  
A Nail Artist • A Master Stylist  
PAUL MITCHELL • LANZA  
FOCUS.21 • MASTERY

**373-2729**

**Del Monte Shopping Center (next to Toys Etc.) Monterey**



# STYLE

When you're ready to look your best,  
come and see ours: Saks Fifth Avenue,  
I. Magnin, Mondri... and more.

Over 50 fine stores, restaurants, and  
specialty shops. In one stylish location:  
Carmel Plaza.

On Ocean Avenue across from the park.  
Carmel-By-The-Sea  
free parking with validation

- Benetton
- Cardinales Fine Shoes
- Fiori
- Georgiou
- I. Magnin
- Laura Ashley
- Madrigal
- Mark Fenwick
- Peck & Peck
- Saks Fifth Avenue
- Talbots



On Ocean Avenue across from the park.  
Carmel-By-The Sea.  
Free parking with validation.

## CARMEL PLAZA





A FLOWER punctuated breezeway invites shoppers to the Pebble Beach shops adjacent to the famous Lodge. Specialty items, gifts, personal services

and fashion finds await discovery in the collection of unique stores. (Holly McFarland photo).

## Inspect the quality offerings of the Pebble Beach shops



ong known for its perfectly manicured links and spectacular view of the Carmel Bay, The Lodge in Pebble

Beach also houses a striking assortment of places to shop.

With stores ranging from exclusive clothing and a pro shop to sources for neckties and children's goods, The Lodge can be the ideal place to spend an afternoon.

"It's a convenient gathering of first-class stores," says spokes-

woman Sally Kuhn.

Here is a complete listing of the shops at the Pebble Beach Lodge: Ask Mr. Foster, Chevron Station, Merona, The Company Store, Wells Fargo Bank, Del Monte Realty, Elan, Coast Realty, The Gallery Restaurant, Passage, Mark Cross, Coast Savings and Loan, Pebble Beach Drug Store, Pebble Beach Pro Shop, Pebbles Shop for Little Ones, U.S. Post Office, Quail and Thistle, Robert Talbot Ties, Marchesa and the Inn at Spanish Bay information office.

## Fall Style

Robes qualify as art when the source is Josef Robe



robe by any other name is still a robe, right? Wrong. At Josef Robe in The Crossroads, robes qualify as art.

Almost all of the designer robes are created, designed and made in San Francisco, with the company also operating a store on Pier 39.

The latest fashion gracing the store is a one-of-a-kind silk robe, hand painted by San Francisco artist Susan Sutherland, who signs each creation.

The one exception to the San Francisco-made robe is known fondly as "Turkish Sable," which is black velour and is loomed in Turkey and then manufactured in San Francisco.

Josef Robe has more than 30 different styles to choose from ranging from the mid-thigh style to full-length robes that reach the floor.

Josef Robe is open from 10 a.m.



COMFORTABLE robes, sensuous robes. Both can be discovered at Josef Robe in The Crossroads, the source for one-of-a-kind creations. (Gregg Wutke photo).

to 6 p.m. Monday through Saturday and noon to 5 p.m. Sunday. Phone 626-1587.

nikas

artistry  
in  
hair design

For consultation  
with nikas  
call beauty & the beach



26352 carmel rancho lane  
carmel

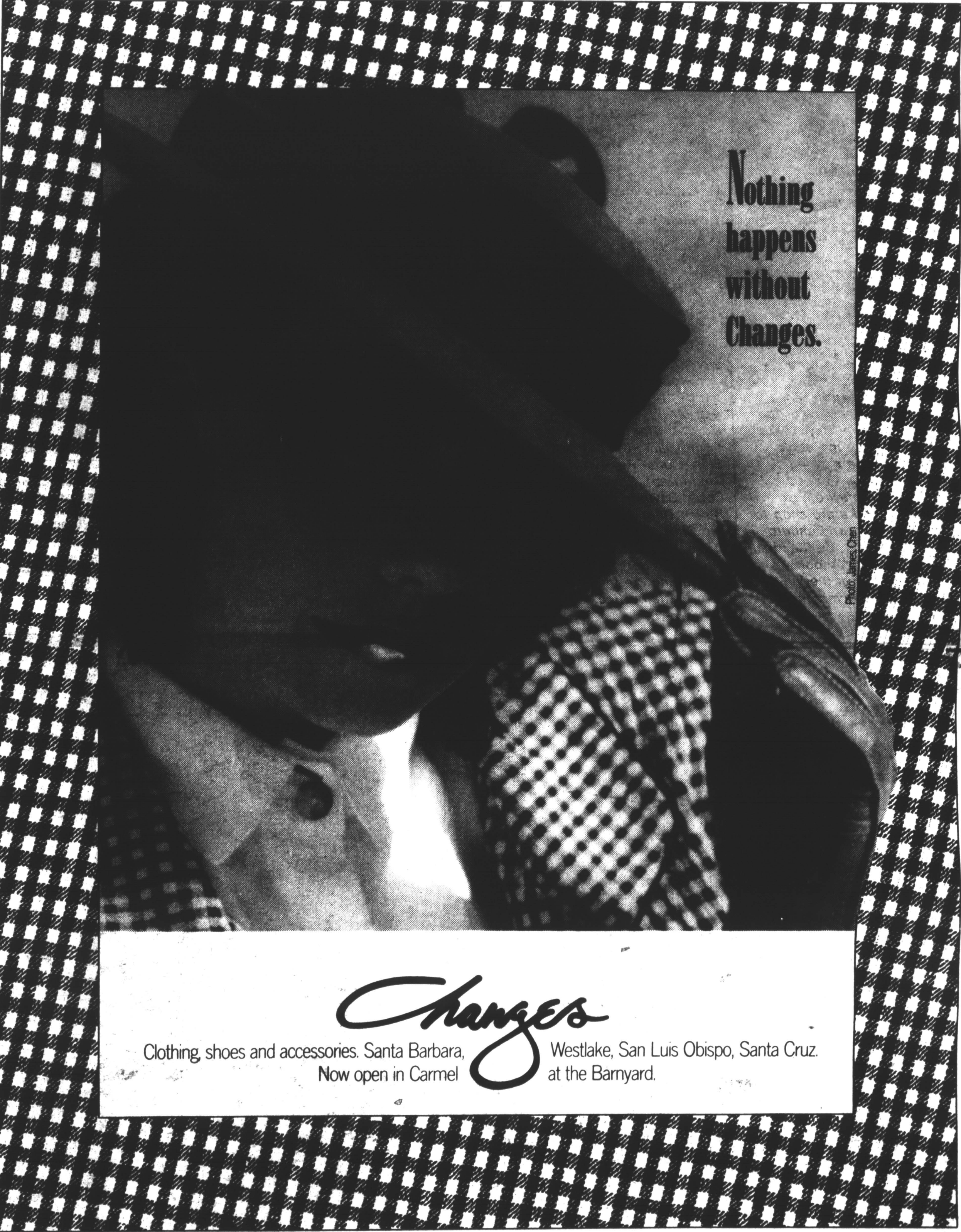
by appointment 624-9290

## CASUAL WEAR FOR ACTIVE PEOPLE



3728 THE BARNYARD • CARMEL • (408) 624-7027





Nothing  
happens  
without  
Changes.

*Changes*

Clothing, shoes and accessories. Santa Barbara,  
Now open in Carmel

Westlake, San Luis Obispo, Santa Cruz.  
at the Barnyard.



## THE STAFF

**Publisher**  
Bill Brown

**Editor**  
Anne Papineau

**Design**  
Laura Hamilton

**Editorial**  
David Leland

**Chief Photographer**  
Gregg Wutke

**Advertising Sales**  
Julianne Wutke  
Dari Blodgett  
Karen Carlson

**Production**  
Jackie Martinez  
Gary Shallcross

**Models**  
Lucinda Anderson-Chaney  
Debra Bowlby  
Alice Estes  
Darci Gilbert  
Robert Johnson  
Lance  
Amy and B.J. Love  
Julianne Wutke

**Special Thanks To**  
Lance at Camp Steffani

**Photo Location**  
The Haven Studio in  
Carmel Valley

Elizabeth Simmons  
maintains tradition  
of quality



When you stop and think about it, there's really not much more you could ask for when shopping than quality merchandise backed by attentive service. At Elizabeth Simmons Fashions in The Crossroads, those benefits are a given. In business for 33 years, continued on page 14



ELEGANT DESIGNER dresses are the hallmark of Elizabeth Simmons Fashions, located in the Crossroads. The shop is the peninsula source for such lines as Adele Simpson, St. John Knits and Albert Nipon. (Gregg Wutke photo).

## Fall Style

Practical Aussie Drover coats  
make a fashion statement



Without a doubt it will rain this winter. And when it does, be prepared with the practical and stylish fashions from the Australian Outback Collection available at Outdoor World in Monterey.

For more than 100 years, weather-proof Drover jackets have been protecting horsemen and sailors from Down Under from the elements.

Now, men and women alike can experience the comfort, durability and unique fashion of these coats, which are made of cotton and treated with a rich mixture of oil and wax so they shed water like a duck.

The long-style Drover jacket is available for just \$190, and has inner-leg straps to keep your legs warm when you are being buffeted by strong winds and rain.

The short version of the Drover jacket, at only \$175, is perfect for boating and fishing.

The jackets somehow manage to bring out the masculinity in men, while women take on a fashionable avant garde quality.

Drover hats are also available at

Outdoor World in addition to all your sporting good needs.



DROVER JACKETS from the land Down Under have protected active Australians for more than a century. Today, the practical coats make a fashion statement as well. They're available in a wealth of sizes and colors at Outdoor World, 2090 Fremont St., Monterey. (Gregg Wutke photo).

## FACILE

newer than ultra suede

Soft,  
soft,  
lightweight  
fashion.  
Our  
elegant  
blouson jacket  
and pant  
are sizzling  
separates.  
Also  
a slim skirt.  
In an array  
of  
special colors.  
HURRY!

Elizabeth Simmons  
FASHIONS

Quite simply  
a most  
exciting  
fashion  
experience.



Highway 1  
at Rio Road

100 CROSSROADS BOULEVARD, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA 93923

408/624-4696

PHOTO: GREGG WUTKE



Merona

Store at Pebble Beach

OPEN DAILY  
(408) 625-8578





WINTER COLORS DE **benetton**  
CARMEL PLAZA • (408) 625-6969

Italian Knits and Sportswear  
Men, Women and Children



WINTER COLORS DE **benetton**  
CARMEL PLAZA • (408) 625-6969

Italian Knits and Sportswear  
Men, Women and Children



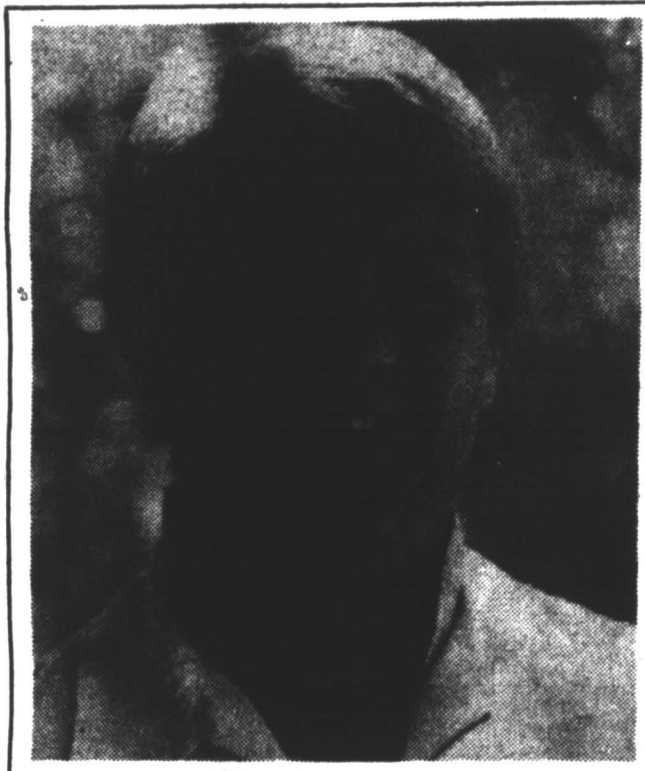
# Fall Style

## Upgrade your smile with help of Dr. Bradford Carl



Carmel dentist Dr. Bradford Carl surely subscribes to the saying, "Smile and the whole world smiles with you."

With that in mind, Carl



**COSMETIC** dentistry designed to make your smile look as good as you feel is the specialty of Dr. Bradford Carl. His office is located on Mission Street at Fourth Avenue in Carmel. For an appointment, call 624-2111. (Gregg Wutke photo).

specializes in cosmetic dentistry, which is aimed at making your teeth and smile look as good as you feel.

Take, for example, Carl's painless bonding and veneering procedure which masks unsightly stains and discolorations.

Bonding can also lengthen and straighten teeth as well as close spaces, giving a more youthful smileline.

Carl also bleaches teeth in an effort to remove stains caused by caffeine or nicotine.

A graduate of Western University, Carl also provides family practice and general dentistry, including crowns and bridges, extractions, root canal therapy and preventive services.

A member of the American Dentist Association, California Dentist Association and Monterey Bay Dental Society, Carl's office is located at Mission Street and Fourth Avenue in Carmel and is open from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday. Phone 624-2111.

## Carmel Pendleton greets fall with myriad combinations



Just as fall brings a myriad of color to the outdoors, the season also delivers a new selection of shades to Carmel

Pendleton.

Shoppers can find shirts, scarves, sweaters and pants to combine into outfits at Carmel Pendleton, located at Sixth Avenue and San Carlos Street in Carmel-by-the-Sea.

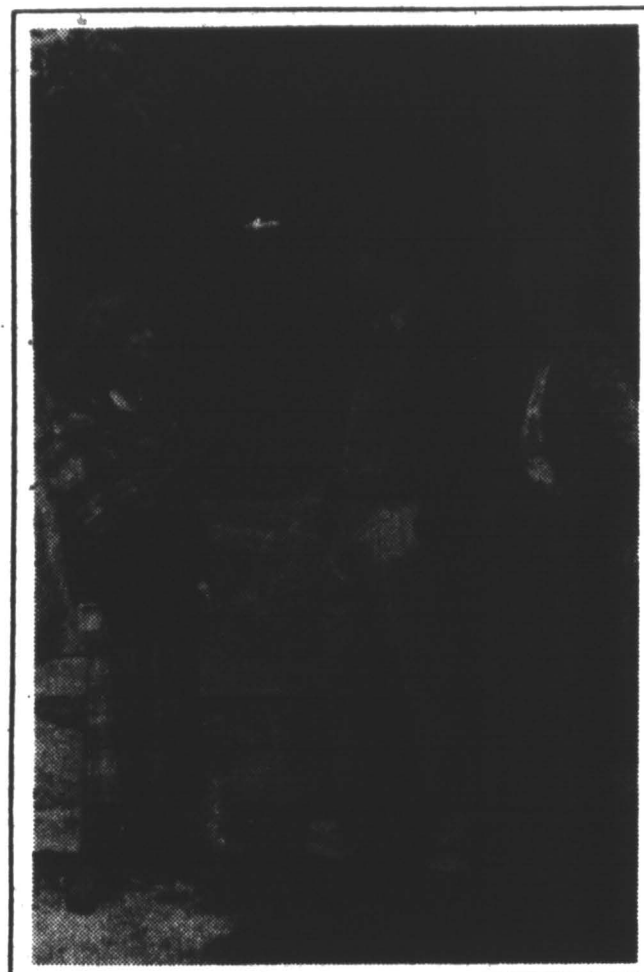
In addition to its new and exciting fall colors, Carmel Pendleton also offers its traditional red, navy blue and green materials in all its styles.

With the cooler weather just around the corner, Carmel Pendleton also stocks a complete line of jackets, which are lined with Pendleton shirting.

And this year the store is stocking children's fashions, offered in sizes 4 to 6x for girls and 4 to 7 in boy's clothing.

So whether it's tradition or the newest styles you are looking for, Carmel Pendleton is the smart place to shop.

Carmel Pendleton is open from



**GEM-LIKE** autumnal colors distinguish the men's and women's fashions at Carmel Pendleton. In addition to choice ensembles for adults, Carmel Pendleton now stocks separates in children's sizes. (Gregg Wutke photo).

10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sunday through Thursday and from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Friday and Saturday.

## "Diet Center changed my life."



©1988 Diet Center, Inc.

700 Cass Street, Suite 128  
Monterey

Call 375-0620 for a  
**FREE CONSULTATION**

"I had been overweight all my life until I went to Diet Center."

"I lost 66 pounds last year and I haven't gained it back. It gave me confidence."

"Now I understand my body and its chemistry with food, so I can keep my weight under control."

"Other diets give you temporary success. Diet Center lasts."

Whether you want to lose ten pounds or 100, call Diet Center today.

We can change your life.



Anne Larricq

**Diet Center®**  
The weight loss professionals.



**T**here's pure sophistication in this 3-piece **WALKING SUIT** by Lilli Ann... a long double-breasted heather and black plaid jacket over a smart white polyester blouse and figure-flattering slim skirt of heather and black tweed.

**The Carmel Dress Shop**

Ocean Ave. & Dolores  
Carmel-by-the-Sea  
(408) 624-3389



## Experience Devata's custom jewelry designs



Devata features original designs in fine jewelry with a difference.

The small, elegant salon setting

enables the customer to make his or her selection in a comfortable, serene atmosphere with the assistance of a friendly, knowledgeable staff. Never high pressure, Devata seeks to offer only the finest quality pieces in each individual buyer's price range.

Styles range from highly contemporary to traditional classics. All possess in common the fine craftsmanship and flair which is uniquely Devata. Direct importers of fine pearls, Devata allows you to choose from the area's largest inventory of all varieties: saltwater, freshwater and South Seas — in strands, earrings, bracelets, rings and single loose pearls.

Participate in the design process by making your selection from our numerous unset stones. Visit Devata and find out how heavenly it is, under the clocktower, in Carmel's most beautiful shopping village — The Crossroads.



SHOW your unique style with original designs from Devata Fine Jewelry, located under the clocktower in the Crossroads. Shown are earrings made in 18K gold set with lemon yellow pear-shaped diamonds, 12.65 carat total weight. The necklace is of rare, round freshwater pearls from Lake Biwa, Japan. Three rings from the large selection at Devata include, bottom to top, an 8mm pink pearl channel-set with .65 carat total weight diamonds in 18K gold; 1 carat emerald-cut diamond solitaire in 18K gold; 1.28 carat round brilliant cut diamond, with .50 carat total weight diamonds channel-set in the 18K gold shank. (Gregg Wutke photo).

## Find body-conscious wear at Sunshine Surf & Sport



For the "forward" look in surf and casual wear, you'd be hard-pressed to surpass Sunshine Surf & Sport.

"If people are looking for the up-to-the-minute cutting edge in fashion, that's what we have to offer," says co-owner Brad Johnson.

With a staff of avid windsurfers, surfers and skiers, Sunshine Surf &

Sport employees are constantly attending trade shows and purusing local beaches in search of new fashions.

This fall check out the new arrivals of cotton jackets, long pants and mock turtles.

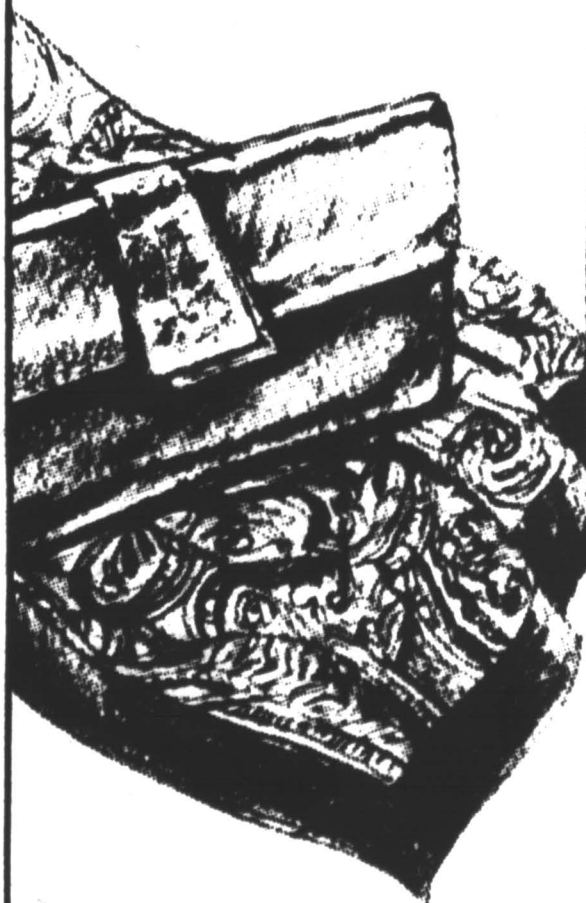
And if its skiing that's on your mind, later this season Sunshine Surf & Sport actually turns into a ski shop and features everything from equipment to the latest in fashions for the slopes.



TODD ROBERTS and Ron Triplett of Sunshine Surf & Sport show off some of the equipment and clothing that make the store your headquarters for fashion

forward sportswear. Sunshine Surf & Sport is at 443 Lighthouse Ave. in Monterey. (Gregg Wutke photo).

Fall '88: Bold and Beautiful



## NORTHBRIDGE MALL

"Where good things happen"

Highway 101 at Boronda Rd., Salinas • Open Mon. thru Sat. 10-9 • Sun. 11:30-5:30



## Peninsula designer extends invitation to her showroom



**DESIGNER** Susan Bloch-Farrington issues an open invitation to attend showings at her Pacific Grove salon. On Sept. 25, the salon will welcome designer Linda Wakefield. (Gregg Wutke photo).



**S**usan Bloch-Farrington offers extraordinary clothing and accessories in her Pacific Grove salon.

She specializes in fashions that are polished and comfortable, in petite to extra large sizes.

To accommodate busy schedules, individual appointments are available during the day, evening or weekend.

Drop by without an appointment any Wednesday, 4 to 8 p.m., or any Friday, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m.

From 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sunday, Sept. 25, Susan invites you to attend a reception for designer Linda Wakefield, whose tailored silk and wool jackets will be featured. The designer will also be available to discuss redesign and update possibilities for fur coats and jackets.

For more information, call Susan Bloch-Farrington at 646-1822.

## Elizabeth Simmons boasts quality labels

continued from page 10

Elizabeth Simmons maintains tradition as the catchword for its fall collection.

"You don't see designer fashions in every single store, especially in a small store like this," says owner Carol Speagle,

who this autumn is featuring Facile light-weight jackets, skirts and pants by Ernst Strauss in jewel-tone colors.

Most often, she continues, it is only the larger stores that carry labels such as Albert Nipon, St. John Knits and Adele Simpson.

## Fall Style

### Diet Center provides the plan — and the motivation



**T**he new owners of the Diet Center are living testimony that this program works — both women were introduced to the

regime when they decided to lose a few pounds.

For Linda Bushell and Pam Hensmen, the proof is in the pudding, so to speak.

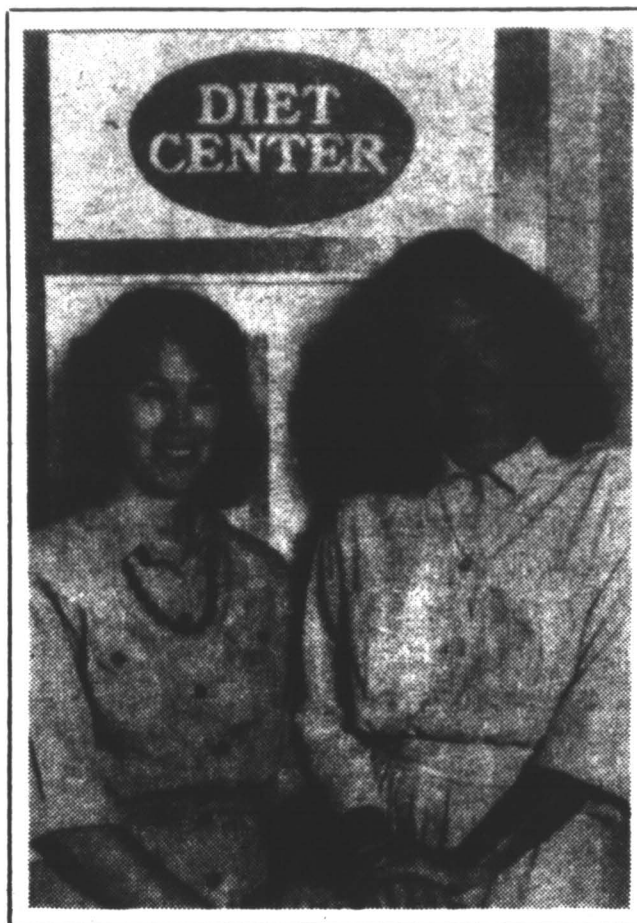
"We both came into the program as clients," says Bushell, who managed the Diet Center before becoming co-owner. "We both felt that it is really the best program out there."

Based on the principles of sound nutrition, the Diet Center program combines the motivation of private, daily counseling with the effects of long-term behavior modification.

"It's learning how to eat the right amount of food and the correct foods," comments Bushell.

The Diet Center program is built on a five-tier concept — conditioning, reducing, stabilization, maintenance and nutritional behavior modification.

If you're tired of the yo-yo syndrome of weight loss followed by weight gain, call the diet profes-



**PAM HENSMEN and Linda Bushell** provide motivation to their clients at the Diet Center, which follows a five-tier method for long-term weight loss. (Gregg Wutke photo).

sionals at the Diet Center in Monterey, 375-0620.

The center is open from 7:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. and 4 to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday and 9 to 11 a.m. Saturday.

# josef robe™



Exquisite Terry Cloth Robes, in unbelievable colors  
For Men and Women — Sizes XS to XXXL

**120 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel**  
**626-1587**





Daily 10 to 5  
Sunday 1 to 5

Geni Giles  
Artist Proprietor

## CHAPEAU CHATEAU, ETC.™

Mission Avenue, between Ocean & 7th — Court of the Fountains  
Phone (408) 624-5505

### CUSTOM BRIDAL DESIGNS

"exclusive design for the elegant woman"

P.O. Box 4993 • Carmel-By-The-Sea, CA 93921





A CARMEL tradition for more than two decades, Henri Corbat Jewelers retains its unsurpassing standards in jewelry fabrication and appraisal. The shop,

now maintained by Mark Areias Jewelers, is overseen by Marget Reade and Jeffery F. Thompson. For information, call 624-5621.

## Tradition of Swiss quality maintained at Henri Corbat



Twenty-five years ago Swiss watchmaker Henri Corbat moved to Carmel and started Henri Corbat Jewelers. By 1986

Corbat had developed the business into an integral part of Carmel tradition — refined, charming and proud.

As a reflection of this attitude Corbat turned over the helm to Mark Areias Jewelers of Aptos. Areias is a graduate gemologist with excellent skills in jewelry fabrication and appraising and, indeed, is a community-minded individual.

Marget Reade, a proud Carmel resident for the past 30 years, and Jeffery F. Thompson, who owned his own Carmel jewelry design and manufacturing studio for eight years, are Areias' right and left arm for his Carmel store.

Areias and his staff invite you to see and measure for yourself if they are not maintaining the Carmel tradition Corbat started 25 years ago — jewelry which is individual and can be proudly worn.

Henri Corbat is open 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Saturday and is located on San Carlos Street near Fifth Avenue in Carmel-by-the-Sea. Phone 624-5621.

## Fall Style

### Ward against autumn chills in body-hugging Carmel Sweaters



The chill of fall is in the air and it's time to check your sweater collection. Whatever you're lacking can certainly

be found at Carmel Sweaters.

Located on Ocean Avenue at Mission Street, Carmel Sweaters is chock full of sweaters for both men and women this autumn.

Check out the myriad of colors that range from winter green and purple to royal blue and red. The styles run the gamut from casual to evening wear.

Carmel Sweaters has gone to great lengths to provide a choice selection of body-fitting sweaters. These look perfect underneath that winter suit.

"We specialize in cotton sweaters, but we also have acrylic and lambs wool," says manager Dea Moore.

She adds that Carmel Sweaters carries Braemar, Dean's, Pringle, Cambridge Dry Goods, Richard & Co., Outlander and Tony Lambert as prestigious labels on its shelves.



**BUNDLE UP** against those winter chills but do it with style in the designer knits from Carmel Sweaters. This body-conscious design is \$145 at Carmel Sweaters.

Carmel Sweaters is open from 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday through Saturday and from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sunday. Phone 624-4149.

A LIMITED EDITION



...in 18 karat yellow gold, handmade by Jeffrey Thompson exclusively for Mark Areias Jewelers at Henri Corbat.



**MARK AREIAS JEWELERS**

#31 Deer Park Center  
Aptos, CA 95003  
(408) 688-2799

**Henri Corbat**

5th and San Carlos  
Carmel, CA 93921  
(408) 624-5621



# Fall Style

## One-of-a-kind coats from Vendetti offer fur alternatives



**NO ANIMALS** are harmed to produce the natural fur and fiber fashions at Vendetti. New this season are, left, a 100 percent wool flannel skirt and jacket in red. At the right is a one-of-a-kind piece, a jacket of lion and wolf hair fibers spun with mohair. The jacket is lined in silk. (Gregg Wutke photo).



**T**his fall keep your eyes open for a whole new line of fashion at Vendetti, known nationwide for its one-of-a-kind coats offering an alternative to fur.

"It's a new concept, we're going to be offering new creations," says Lucien LeComte, referring to the hand-painted fabrics that will grace the downtown Carmel store.

Designed by a Carmel artist and crafted locally, the new and colorful designs will appear on silk creations ranging from suits and blouses to pants and coats.

Of course Vendetti will continue to offer coats composed of fur that is combed off animals instead of requiring the animal to be killed. The store uses alpaca, mohair, angora, and cashmere instead of mink or rabbit skins.

LeComte says that Vendetti's name has become so well-known that customers come from all over the United States. Many set up an appointment for a fitting before travelling to Carmel.

Vendetti is located at Lincoln Street and Ocean Avenue. Phone 625-6720.



**P**ut away the preconceived notion that used clothing belongs in a dingy basement setting. Take the step up to

Labels.

"The idea is that Labels is changing the attitude about previously owned clothing," notes owner Grace Ashley of her consignment store for women.

Featuring such labels as Liz Claiborne, Chanel, St. John and Ralph Lauren, Labels has all the benefits of new merchandise, sans the price.

"I have provided a beautiful environment for beautiful clothes," boasts Ashley of her fashionable Pacific Grove boutique. "It's a cross between Art Deco and high-tech."

With styles available from sportswear to evening clothes, Labels also offers furs, jewelry, handbags, shoes and boots.

"If I don't have it I will get it, one way or another," confirms Ashley.

Labels is open from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Saturday and noon to 4 p.m. Sunday. The store



**CHOICE** designer clothing at a discount can be found at Labels consignment boutique in Pacific Grove. A recent visit to Labels turned up (left), Ungaro's long skirt in a mix of geometric and floral cashmere, which was paired with a wrap sweater in magenta cashmere from Ralph Lauren's collection, and accessorized with a mock croc belt. On right is a three-piece amethyst knit with swing-away matching cardigan by Design Studio Private Label. Her jewelry, a paper art pin, was provided by Regalia. (Gregg Wutke photo).

is located at 157 Grand Ave. in Grand Central Station, Pacific Grove. Phone 372-4314.

## T H R E E H O U R S



The above photos were taken just three hours apart.

And that's all that could be separating you from the smile you've always wanted. A brief, comfortable procedure can close gaps, repair chips, whiten discolored teeth and mask crowding. No shots. No drilling. And these techniques can be done in one visit.

Call Today • Consultations Available

**Dr. Bradford Carl, D.D.S.**  
General Practice of Preventative Dentistry

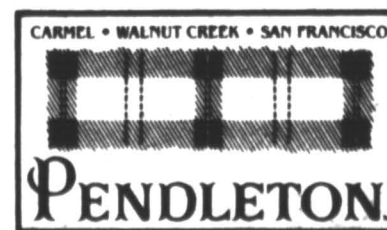


Mission near 4th • Carmel • 624-2111



## PURE WOOL. PURE PENDLETON.

Five Generations of 100% Pure Virgin Wool Clothing. A full line of mens, womens including petites and young Pendletons 4-6x. Available at Northern California's Exclusive Pendleton Shops.



CARMEL - 6th & San Carlos - (408) 625-9505  
WALNUT CREEK - 1158 Broadway Plaza - (415) 932-5122  
SAN FRANCISCO - 464 Sutter Street - (415) 788-6383





NEW AT Hilda of Iceland in Carmel is this V-neck cardigan paired with a long sleeve turtle neck pullover. The cardigan is available in peach/blue/mauve or cream with peach and gray.

## Innovative styles arrive at Hilda of Iceland



or something different to keep you warm on those chilly autumn nights check out the exceptional wool fashions at Hilda of Iceland.

Made from pure Icelandic wool, the clothing, which has warmed Scandinavians for centuries, now is tailored to suit your style and sensibility.

Owner Diane Swayne suggests, also, that the traditional soft greys

and browns provide a welcome contrast to the more colorful wraps.

"The wool has its own look, almost nobody carries natural colors," she says, adding that the

continued on page 18

## Matchless shops found at Carmel Plaza



collection of 50 specialty shops and restaurants, Carmel Plaza offers a unique and rewarding shopping experience.

perience.

It is the home of I. Magin, Saks Fifth Avenue, Banana Republic,

Laura Ashley and Talbots. Recently welcomed additions to Carmel Plaza include Blue Ribbon Photo, which features rapid photo processing, and Mickey and Friends, providing the latest in fall fashions.

From casual daytime wear to formal evening attire, the Plaza caters

to your needs. Located across from the Park on Ocean Avenue in Carmel, the Plaza's shops surround a courtyard filled with flowers and a sparkling fountain. A relaxed atmosphere prevails as friendly merchants offer distinctive merchandise complete with personalized service.

## Command Performance pioneers new looks



UP-TO-THE-minute hair looks can be created with or without an appointment at Command Performance.



ommand Performance certainly has some of the best-educated hair stylists on the peninsula. Thus it is

able to set and keep up with the latest trends.

Located in the Del Monte Shopping Center, Monterey, Command Performance is a full-service salon with 13 stylists able to find the right look for everyone.

"We serve women, men, grandmothers, toddlers, you name it," boasts manager Debbie Krause, who adds that the salon takes

walk-ins as well as scheduled appointments.

Krause says that every six weeks instructors from world class salons come to Command Performance and give the stylists a three-hour seminar.

"They're constantly being updated," she explains. "A lot of people think that stylists only cut hair one way — we're not like that."

The studio also employs "master stylist" Suzie and "hair artist" Danelle, who has worked there several years and is on hand to relay her knowledge to the other stylists.



CONSIDER Carmel Plaza your designer resource for office, formal and casual wear. The Plaza is home to restaurants, boutiques, and exclusive department stores including Saks Fifth Avenue and I. Magin. (Gregg Wutke photo).



Carmel  
Sweater  
Shop

Mon.-Sat. 9:30-5:30, Sun. 11-5 • Ocean at Mission, Carmel • 624-4149

## EYEWEAR BY DESIGN

Porsche Design

Bolle

Vuarnet

Cazal

Maui Jim

Valentino

Silhouette

Ray Ban

Marchon

Bucci

Persol

Ralph Lauren



AT YOUR SERVICE...

Steve Kozanecki—Certified Optician • Yoshi Abe—Dispensing Optician

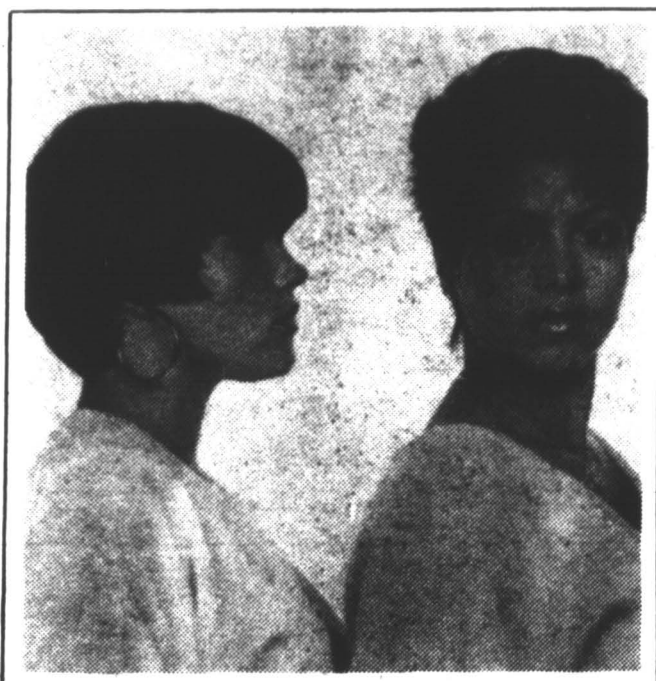
Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-7, Sunday 10-6

6TH AVE. NEAR DOLORES • CARMEL • 624-9536



# Fall Style

## Monterey Academy of Hair Design provides top training



**INNOVATION** and attention are the hallmarks of Monterey Academy of Hair Design, operated by its original owner for 27 years. Whether to enroll in the prestigious school or to make an appointment for one of the many services available there, call 649-0482. Monterey Academy of Hair Design is at 1138 Forest Ave. in Pacific Grove. (Gregg Wutke photo).



Why settle for second best when learning a new profession? With that in mind, step up to the Monterey Academy of Hair Design.

Serving the peninsula for 27 years, the school is still run and operated by its original owner, Evelyn Ogawa, who says she has graduated more than 4,000 students throughout the years.

Newly located in Pacific Grove, Monterey Academy of hair design specializes in training cosmetologists, manicurists and skin-care consultants.

Students are trained for 1,600 hours throughout a 10-month period and then are certified by the state so they may be licensed.

Ogawa and three additional instructors spend the first 200 hours with the students in the classroom, where they are trained using mannequins. The students spend the remainder of their education training on customers who frequent the school.

Ogawa adds that some customers have been having their hair cut by students for 27 years.

Financial aid is available at Monterey Academy of Hair Design. The school's hours are from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Tuesday through Saturday. The academy is located at 1138 Forest Ave. in Pacific Grove. Phone 649-0482.

## Exclusive Pebbles fashions confirm a child's uniqueness



Here's a little tip for mom and dad: take a drive into Pebble Beach and stop off at Pebbles where

you'll be guaranteed several ways of proving what you already know — your child deserves the best.

Located across from The Lodge, Pebbles offers something a little different for kids, says manager Yuriko Weathers of the three-year-old store.

Try this on for size: a set of toy golf clubs with the Pebble Beach logo on them; hand-knit sweaters; or even European-cut knickers.

Pebbles clothing department stocks infant sizes up through 6x.

Pebbles also carries a large supply of educational items, such as books from Japan, Spain and France that are translated into English.

Also, in late September, Pebbles will begin carrying its Whimsicality line of Halloween costumes.

These elaborate designs will include spiders, ladybugs and bumble bees.

Pebbles is open each day from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.



EUROPEAN-cut knickers, designer dresses and even exclusive Halloween costumes and educational materials are in the offing at Pebbles. The children's store is located across from The Lodge at Pebble Beach. Hours are 9 to 9 daily. (Gregg Wutke photo).

## Hilda of Iceland knits reveal new shades

continued from page 17

store is "Iceland's gift to the rest of the world."

But if you simply must bring in the fall with color, Hilda will surely meet your needs.

"We have beautiful hues of peach and aqua," boasts Swayne. Hilda of Iceland, which is

located on Ocean Avenue between San Carlos and Dolores streets in Carmel, offers a rich collection of traditional handknits and contemporary European-styled fashions for both men and women.

The store is open from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily.

## CAREER

**Start Now!**  
At the only beauty college on the Monterey Peninsula...

**MEN & WOMEN  
OF ALL AGES!**



### COSMETOLOGY • COSMETICIAN MANICURING • TEACHER TRAINING

Learn the art principles utilized in the new age of Hair Design/Drawing/Sculptured Technique  
Nationally accredited & approved for Veteran's G.I. Benefits  
Federal Grants & Loans available to eligible students  
Foreign visa students accepted • Age is no barrier  
Teacher & Refresher Courses Available • All work done by students only

**Complete Beauty Service at Reduced Prices**

**RETAIL/PROFESSIONAL BEAUTY SUPPLIES**

**649-0482**



**Monterey Academy  
of Hair Design**

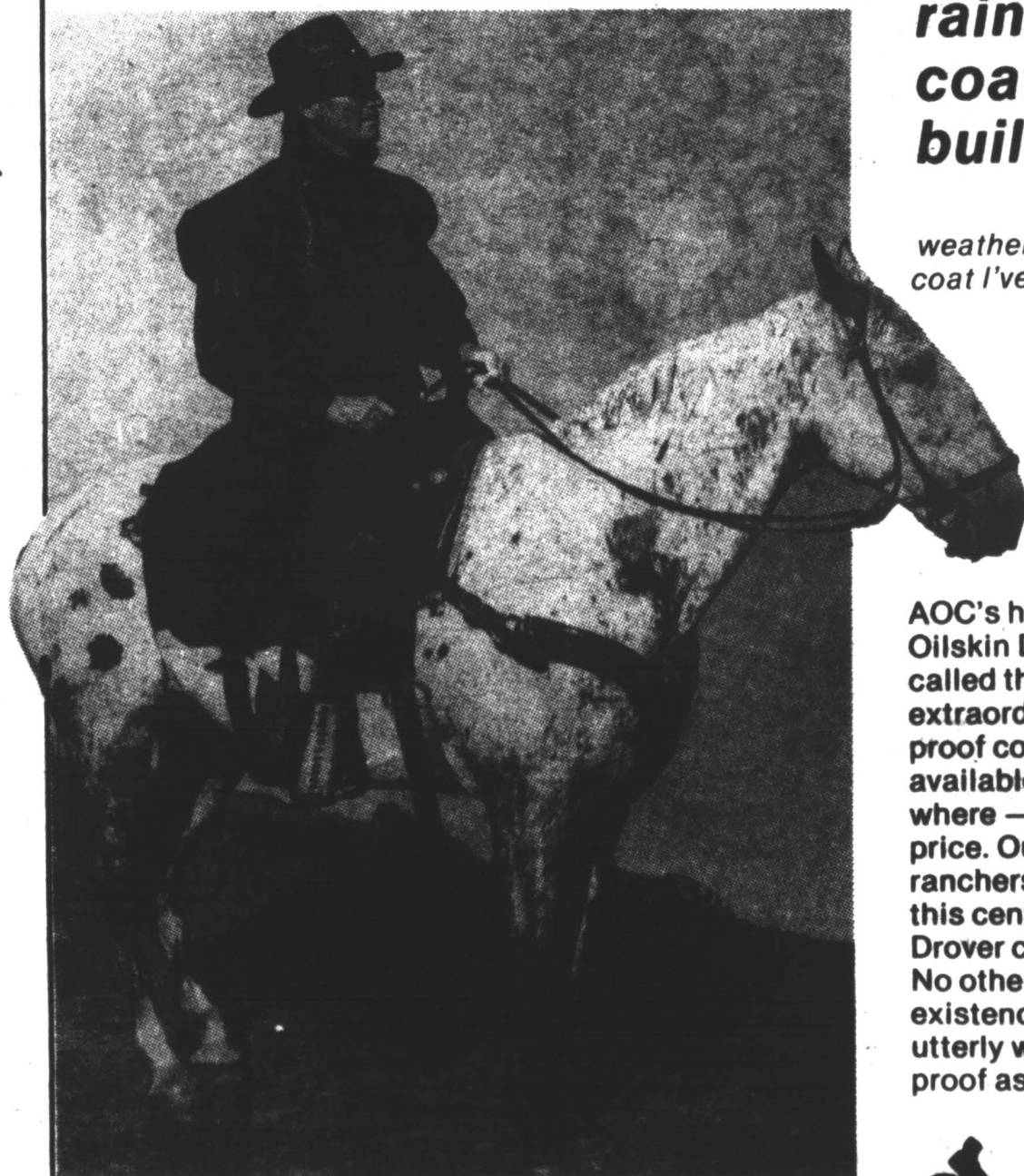
The New Age of Hair Dressing

1138 Forest Ave., Pacific Grove • Evelyn Ogawa, Exec. Dir.

OUTDOOR WORLD BRINGS TO THE MONTEREY PENINSULA  
THE AUSTRALIAN OUTBACK COLLECTION

## Outback...Intown...the Oilskin Drover.®

**Possibly the toughest  
rainproof  
coat ever  
built.**



"...The best  
weatherproof riding  
coat I've ever worn."

Dick Spencer  
Publisher  
Horseman  
American

AOC's heavyweight Oilskin Drover is called the most extraordinary rain-proof coat available anywhere — at any price. Outback ranchers swear by this century-old Drover coat design. No other coat in existence is so utterly weather-proof as a Drover.

**NOW AVAILABLE AT...**

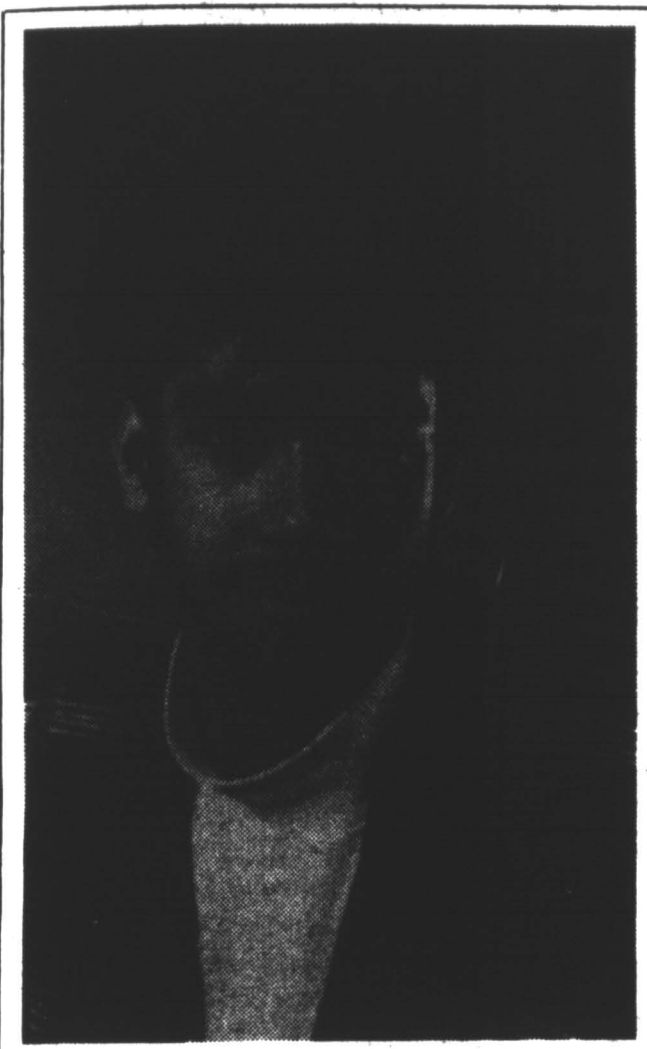
Open 7 Days • Mon.-Sat. 9-9, Sun. 9-6  
Visa • Mastercard • American Express  
2090 N. Fremont Street  
Monterey • 372-1335  
(1 block south of Longs)





# Fall Style

## Nikas takes artistic approach to hair cutting and color



**USING HAIR** "as a medium for artistic visions," Nikas now practices his craft at Beauty and the Beach in Carmel. Nikas trained at the Palm Springs Beauty College and is an alumnus of Cassandra 2000 in Beverly Hills. To make an appointment, call 624-9290. (Gregg Wutke photo).



When you get your hair coiffed by Nikas, you're experiencing art in its finest form.

Now practicing his craft at Beauty and the Beach on Carmel Rancho Lane at the mouth of the valley, Nikas approaches hair the way Van Gogh visualized color.

"It's not really like a haircut," says Nikas, who set up a chair in Carmel earlier this summer. "It's taking your hair and using it as a medium for artistic visions."

Indeed, specializing in perms and weaving, Nikas definitely does not go by the book — or periodicals, for that matter.

"I create a unique style for the individual, where each style is a new piece of work, rather than solely out of a magazine," he says, adding that he always listens to the customer's ideas before beginning to create.

Trained at the Palm Springs Beauty College and an alumnus of Cassandra 2000 in Beverly Hills, Nikas is available by appointment. Call 624-9290.

## Autumn clothing from Cheppu summons Himalayan visions



Upon entering Cheppu, you'll be immediately transported to the Himalayas, the rooftop of the world.

Cheppu — which in Nepalese means protector or guardian diety — offers a blend of imported goods from the Far East, which are hand-picked by owner Christine Kolisch.

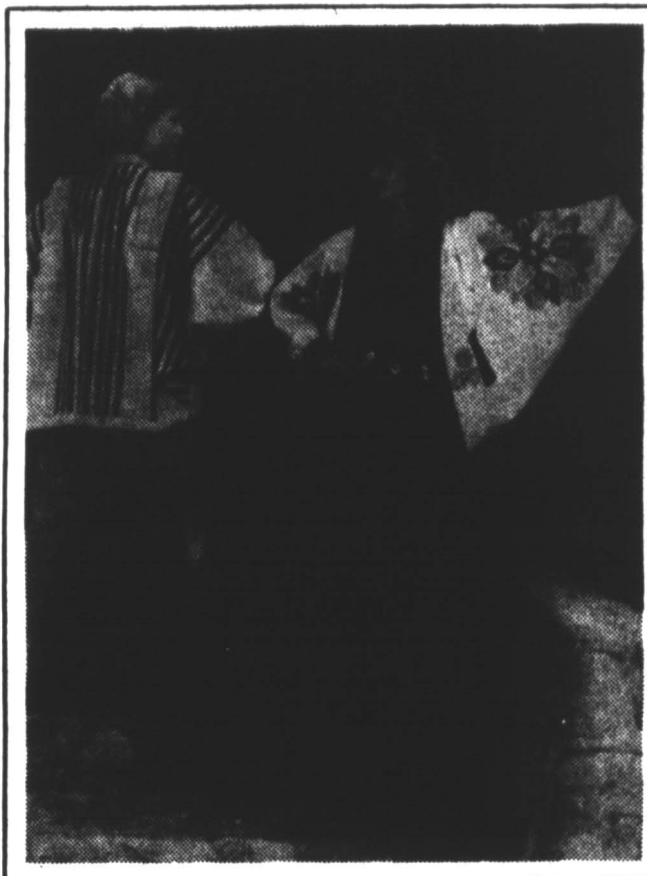
The selection of clothing at the small downtown Carmel boutique ranges from casual clothing to the finest evening wear.

All of the selections are made with only natural fibers and feature specialties such as unusual co-coon jackets which are hand-loomed and wood-block printed, plus hand-knit sweaters, jackets and coats.

Cheppu also offers accessories such as Nepalese belt bags, scarves and jewelry.

Other items imported from Nepal, Tibet, Bhutan, Burma and Sikkim include Tanka paintings, rugs made with pure sheep wool and vegetable dyes, puppets, Himalayan textiles and dolls.

Cheppu is located in Pantiles Court on Dolores Street between



**DRAMATIC** yet timeless designs from the rooftop of the world can be discovered in Carmel at Cheppu. Natural fibers and dyes distinguish the clothing, which are hand-picked by owner Christine Kolisch in the Far East. Visit Cheppu, located in Pantiles Court on Dolores between Fifth and Sixth avenues. (Gregg Wutke photo).

Fifth and Sixth avenues, behind Em Le's restaurant in Carmel.

Cheppu is open seven days a week from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Phone 625-5902.

## DEVATA

• fine jewelry •

Original Designs in 18K Gold & Platinum  
Set with Diamonds, Pearls and Gemstones

### SPECIALIZING IN PEARLS

All varieties, including Salt Water, Fresh Water,  
and South Seas in Necklaces, Single Pearls,  
Rings, Earrings and clasps.

**Rare & Unusual Collectors Items**

**Hours:** Mon.-Sat. 10-5:30, Sunday 12-5  
**105 The Crossroads** (Under the Clock Tower)  
**Hwy. 1 & Rio Rd. Carmel • (408) 626-0171**

## Glamour in Crystal

Full lead crystal jewelry you'll love to wear — many styles & colors to choose from.  
 Shown: Savvy necklace & matching earrings by

# CRYSTAL FOX

San Carlos & 6th, Carmel by the Sea  
 (408) 625-9700





**CHOOSE FROM** more than 20 individually owned fashion stores at the Crossroads shopping center, located off Rio Road near Highway 1, Carmel. Store-

front parking and designer lines characterize the Crossroads. (Gregg Wutke photo).

## Ease of parking, shopping delights Crossroads patrons



or the latest in fall fashions in every style — step up to The Crossroads, where all your shopping needs will be

met.

With more than 20 fashion stores to choose from, The Crossroads supplies clothing of all styles from America as well as Europe — all tailored to your needs with personalized service.

For sportswear, one-of-a-kind garments and high fashion

clothing, you're sure to find autumn colors and the latest fashions at The Crossroads.

The individually owned and operated stores take pride in serving their customers, so you can buy confidently, assured that every item will be of the highest quality.

The Crossroads offers easy storefront parking at all its shops, and is open daily from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. and noon to 5 p.m. on Sunday. The shopping center is located on Rio Road off Highway 1 in Carmel.

## Autumnal rainbow in stock at the Carmel Dress Shop



all colors abound at the Carmel Dress Shop in downtown Carmel, where tradition is the catchword for the autumnal season.

"We've got everything," boasts Gordon Winge, who owns the store with wife Lucille. "We've got every color in the book."

Try on, for size, the following colors: emerald, hollyberry, pink, blue and red, to name a few.

With, perhaps, the best selection of Castleberry knits to choose from on the peninsula, the Carmel Dress Shop now stocks Peter Lynn knits, offering styles in suits, coats, jumpers and dresses — all made of Optique yarns of Dacron.

Located on Ocean Avenue at Dolores Street, the 40-year-old store is a place where it simply makes sense to shop.

"We stick to the classic look," says Lucille. "Investment clothing is what it is — it never goes out of style."

The Carmel Dress Shop also offers a complete selection of designs in Ultrasuede, a man-made fabric that wears like leather, but is completely washable.

The store also stocks Facile, a light-weight version of Ultrasuede.

To complement its fashions, the store stocks ample jewelry made



**UNMISTAKABLE** luxury distinguishes this black velvet Ultrasuede suit by Lilli Ann, trimmed with a Saga fox collar that unbuttons for maximum versatility. The matching lined skirt has a back zipper and elastic sides for utmost comfort. The suit can be machine washed, making it and you a great traveller anywhere. It's now at the Carmel Dress Shop. (Gregg Wutke photo).

by famous names such as Christian Dior and Napier.

The Carmel Dress Shop is open 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday through Saturday and noon to 4 p.m. Sunday.



**The Polo Ralph Lauren Shop**

Mission & 6th, Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 625-0562



...is having their Fall 1988

**In Limbo-Post Summer PRE-SEASON**

**SKI SALE**

Starting

**SAT., SEPT. 17**

**Thru SUN., SEPT. 25**

**Hard Goods & Soft Goods**

**SKIERS — THIS IS IT!**

**SURFERS — YOU HEARD IT!**

**Everything else in the store is on sale, too!**

• OPEN EVERY DAY •

**443 LIGHTHOUSE • NEW MONTEREY • 375-5015**